ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

TIPS Undocumented Registry Hacks, Windows Secrets

SPAM Eel Farms, Thigh Cream: Diary of a Spam Addict

DVORAK Are You Ready? The Next E-commerce Best-sellers

PC Computing

100 Amazing FREEBIES!

EXCLUSIVE The Top Downloads of All Time!

- ACTION-PACKED GAMES
- DO-IT-ALL UTILITIES
- SPAM KILLERS
- EASY PHOTO EDITORS
- ONE-CLICK WEB PUBLISHERS
- EYE-POPPING 3-D SOFTWARE
- AWESOME SCREEN SAVERS
- AND TONS MORE–FREE!

NO-SWEAT HOME NETWORKS

FIELD TEST: Can a $500 PC Really Run Your Business?

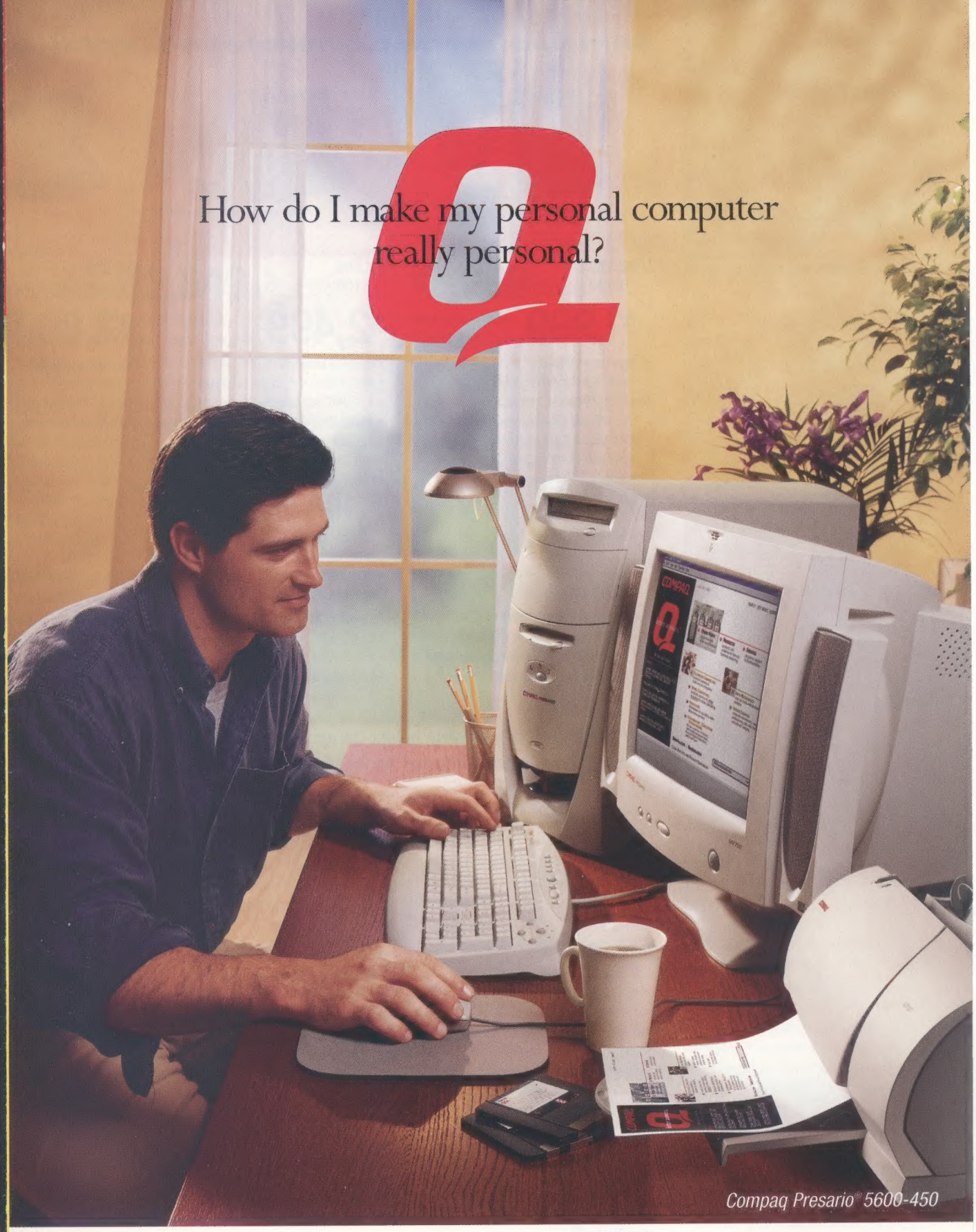
300MB on a Postage Stamp–WOW!

FEBRUARY 1999

02>

0 14024 06916 5

$4.99 / CAN $5.99 / U.K. £2.95



intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

COMPAQ

Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select locations of these retailers:

ABC Warehouse, Best Buy, Brandsmart USA, Circuit City, Future Shop, h.h. Gregg, J&R Computer World, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, RadioShack, Staples.

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers:

ABC Warehouse, American Appliance, American TV, Best Buy, Big City Express, Brandsmart USA, Circuit City, CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, CDW, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, Future Shop, the good guys!, h.h. Gregg, Insight, J&R Computer World, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, Nebraska Mega Mart, Office Depot, OfficeMax, PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, RadioShack, RCS Computer Experience, Sears, Staples, State Street Discount, The Wiz, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone.

Buy one of these computers and get 50 free hours on the Net.* Here are j

Compaq Presario 1800-266

$2,099
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$1,999

Base price includes:
- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 266 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 32 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 24X Max CD-ROM Drive[3]
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows®98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 64 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- Additional Smart Lilon Battery: Add $129
- Mobility Auto Adapter: Add $129

Compaq Presario 1800-300

$2,599
-$100 mail-in rebate**

$2,499

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[6]
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:
- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $200
- Brief Carrying Case: Add $119

Compaq Presario 1

$2,999
-$100 mail-in rebat

$2,899

Base price includes:
- Intel Pentium II Processc
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix
- 96 MB SyncDRAM expa
- 6.4 GB UltraDMA Hard D
- 2nd-Generation DVD-RC
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Smart Lilon Battery
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burs
- 256-bit Accelerated Gra w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Microsoft Office 97 Sma
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosin
- 160 MB SyncDRAM: Ad
- Executive Leather Carryi Add $200
- Port Replicator: Add $12

Get a $100 rebate on these select Compaq Presario notebook PCs when you for this Compaq Easy Internet Access free trial.**

Compaq IJ200

$129.99

- Single-head thermal inkjet technology
- Up to 600 x 600 DPI resolution
- Sharp text and sharp color prints
- Print Speeds:
  Up to 3½ pages per minute black
  Up to 1½ pages per minute color
- Paper tray holds up to 30 sheets

Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive

- Personalize your desktop by choosing an Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive: Add $79
- The standard in 100 MB portable storage
- One Zip disk equals the capacity of 70 floppies
- Reliable backup of your important stuff
- Easily carry files between work and home
- Plus: Buy a Zip 10-pak for only $99 — so everyone in the family can store their own stuff

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

EXT

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price after applicable rebate. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and price **offered when Compaq Easy Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. The 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period trial of Compaq Easy Internet Access. Rebate offer valid only in the USA and expires 4/30/99. See rebate coupon included with product for** rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [3]24X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may var DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1st-Generation DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfe compliant digital sources. Availability of G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP servic site service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in t are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other cor

ust a few of the hundreds of possible combinations:

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

(Shown with Presario MV700 Monitor)

300-300

e**

r, 300 MHz
Display
ndable to 160 MB
Drive[1]
M Drive[6]

t Cache
phics

ll Business Edition

g:
d $250
ng Case:

9

sign up

Compaq Presario 5600i-450

$2,549

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Studio w/Dual Subwoofers (160 watts)
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
- 16.8 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $89
- **Presario FP700 Flat Panel Monitor (15.0" VIA): Add $445**

Compaq Presario 5600i-450

$2,299

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 6X DVD-ROM Drive:[5] Add $59
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive: Add $79
- 1.5Mb Max Digital Modem:[8] Add $99

Compaq Presario 5600i-450

$1,999

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 96 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $50
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center: Add $39
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card & JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $88

Compaq Presario 5600i-400

$1,799

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 400 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive: Add $79
- 1.5Mb Max Digital Modem:[8] Add $99

Compaq Presario 5600i-350

$1,699

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 350 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 32X Max CD-ROM Drive[4]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Aureal 8820 PCI Audio Card
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Speakers
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 16 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $89
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA): Add $170
- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM: Add $50

Compaq Presario 5600-350

$1,599

Base price includes:

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 350 MHz
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 128 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 13.0 GB Hard Drive:[1] Add $45
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive: Add $79

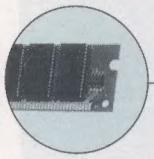
KA MILE SERVICE

s valid in U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models available in all retail stores. ***50 free hours of Internet access is rom initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired. **$100 mail-in rebate from Compaq upon activation of this free additional terms and conditions.** [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission from 1500 to 3600 KB/s. [4]32X Max CD-ROM data transfer rates may vary from 1800 to 6000 KB/s. [5]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8,115 KB/s compared to 1,352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]2nd-Generation rate of up to 1.348 MB/s. [7]One year parts and labor. [8]G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The G.Lite/56K protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from G.Lite/56K V.90 es. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 1.5Mb, and will vary with line conditions and distance. Labor for desktop systems is carry-in service with on- his advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario registered in U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, and Pentium npanies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00am-11:00pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00am-7:00pm (CST).** ©1999 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

Easy. Have Compaq build one for you.

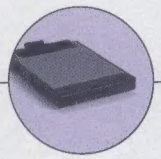
Who knows your computer needs as well as you? Nobody — so shouldn't you be the one to decide what goes into yours? When you order these Presario Internet PCs, you're in the driver's seat. You choose how much memory you want, hard drive size, whether you want a CD-ROM drive or DVD, advanced graphics, video memory, even the type of monitor you want. And you don't need a degree in computer engineering to build the computer that best suits your needs — we'll build it for you. And if you're not sure what features are best for you, we'll help you decide. Just call Compaq, visit our website, or stop by a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers. **Bring the world's best-selling computer home today.**

Here are some of the features we can personalize for you:



Memory

Speed up performance by choosing from 64 MB to a whopping 384 MB of Synchronous DRAM.

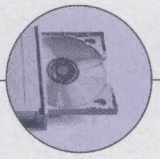


Hard Drive Size

Whether you're writing the great American novel or just surfing the Net, we've got the hard drive size that's right for you.

Processor Speed

You can choose from the latest Intel® Pentium® II Processors, including the new 450 MHz.



CD-ROM/DVD

A built-in Zip drive, CD-ROM, or DVD drive is the perfect way to accessorize and get the most from your Presario PC.

Monitor/Display

All our monitors assure that your applications will be displayed boldly and vividly.

Buy direct from Compaq, or purchase yours at your favorite retailer.
Visit us at www.compaq.com/athome or call 1-800-328-9003.

COMPAQ
Better answers.℠

WITH OTHER PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED BY AN ARTIST.
WITH OUR PRINTERS, YOU SEE IT'S CREATED OUT OF VEGETABLES.

YOU'VE GOT TO SEE IT IN **EPSON** COLOR.

Our 1440 dpi is what lets you see this incredible poster came from a garden – not a painter. It's created entirely out of vegetables. And the farmer's market that sells them was as particular selecting the right printer as they were in choosing their produce. They picked an EPSON Stylus® Color printer with 1440 dpi because to them, detail was very important. Sure, other printers might show heads of lettuce. But they wanted to see every leaf of Radicchio, Bibb and Boston. And so would their customers.

PRESENTING THE WORLD'S FIRST 1440 DPI INK JET PRINTERS.

Only Epson® color printers have the exclusive PerfectPicture™ Imaging System for: 1440 x 720 dpi • Micro Piezo™ technology, which produces a cleaner dot • Quick-drying inks • Fast print speeds. With the Stylus Color 740, you get the smallest, most accurate droplet of any printer in the industry, plus PC/Mac/USB compatibility. For more information, call 1-800-GO-EPSON (ask for Operator 3064) or visit us at www.epson.com.

$199
Epson Stylus Color 640
The best printer for home and office.

$279
Epson Stylus Color 740
The best printer for business.

Prices may vary. Epson and EPSON Stylus are registered trademarks of Seiko Epson Corp. PerfectPicture and Micro Piezo are trademarks of Epson America, Inc. ©1998 Epson America, Inc.

Infolink 288 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

(PC Sold Separately)

Intel Inside®...
ViewSonic® on top!

Turn traditional thinking on its ear.

Today, regardless of the PC brand you choose, the most important component is not the computer. It's the monitor. Yesterday the hot phrase was "Monitor Sold Separately." Today, it's "PC Sold Separately." Technology blurs the lines between one computer and another. They're all fast, all loaded, all pretty much the same. What's different, what's exciting is happening in displays–multimedia monitors with built-in teleconferencing capabilities, flat panel displays you can mount on the wall and high performance, large screen CRT displays.

The ViewSonic P817 21" (20.0" viewable) monitor is a case in point. With spectacular specs like .22mm horizontal dot pitch, a resolution of 2,048 x 1,536 at a rock solid 85Hz refresh rate and an amazing 360MHz video input bandwidth, it redefines display performance.

By putting ViewSonic's P817 on top of your priority list, you'll ensure your Visual Computing™ experience is excellent.

At ViewSonic we developed the P817 with your vision in mind. TCO '99 certification. Limited 3 year warranty on parts, labor, and CRT. 48 hour Express Exchange® Service option available.

For more information call ViewSonic at 800-888-8583 and ask for agent 91366, or visit our website at: www.viewsonic.com/pccomp

(909) 869-7976 Fax: (909) 869-7958 • Specifications subject to change without notice.

Copyright © 1999, ViewSonic Corporation, all rights reserved. Corporate names and trademarks stated herein are the property of their respective companies. Intel and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks of Intel.

ViewSonic on top™

www.viewsonic.com

November 3, 1998, 3:06 a.m.

A Dell customer checks the status of her order at the company's Web site, and finds her answer immediately. Dell gets one happy customer.

Incidentally, 400,000 Dell customers check their orders at the company's Web site each month.

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft, BackOffice, Windows NT, and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. Other product and company names mentioned herein may be the trademarks of their respective owners.

A few more examples of commerce solutions in action:

barnesandnoble.com offers online shoppers split-second searches and inventory status on millions of books.

EddieBauer.com features personal wish lists, a reminder service for important dates, and more products than their largest print catalog.

Starbucks.com is a new way for Starbucks fans to experience the coffee, company, and culture of Starbucks.

Dell built its commerce solution on a Microsoft® platform of Windows NT® Server and the BackOffice® family, because the products scaled easily to meet its growing capacity needs and its $2 billion in annual online sales. You, too, can quickly build a commerce solution on this scalable, flexible platform starting with many of the systems you already have, along with an industry of partners, to address your specific needs. To find the right partner who can best help you, or to get the free Digital Nervous System: Commerce Solutions CD, visit www.microsoft.com/dns

Microsoft®

Where do you want to go today?®

PCComputing

WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM

Cover Story

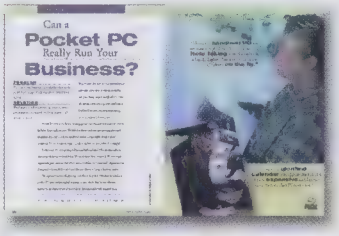
Amazing Free Stuff!

Get the best the Internet has to offer. Our editors uncovered more than 100 programs you won't believe you don't have to pay for, including action-packed games, do-it-all utilities, easy photo editors, and tons more!

Plus: The top 10 downloads of all time, and how free software stacks up against commercial programs. **164**

Field Test: Handheld PCs

Can a pocket PC really run your business? And can it replace a full-featured $3,500 notebook? The results of our field test will surprise you. **182**



Internet Business

E-Banking Gets Real

Ditch the long lines, high fees, and surly tellers. Pay bills with the push of a button and do all your banking from anywhere. **198**

Crossroads

Mini Removable Storage

40MB on a disk the size of a dinner mint? 300MB on a postage stamp? Wow! **194**

Networking

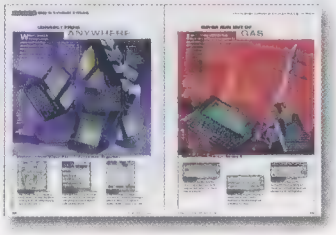
No-Sweat Networks

Share printers, files, and Web access the easy way with affordable instant networks for office or home. **204**

Digital Office

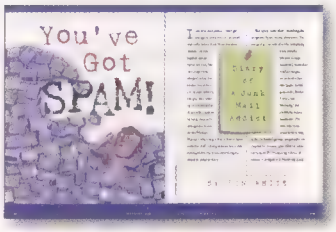
Road Warrior Toolkits

Travel is hell, especially when you have to get work done. Everything you need to take your office with you. **221**



Diary of a Spam Addict

Pheromones, fake IDs, and other confessions of a junk-mail junkie. Plus: Bulletproof ways to keep spam out of your in-box forever. **212**



A-List

EDITOR'S TOP PICKS IN EVERY MAJOR PRODUCT CATEGORY

Hardware

54 Desktop Systems & Servers
56 Notebooks
58 Printers
60 Storage
62 Peripherals
64 Graphics & Video
66 Communications

Software

68 Productivity Apps
70 Graphics
79 System & Network Tools

Internet

82 Web Browsers & Utilities
84 E-commerce & Services

Digital Office

86 Business Tools

Radar

14 **Jesse Berst** Bill Gates's brainchild, digital VCRs, storage slugfest.

14 Vital Signs

15 On the Radar

15 Reality Check

16 **Blips** Gadget love.

New!

106 **IE5 vs. Netscape Navigator**
Microsoft's browser is smarter and faster—is it finally time to switch?

111 **Ultracheap PCs** Goodbye $1,000 PC. Hello $600 systems.

Hardware

111 **Microworkz zPC, IBM Aptiva D1N, MEI/Microcenter PowerSpec 4321**
All the PC you need—for $600 or less.

112 **Tektronix Phaser 740**
The first sub-$2,000 color laser printer is here.

112 **Kensington WebRacer**
Cruise the Web in comfort.

116 **Microsoft Digital Sound System 80**
The ultimate digital sound system for your PC.

116 **Kodak Advantix Film Drive FD300**
Turn your APS camera's film into digital images.

118 **Number Nine Revolution IV**
Amazing 2-D and 3-D graphics.

120 **NEC SuperScript 4400N vs. Tally Spectra*Star T8104+**
There's a color laser in your future.

122 **Hewlett-Packard Jornada 820 vs. Vadem Clio-1000**
A notebook, a handheld PC—or something in between?

Software

131 **ESRI BusinessMap Pro 2.0 vs. Microsoft MapPoint 2000**
Map your business options—without working the weekend.

131 **Infoliant Year 2000 Network Advisor**
Is your network Y2K ready?

132 **McAfee VirusScan 4.0 vs. Norton AntiVirus 5.0**
Keep your PC virus-free.

134 **Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0**
Turn any paper document into editable text with the push of a button.

136 **Hemera Technologies NetGraphics Studio 2.0, Hemera Technologies Photo-Objects 1.0**
Make images on your site load as fast as you want.

Digital Office

147 **Xerox XD100 vs. Sharp AL-1010**
Replace your old photocopier with a digital wonder.

148 **Stamps.com**
Pay for and print postage via the Internet.

148 **Intel InBusiness Internet Station**
Why travel? Hold meetings on the Net without leaving your desk.

150 **Internet Devices Fort Knox Policy Router**
Watch your back and your business with this all-in-one firewall security box.

154 **Briefs** Short takes.

159 **FreeLoader** Free Windows 98 fixes.

Help

230 **Project: Custom Win98 Tricks**
Eight ways to make Windows 98 better right now; undocumented Registry hacks.

232 **NT Project** Easy NT drive fixes.

234 **How It Works** Digital vs. analog LCDs.

238 **Woody's Workshop** Foolproof e-mail, insider's tips.

Opinion

97 **Somerson** Web quake.

99 **Taylor & Jerome** Stinkers.

101 **Dvorak** E-biz busters.

270 **I-Poll** Do you bank online?

50 **Mail** Send us mail at pccmail@zd.com.

Resources

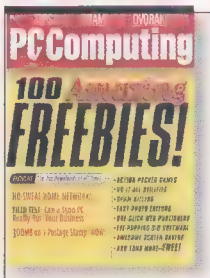
245 Direct to You

253 Marketplace

266 Ad Index

267 Edit Index

On the Cover



100 Amazing Freebies 164

No-Sweat Home Networks ..204

Field Test: $500 PC 182

300MB on a Postage Stamp .194

Undocumented Tips 230

Spam Attack 212

Dvorak on E-commerce 101

How Digital LCDs Work 234

Gadget Love 16

The Truth About E-Banking 198

PC Computing Online For hundreds of undocumented tips, 1,001 free downloads, and links to anything in these pages, go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

*Detachable Multi-function Bay comes with interchangeable CD-ROM drive and floppy disk drive. Optional DVD drive and SuperDisk™ 120 drive available for purchase separately. Fujitsu and the Fujitsu logo are registered trademarks and LifeBook is a trademark of Fujitsu Limited. Built for Humans is a trademark of Fujitsu PC Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. SuperDisk is a registered trademark of Imation Corporation. All other trademarks mentioned herein are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Fujitsu PC Corporation. All rights reserved.

Because you never know what you'll need next.

The LifeBook L Series with its Detachable Multi-function Bay (standard on L440B) and optional Mobile LAN Dock gives you a variety of storage device and battery power options.*

Want tools? Want options? Need it all? Or would you rather pick and choose? Whatever your style, the Fujitsu LifeBook™ L Series notebook is perfect for you. With its ingenious modular design, you can go from extremely portable to extremely powerful in minutes. It's slim and light, (a mere 1.1" thin and 4.4 lbs. light) yet full of the basics you demand, like a fast Intel® Pentium® II processor and Windows® OS pre-installed. It's the one tool you need to get ready for who knows what.

FUJITSU

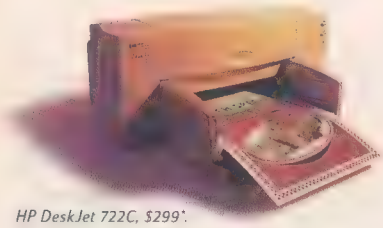
FUJITSU PC CORPORATION

Built *for* Humans.™

For more info, visit www.fujitsu-pc.com/dm
or call 1-888-4-ON-THE-GO.
Infolink 158 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

FUJITSU ACCESSORIES

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR



HP DeskJet 722C, $299.*

HP Color Layering. Better color, no matter what you're printing.

Regardless of what the subject matter is, HP can help it look more colorful. How? With PhotoREt Color Layering. Unlike conventional color printers, which place

HEWLETT® PACKARD
Expanding Possibilities

red dots next to yellow dots to create the illusion of orange, our process literally mixes the colors to create real orange. Or purple. Or tons of other colors. All at a faster print speed. Visit us at www.hp.com/go/colorlayering to learn absolutely everything there is to know about our award-winning color inkjet printers.

Bill's Brainchild

Ever wonder what the world's richest man actually *does* to collect those fat paychecks? It's been six months since Bill Gates announced he was turning over day-to-day operations of Microsoft to Steve Ballmer, his longtime pal and top lieutenant. With Ballmer ensconced in the president's office, Chairman Gates says he'll devote more time to designing the future. Here's what he's talking about.

Digital Nervous System is one of Microsoft's key initiatives. Remember the name, because it could change the way your company communicates. Digital Nervous System is a way of describing essential computer-enabled links in the flow of information and using digital tools to automate routine business tasks.

What does all this nerd-speak mean? So far, most of the thinking about the Internet has been confined to connections between companies and customers. But Gates believes it may be more important to roll out the concept within companies themselves—converting all the information that a company creates to digital form so that it's passed and shared instantaneously.

As he puts it, "Virtually everything in business today is an undifferentiated commodity except how a company manages information. How you manage information determines whether you win or lose." If you want to be one of the winners, he says, you can't be using antiquated paper forms. You must convert all information to code. Are you listening, IRS?

Software simplicity is another initiative Gates is pushing. Admittedly, it's not something that's going to happen overnight. For

VITAL SIGNS By Beth Wilson

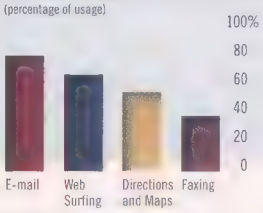
Top Sellers Windows isn't perfect. It's slow, it crashes, and the file manager is a mess. Small surprise, then, that utilities were the top-selling software programs in the business market in 1998, claiming nearly 40 percent of total sales. Operating systems were second, with just over 12 percent of the market, while software suites ranked third at 7 percent. The remainder included clip art and Internet, communications, networking, and presentation programs, among others.

Software Sales
(percentage of business market)

SOURCE: PC DATA

Behind Closed Doors At the end of 1997 only about 4,000 hotel rooms around the world offered Internet access, but Jupiter Communications predicts that by 2002 about 4 million hotel rooms in the United States alone will be online. Although business travelers are most likely to take advantage of this service, about 32 percent of these hotel guests surf the Web for entertainment purposes. Just like back at the office.

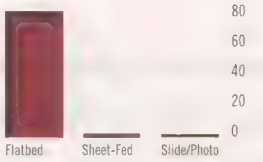
Hotel Internet Access
(percentage of usage)



SOURCE: JUPITER COMMUNICATIONS

Scanner Preferences Flatbed scanners accounted for more than 80 percent of the U.S. scanner market in October 1998 and continue to increase in sales. Why? For more and more households, scanners are just as important as printers, and flatbed scanners handle the widest range of media. But where desktop space is limited, some users opt for smaller sheet-fed scanners, which are perfectly suited for the needs of many SOHO users—often at half the price of a flatbed scanner. Slide and photo scanners sell in even smaller numbers since they can be used only for specific purposes.

Scanner Sales
(percentage of market)



SOURCE: ZD STOREBOARD

Y2K Help on the Way The millennium bug isn't just a mainframe problem. Software firms are developing solutions for Y2K on the desktop too.

USB for You and Me Universal Serial Bus is a simple, standardized way to plug peripherals into your PC. After a few glitches, it's catching on fast.

Sour Note for Music Stores A new group is forming to push the MP3 standard. Retail dinosaurs must adapt—or die.

Embedded NT Here's another sign that the embedded-systems market will snowball in the next few years.

Storage Slugfest SyQuest closes its doors to ponder bankruptcy. More casualties are certain as standards struggles shake up the industry.

By Jesse Berst

For links and more information on any story mentioned here, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

the last 25 years, software developers have been rewarded for adding cool new features to programs. Now, under Microsoft's simplicity mandate, they're rewarded for making those features disappear.

This simplicity effort has been under way at Microsoft for more than a year now, and we're just beginning to see results. With Gates's full-time encouragement, though, the bigger-is-better mind-set should turn around at a faster pace. It's about time too.

Gates has his work cut out for him. But if he pulls it off, we all benefit. Maybe he'll even get a nice bonus.

Permanent Pause for VCRs New technology emerging this year takes television viewing and recording to the next level. One example: ReplayTV, a VCR-like box that sits near your TV to record and store your favorite shows. No videotape, though—ReplayTV digitally stores programs on its hard disk.

Homer Simpson Gets Inside Intel When the king of couch potatoes is hawking Intel products, you know the PC revolution has hit the mainstream. Will the chip maker's adoption of cerebrally challenged Homer Simpson as a celebrity spokesperson start a trend? Let's see . . . Elmer Fudd could shill for Microsoft.

At Your Service Stealing a page from the Nordstrom customer service manual, Gateway and Micron have beefed up their offerings. Gateway has expanded its Your:)Ware program to let customers get loans online. Micron is incorporating the Web in every aspect of its business, including pre- and post-purchase bennies such as free tech classes and a gift registry. Vendors are starting to get it. Also nice: You can find better customer service online than in person—thanks to browsers that understand your every whim.

Jesse Berst is the founder of ZDNet AnchorDesk. To sign up for Jesse's free e-mail newsletter, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Gates has his work cut out for him. But maybe he'll get a nice bonus.

REALITY CHECK — JESSE'S SPIN

WHAT THEY SAY	WHAT THEY MEAN
"We can use our unique respective strengths to go kick the s--- out of the beast from Redmond that wants to see us both dead." Marc Andreessen, head of Netscape, quoted in a memo from AOL chief Steve Case that surfaced in the Microsoft trial, *Inter@ctive Week*, October 1998.	Alone, we won't find bears in the woods, much less their s---.
"The number of people who click is shrinking and shrinking and shrinking." Andrew Bourland, publisher of ClickZ, a site that reviews ad banners, *Industry Standard*, October 1998.	Of course, the number of assaults being made on their senses with in-your-face banners is growing and growing and growing.
"To our customers: Worry not. Those who make choices that are genuinely good for customers, authors, and publishers will prevail. Goliath is always in range of a good slingshot." Jeff Bezos, CEO of Amazon.com, on news that rival Barnes & Noble bought the Ingram Group, a book distributor/wholesaler, Red Herring Online, November 1998.	Anybody know where I can find a slingshot big enough for a boulder?

PHOTO ILLUSTRATION BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

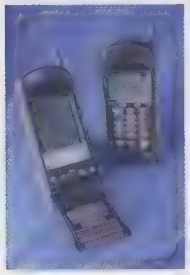
By Don Steinberg

For links and more information, visit www.pccomputing.com/getnow

One Plus One Equals Love

Cupid has drawn back his trusty bow, and his golden arrow found a pair destined to converge. Qualcomm's CDMA wireless and the PalmPilot PDA will soon be one. Just whispering the name—pdQ Smartphone—makes us swoon. Though we may have to wait till summer for the sweet embrace, love is in the air on Gadget-Lover's Lane.

Sweetest Match Since Car Met Radio For years PalmPilot owners have fantasized that the flip covers on their wonder gizmos would transmute the devices into portable phones. Yearn no longer, Piloteers! "One plus one equals more than two," boasts Qualcomm's Jeffrey Belk, pointing out that the pdQ Smartphone isn't merely a phone that doubles as a Palm computer. It's a Palm with integrated communications. Later in the year, as CDMA data services roll out, you'll be able to surf and e-mail wirelessly—at only 14.4Kbps, but Qualcomm includes a browser that strips out Web graphics. How much will fantasy fulfillment cost? Between $500 and $1,000 (varies by carrier).



Speaking of Car Radios The company that first put radios in cars, Motorola—hence the cool name—has its own plans for mixing phones and handhelds. Last year the company mysteriously bought Starfish Software, maker of the TrueSync program that synchronizes the credit card–size Rex PDA with PC-based organizer software. Now Motorola has invested in Symbian, an alliance of European companies (including Nokia, Ericsson, and Psion) that's trying to create a global operating-system standard for Smartphones and other wireless data devices.

Did Someone Say Operating System? Variations of Windows CE have found their way into phone-size devices like the new Take Control universal remote from Harmon/ Kardon. Now Microsoft has joined with Qualcomm—yikes!—to found Wireless Knowledge, a venture to promote a Windows CE–based wireless standard for connecting smart phones and other devices to the Internet. Qualcomm insists Wireless Knowledge and its pdQ Smartphone can coexist, even though the last time we checked Microsoft was working feverishly to obliterate all evidence of the PalmPilot.

Supposed Former E-Mail Junkie Here's a puzzler: a portable e-mail device that uses no wires—but it's *not* wireless. The answer? PocketMail, a system invented by tiny PocketScience of Santa Clara, California, and built into tiny e-mail appliances from Sharp and JVC. Sharp's Tel-Mail TM-200 and JVC's HC-E1000 are handheld PC-like gadgets that send and receive mail acoustically through a telephone receiver in a symphony of reassuring white-noise bleeps. The Sharp and JVC devices are $150 and $130, respectively, with service starting at $10 per month.

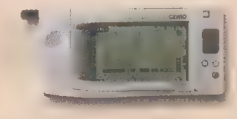
It Doesn't Matter Where You Are Magellan's GSC 100 puts Internet e-mail in a handheld global positioning system (GPS) device, sending messages wirelessly via the cool-sounding Orbcomm satellite network. Practical applications? A backpacker, injured in the wilderness, e-mails his exact longitude and latitude to friends back at the office, who laugh heartily at his misfortune. The GSC 100 sells for $999. Now get lost.

Help, I'm an Injured Backpacker in . . . Sweden? Of course, there's always MPS—the Mobile Positioning System. This new buzz phrase comes straight from Sweden, where digital-phone giant Ericsson coined it. MPS is a server-based system that lets any GSM-based phone determine its own location—or have its location tracked by the Swedish authorities.

Everything's Unifying in Europe These Days No Eurocentric high-tech product convergence roundup would be complete without a mention of Prolion, the pioneering Dutch agricultural-robot maker that sells an automated cow-milking system. Cows learn that when their udders are full they can walk into a barn where a machine milks them. Prolion also sells the Freshopper, a computerized self-service machine that slices cold cuts for Europe's supermarket shoppers. I know what you're thinking: Trained cows? Self-service cold cuts? When convergence is in the air, anything is possible.

Edited by Gordon Bass.

Not Yet **Now available only in Japan, Toshiba's dandy Genio PCV100 combines a pen-input PDA with a wireless phone, pager, and fax—even a wireless modem for browsing and e-mail. The Genio (Italian for *genius*) also accepts SmartMedia memory cards, which now hold up to 16MB apiece. We always get things after the Japanese do. What next? A national banking crisis?**



Get more out of the box.℠

More muscle.

More juice.

More room.

More RAM.

More gigabytes.

More glory.

More mail.

Even more mail.

More than one program running at a time.

More brains.

More brawn.

More modem.

More software.

More music. More tools.

More for my money.

More than I can think of.

More.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for product purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.

You need more. You want more. You deserve more. And compromise is not an option. With the G-Series from Gateway, you'll get a computer that delivers what you're craving in a desktop. No less, and lots more. And we'll customize it to run the way you want it to. Plus, with our Your:)Ware program, you can trade it in toward the purchase of a new one after two years.[1] Get a Gateway™ PC. Get more out of the box.℠

Gateway™

For the latest prices, call us or visit our web site:

1-800-555-2085

www.gateway.com or visit a Gateway Country® location.

Ad Code # 10023

G6-400C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz with 128K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 8MB AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Boston Acoustics® BA635™ 3-Piece Speaker System
- TelePath® 56K² Internet/Fax Modem
- Micro-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98 & MS® Home Essentials® Software
- Gateway Gold℠ Service*

As low as $37/mo. for 48 mos. or $1299**

Great Additions:

- KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten Software **$99**
- Family Reference Bundle **$79**

G6-400

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics® 56K² Voice Winmodem®
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $48/mo. for 48 mos. or $1699**

Great Additions:

- Kid's BackPack™ **$99**
- Thrustmaster® Top Gun™ USB Joystick **$49**

G6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 .28 Screen Pitch 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics BA635 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Mid-Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $56/mo. for 48 mos. or $1999**

Great Additions:

- Philips® CD-RW (CD Rewritable) Drive **$225**
- Epson® PhotoPC® 700 **$599**

GX-450XL

- Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 .26 Screen Pitch 19" Monitor (18" viewable)
- 16MB NVIDIA™ RIVA TNT™ AGP Graphics
- TV/FM Tuner Card
- 16GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- DVD-ROM Drive & MPEG2 Decoder
- Philips CD-RW (CD-Rewritable) Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64D
- Boston Acoustics Digital MediaTheater 3-Piece Speaker System
- U.S. Robotics 56K² Voice Winmodem
- Tower Case
- MultiFunction Keyboard & Mouse
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $100/mo. for 48 mos. or $3599**

Great Additions:

- Extreme Gaming Software **$99**

(content suitable for ages 17 and older)

Internet access provided by gateway.net™ for $14.95/mo.[3]

More mileage.

More latitude

and longitude.

More of the earth

moving under my feet.

More graphics.

More juice.

More bass.

More treble.

More range.

More memory.

More for my money.

More software.

More freedom.

More action.

More color.

More movies.

More moves.

More.

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty. On-site service not available for Solo portable products. **All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. Loan financing available on approved credit through independent lender. Payments based on 48-month term and an Annual Percentage Rate as low as 14.9%. Your APR may be higher. 2% access check fee ($2min./$15max.); not applicable to Gateway purchases.

When you spend more time in transit, you need a portable that delivers more of what you need. Gateway™ portables have all the might and muscle of a desktop PC, at a fraction of the weight. And since we'll customize one just for you, you'll get everything you need, everything you want, and everything you deserve. Plus, with our Your:)Ware program, you can trade it in toward the purchase of a new one after two years.[1] Get a Gateway™ PC. Get more out of the box.℠

(Pictured here: Solo 2500, 13.3" Display, 7.1 lbs.)

For the latest prices, call us or visit our web site:

1-800-555-2085

www.gateway.com or visit a Gateway Country® location.

Ad Code # 10023

SOLO® 2500SE

- 13.3" TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB Graphics Accelerator with 64K Colors
- Integrated 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery & AC Pack
- USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[2] Windows® Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad® Pointing Device
- Microsoft® Windows 98 & MS® Home Essentials® Software
- LapLink® V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee® VirusScan
- Gateway Gold℠ Service*

As low as $50/mo. for 48 mos. or $1799**

Great Additions:

- Port Replicator with additional AC Adapter, 17" Monitor (15.9" viewable), Black Mouse & Keyboard **$449**

SOLO 5150SE

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- 8X min/20X max CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Disk Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery with Battery Gauge & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Output
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- V.90 56K[2] Windows Modem
- Casual Case
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- MS Windows 98 & MS Home Essentials Software
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $62/mo. for 48 mos. or $2199**

Great Additions:

- Mini Docking Station with additional AC Adapter, Black Mouse & Keyboard **$294**

SOLO 3100LS "FireAnt"

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 160MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated DVD-II Drive
- Integrated V.90 Modem
- External 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery & AC Pack
- USB Port, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- Integrated 16-Bit Sound & Stereo Speakers
- Leather Portfolio Carrying Case
- EZ Point® Pointing Stick
- Full-Size Keyboard
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $70/mo. for 48 mos. or $2499**

Great Additions:

- Auto/Airline Adapter plus Upgrade to 3-yr. Warranty **$199**

SOLO 9100XL

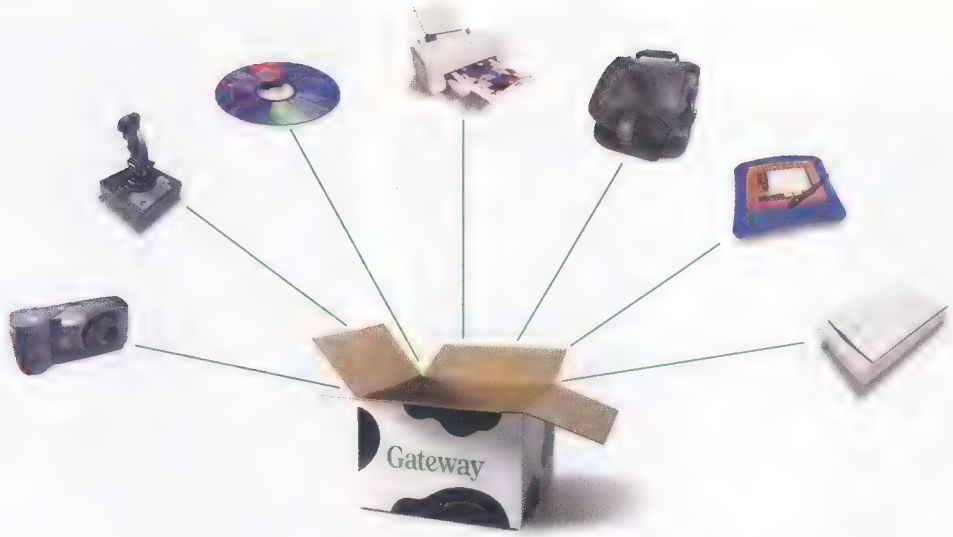
- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3-D Graphics Accelerator
- Removable Combo DVD-II Drive & 120MB SuperDisk™ Drive
- 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Two Lithium Ion Batteries & AC Pack
- Two USB Ports, CardBus & Zoomed Video Support
- NTSC/PAL Video Input & Output
- 16-Bit Wavetable Sound & Altec Lansing® Speakers
- V.90 56K[2] Windows Modem
- Deluxe Leather Case
- Port Replicator
- EZ Pad Pointing Device
- External Battery Charger
- MS Windows 98 & MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- LapLink V.7.5 for Windows 98 & McAfee VirusScan
- Gateway Gold Service*

As low as $112/mo. for 48 mos. or $3999**

Great Additions:

- Upgrade to 3-year warranty, Boston Acoustics® BA635™ Speakers, External Black Keyboard & Mouse **$250**

Internet access provided by gateway.net℠ for $14.95/mo.[3]



More goodies.

Peripherals

Epson® PhotoPC™ 700 Digital Camera **$599**

Epson Stylus® 640 Color Ink Jet Printer **$199**
Epson Stylus 740 Color Ink Jet Printer **$279**
Hewlett-Packard® DeskJet® 895Cse Color Ink Jet Printer **$399**

Thrustmaster® Top Gun™ USB Joystick **$49**

APC® Back-UPS® Office Uninterruptible Power Supply (UPS) **$99**
APC Back-UPS 500 UPS **$159**

Sketchboard™ Drawing Tablet (for kids) **$99**

Kensington® PC Starter Kit **$39**
Kensington Saddlebag **$79**
kidBoard® Keyboard **$49**
Visioneer® PaperPort® 6100 Color Scanner **$179**

Software

Extreme Gaming $99
(Content suitable for ages 17 and older)
Quake II™
Hexen™
Battlezone™
Heavy Gear™

Extreme Gaming II $99
(Content suitable for ages 17 and older)
Unreal™
Forsaken™
Turok® Dinosaur Hunter
The House of The Dead™

Learning 2000™ Lifetime Library
(Learning 2000 is not affiliated with Gateway 2000, Inc.)
With system purchase **$200**
After point of system sale **$499**

KidBuilder Preschool-Kindergarten $99
Reader Rabbit's® Toddler
CTW/ Sesame Street® Elmo's Preschool
Reader Rabbit's® Kindergarten
(Plus 4 more titles)

More Software

KidBuilder Grades 1-4 $99
Schoolhouse Rock™ 1st-4th Grade Math Essentials
ClueFinders™ 3rd Grade Adventurers
Slam Dunk Typing™
(Plus 4 more titles)

KidBuilder Grades 5-8 $99
The Oregon Trail® 3rd Edition
Pioneer Adventurers
Success Builder™: Algebra 1
Compton's 3D World Atlas™ Deluxe
(Plus 4 more titles)

Family Reference Bundle $79
Grolier Multimedia Encyclopedia®
Mindscape's® World Atlas & Almanac
National Geographic Really Wild Animals™ Swinging Safari Explore and Print
Rand McNally TripMaker™ 1998

Quicken® Suite 99 $79

Even More Software

Kid's BackPack™ $99
Lego® Island
Animaniacs™
Sonic™ 3D Blast™
Carmen Sandiego Word Detective™
Sonic and Knuckles™ Collection

Microsoft® Professional Resource Suite $99
Bookshelf® 98
Encarta Virtual Globe 98
Expedia™ Streets 98
Expedia Trip Planner 98
Publisher

MS® Action Titles $99
Age of Empires™
Close Combat™
Flight Simulator 98
Monster Truck Madness™
DreamWorks Interactive:™ DILBERT'S™ Desktop Games
DreamWorks Interactive: The Neverhood™

For the latest prices, call us or visit our web site:

1-800-555-2085

www.gateway.com or visit a Gateway Country® location.

Ad Code # 10023

Gateway™

Get more out of the box.℠

© 1998 Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, Solo the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Country, EZ Pad, EZ Point, Kid's BackPack, TelePath, Your:)Ware and the "Get more out of the box" slogan are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, and Pentium are registered trademarks, and Celeron and Pentium II Xeon are trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Many Gateway products are engineered to Gateway specifications, which may vary from the retail versions of the software and/or hardware in functionality, performance or compatibility. All prices and configurations subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling or any applicable taxes. 1. Gateway purchases will qualify for the Your:)Ware program by 1) financing through a Gateway authorized lender; 2) purchasing six months of gateway.net℠; and/or 3) buying an additional software bundle. Trade-in available at any time between the first day of the 24th month and the last day of the 49th month after delivery of Your:)Ware product. Trade-in credit is only available if you purchase a new Gateway product. Gateway will give you the average wholesale value on the Your:)Ware product, in good condition as determined in Gateway's sole discretion, using the then current *Orion Blue Book* or another, similar commercially reasonable industry standard determined by Gateway. Other terms and conditions apply. Call our toll-free number for details. 2. Maximum data transfer rate dependent upon certain variables, including particular modems with which you are communicating, telephone lines, communications software and communications protocols. 3. $14.95 gateway.net pricing based on 6-month commitment. $15 fee for early cancellation. $14.95 for unlimited access not available in all areas.

Jeremy, Shanti and Mark are Cisco Networking Academy students.

"Recently, we configured Cisco Series 2501 routers enabling AppleTalk and IPX. We gave their interfaces IP addresses and IPX addresses, and gave our routers specific names. We created a web page documenting our whole challenge. We did this using HTML tags."
— Shanti, age 18

They're about to be chased by 346,000 crazed IT managers.

Imagine having your pick of jobs. These kids can. With your help they'll have careers in computers and networking.

There are more than 346,000* IT jobs open right now. You can help your local youth prepare for these openings through the Cisco Networking Academy program.

This 280-hour program helps high school and college students develop computer networking skills that will carry them either to higher education or to their first job.

Donate equipment, fund teacher training or offer internships in your community. Your donations are fully tax-deductible to the extent allowed by the law.

Find out more. Call 1-800-CIS-4KIDS today.

Help support the Cisco Networking Academy Program. Call Communities In Schools at 1-800-CIS-4KIDS or visit www.cisco.com/edu/pc_computing

COMMUNITIES IN SCHOOLS
Helping kids to help themselves

CISCO SYSTEMS
EMPOWERING THE INTERNET GENERATION℠

*Source: January 1998 IT Workforce Study by the Information Technology Association of America (ITAA).

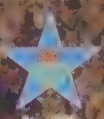
©1998 Cisco Systems, Inc. All rights reserved.

SIZE ISN'T EVERYTHING.

[just ask goliath]

We're not the biggest, so we have to be the best.

So, we're not the biggest. What does that mean? We're smaller, we have to be the best. By offering the perfect **combination** of service, quality and price, you get the best hardware solution possible. **Personalized Service:** You will be assigned an SMC integration Specialist who will be your single point of contact from sale to post-sale. We'll work to know your system needs and our **100% True Customization:** Everybody claims to offer customized systems, but our systems are truly built to order, you can fully customize build. **Warranty & Support:** Our 3 year, extensive warranty is only the beginning. Give your staff access to our own website that delivers **Leading Edge Technology:** We are known for being first to market with the latest technology. **Best Price:** Our prices consistently beat our competitors, see for yourself. **Top Quality:** We only use top of the line components. That's why we've won so many awards. Here are just a few.



SAMPLE WORKSTATIONS

DUAL RAID 0-5 XEON WORKSTATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II Xeon 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Creative Labs 128 PCI Sound
- #9 Revolution 4 32MB AGP video
- Q:(2) 9GB 10,000RPM LVD (5.0ms)
- Removable HD
- AMI 466 Ultra 2 LVD Raid 0-5 Controller
- Sony 32X CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case 300 Watts

$4613

Accel Galaxy 52MB Dual Port Video $6300

DUAL PII 450/BX

POWER STATION

- 1 Intel Pentium II 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 64MB SDRAM
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP BX Chipset
- IBM 10GB 7200 RPM Ultra-33
- Sony 32x CD-ROM
- NEW! Diamond N Vidia 16MB TNT AGP Video
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Mid-Tower Chassis

$1695

9GB LVD 10,000RPM Solution $2480

Raid Upgradeable

DUAL XEON 400 MHZ

- 1 Intel Pentium II Xeon Processor 400Mhz
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Matrox G200 16 MB
- IBM 14GB 7200RPM Ultra-33
- Sony 32X CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case 300 Watts

$2330

9GB LVD 10,000RPM Solution $2920

CELERON 333 MHZ

- 1 Intel Celeron 333Mhz CPU
- 128KB Cache
- 32MB SDRAM

Integrated:

- Creative Labs PCI Sound
- 8MB N Vidia 128 AGP Video

- 4GB Ultra 33 HD
- Slots: (3) PCI, (3) ISA
- Sony 32x CD-ROM; Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Surround Sound Speakers
- Windows 98
- Desktop Chassis
- Intel Landesk Client Manager

$842

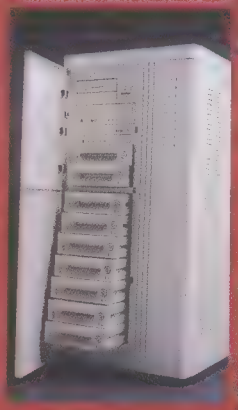
DUAL XEON POWER STATION

100%

- 1 Intel Pentium II Xeon 400Mhz
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (5) PCI, (2) ISA, (1) AGP
- 9GB 10,000 RPM LVD Removeable HD
- Sony 4X CD Recorder
- Iomega Zip Drive
- Diamond 16MB Viper 128 Bit TNT
- Sound Blaster Live 32 Bit Voice
- Windows 98
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Tower Case

$3930

SAMPLE SERVERS



QUAD XEON 450MHZ - TOWER

- (1) Intel Xeon 450Mhz Processor
- 512MB Cache - Expandable to 4 CPUs
- 256MB ECC Memory, Expand to 4GB
- Slots: (7) PCI, (1) ISA • Integrated 2MB Video
- Integrated Dual Ultra 2 LVD SCSI Controllers
- 3 Chan.Ultra 2 LVD Raid Cont. w/64MB Cache
- (3) 18GB LVD 10,000RPM (5.0ms) Remov. HD
- Intel Server Adaptor
- EMP Port for Remote Server Management
- Server Management System On-board
- 9 Drive Bay Q; (6) 230 Watt Redundant Power

$11,250

Rackmount Solution Available

DUAL PII MIRRORED RAID SOLUTION

- (1) Intel Pentium II 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Upgradeable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 1GB
- Slots: (4) PCI, (2) ISA, BX Chipset
- Integrated Adaptec UW SCSI
- Integrated 2MB Video
- Intel Server Mgt. Hardware
- Single Channel Ultra2 LVD RAID Controller w/16MB Cache
- (2) - 9GB 10,000 RPM LVD (5.0ms) Removeable HD
- 12-24GB Seagate 4mm DAT Tape Drive
- Sony 32X CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Full Tower 300 Watt

$4750

DUAL SLOT 2 XEON 400MHZ RAID

- 1 Intel Pentium II Xeon 450Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPU's
- 256MB SDRAM Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet & Sound
- Matrox 8MB G200 Video
- Q:(3) 9GB 10,000RPM LVD (5.0ms)
- Removable HD
- 3 Channel LVD Raid 5 Controller w/16MB Cache
- Sony 32X CD-ROM, Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- 13 Bay Tower Chassis 400 Watt Redundant Hot Swap Power

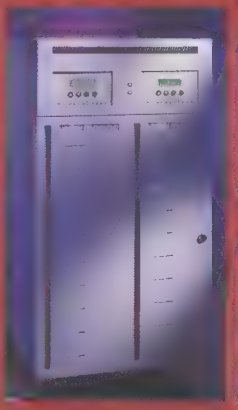
$7500

DUAL XEON RACKMOUNT WEB SERVER

- (1) Intel XEON 400 Mhz Processor
- 512KB Cache, Expandable to 2 CPUs
- 128MB ECC Memory, Expandable to 2GB
- Slots: (6) PCI, (1) ISA, (1) AGP - GX Chipset
- Integrated 10/100 Ethernet
- 9GB 10,000 RPM LVD (5.0ms) Removeable HD
- Integrated Adaptec 2940-U2W
- Sony 32X CD-ROM
- Keyboard, Floppy, Mouse
- Rackmount Chassis 300 Watt Power

$3450

SAMPLE RAID SUBSYSTEMS



VFC 8000

100%

2 Channel RAID UW Controller • 8 Hot-Swappable Drive Bays • 2-300 Watt N+1 Redundant Power Supplies • 32MB Cache • Internal Temperature Status Power Supply Status • Cooling Fan Status • Visual and Audible Alarm:

27GB Solution	27GB Solution	54GB Solution
Q: (3) 9GB 7200RPM LVD HD	Q: (3) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD	Q: (3) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD
$6370	$6840	$8351

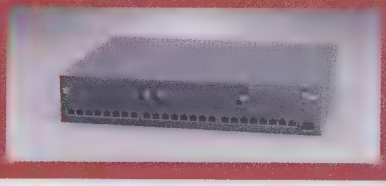
VFC 20 BAY

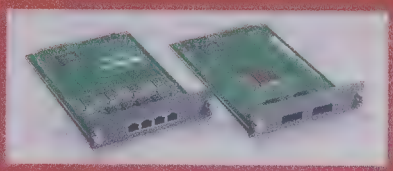
Active/Active Controllers • Q: (2) 4 Channel RAID 5 UW Controllers • 8 - 230 Watt Hot Redundant Power Supplies • 128MB of Cache Internal Temperature Status • Power Supply Status • Cooling Fan Status • Visual and Audible Alarm

72GB Solution	72GB Solution	144GB Solution
Q: (8) 9.1GB 7200RPM LVD HD	Q: (8) 9GB 10,000RPM (5.0ms) LVD HD	Q: (8) 18GB 10,000RPM LVD HD
$18,750	$20,300	$24,498

NETWORKING

WE OFFER INTEL'S COMPLETE LINE OF NETWORKING SOLUTIONS





Pro 100 LAN Adaptors | Gigabit Pro 1000 Adaptors | Hubs | Switches | Routers

1-800-989-3475

www.sagelectronics.com

[illegible] Andover, MA 01845 • Fax [illegible]

SAGE ELECTRONICS

Infolink 171 at www.pcmagazine.com/infolink

IT Professionals

Want to Set the World On Fire?

We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential!

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now

www.jobEngine.com

Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF DAVIS

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL

Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

PC Computing

VICE PRESIDENT, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Paul Somerson

EDITOR Wendy Taylor

MANAGING EDITOR Debra McDonald **ART DIRECTOR** Michael Yapp

EDITORIAL

FEATURES EDITOR Christine Grech Wendin

REVIEWS EDITOR Christopher Null

SENIOR EDITORS Liesl La Grange Noble, Alexei Oreskovic, Rich Schwerin, Ron White (CD-Ron)

ASSOCIATE EDITORS Leslie Ayers, Gordon Bass

ASSISTANT EDITOR Martin Sargent

ASSISTANT MANAGING EDITOR Peggy Gannon

COPY CHIEF Jacqueline Kan

SENIOR COPY EDITORS Bonnie Datt, Joe Rossi

ASSISTANT COPY EDITOR Kimberly R. Cook

EXECUTIVE ASSISTANT TO THE VP, EDITOR-IN-CHIEF Denise Arocha

ASSISTANT TO THE EDITOR Beth Wilson

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS

SENIOR CONTRIBUTING EDITOR Ed Bott

CONTRIBUTING EDITORS Jesse Berst, Vincent Chen, John C. Dvorak, Charles Fleischer, Marty Jerome, Woody Leonhard, Chris O'Malley, Don Steinberg

BUSINESS LABS

LAB MANAGER Lulit Bezuayehu

SENIOR PROJECT MANAGER Ibrahim Gul

PROJECT LEADERS Juli Davis, André Leach

ASSISTANT PROJECT LEADERS Charles Purdy, Jason Toates

ONLINE

SENIOR EDITOR, ONLINE Dan S. Robbins

ASSOCIATE EDITOR/SENIOR TECHNICAL PRODUCER, ONLINE Jonathan Yee

ART AND DESIGN

ASSOCIATE ART DIRECTOR Timothy Edward Downs

PHOTO EDITOR Peter Alan Gould

SENIOR DESIGNER Rob Schultz

DESIGNERS Frances Herrera Gunther, Jennifer Marino

CONTRIBUTING ILLUSTRATOR Regan Honda

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

MARKETING AND SALES

GROUP BUSINESS DIRECTOR, WEST COAST Janice Lee

CIRCULATION DIRECTOR Steve Sutton

SINGLE-COPY SALES, MARKETING DIRECTOR James E. Gerth

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, MARKETING Laurel C. Skillman

ASSISTANT MARKETING MANAGER Stephanie Walter

RESEARCH MANAGER Jessica Lilie

ASSISTANT TO THE PUBLISHER Gina Mathers

ASSISTANT TO THE ASSOCIATE PUBLISHERS, WEST COAST Nikki Gunn

PRODUCTION

PRODUCTION DIRECTOR Carlos Lugo

SENIOR ADVERTISING PRODUCTION MANAGER Dennis Fitzgerald

ADVERTISING PRODUCTION COORDINATOR Teresa Newson

ELECTRONIC PREPRESS GROUP

MANAGER Michele Kellogg

ASSISTANT MANAGER Tamara Gargus

TECHNICIAN Roger Drake

How to Contact the Editors We welcome feedback. However, we can't respond to individual requests to look up stories from previous issues, recommend products, or diagnose PC problems. Send comments or complaints to 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; call us at (800) 676-4PCC; contact us via the Internet (PCCmail@zd.com); or visit www.pccomputing.com to post a public message. *PC Computing* is under no obligation to review unsolicited products. All unsolicited submissions become the property of *PC Computing*. If you want to make a submission, contact one of the following editors: **Features, Christine Grech Wendin; Reviews, Christopher Null; Online, Dan S. Robbins.** If you buy a product advertised in *PC Computing*, are dissatisfied, and can't resolve the problem, write Gina Mathers, Assistant to the Publisher, at the above address. Include copies of all correspondence.

Subscription Inquiries/Change of Address Subscribe to *PC Computing* online at http://subscribe.pccomp.com or call us at (303) 665-8930 (U.S.) or (303) 604-7445 (outside the U.S.). You can also fax subscription requests to (303) 604-7455 (U.S.) or (303) 604-0540 (outside the U.S.). For service questions, please write to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229; surf to http://subscribe.pccomp.com/service; or send e-mail to pcc@neodata.com. Include your mailing label when corresponding; it contains valuable information about your subscription. Allow 6 to 8 weeks for your first issue to arrive (6 to 12 weeks outside the U.S.) or for any changes to take place on an existing subscription. Subscriptions are $24.97 for one year. Outside the U.S., add $16 (U.S.) per year for surface mail. For back issues (when available), send a check or money order payable to *PC Computing* for $8 ($10 outside the U.S.) to Back Issues, Ziff-Davis, P.O. Box 53131, Boulder, CO 80322-3131.

Welcome to All-In-Wonder Land

ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

The ultimate upgrade card for maximum family fun

ALL-IN-WONDER PRO

- Just one card inserted in one slot does it all 8MB of memory, incredible 3D action, "intelligent" TV on your PC, DVD video playback, still and motion video capture, TV-set display, rich and fast 2D graphics and more
- Digital VCR with video compression that lets you save your favorite TV or video on your PC
- Enable Web TV for Windows 98 and experience interactive TV on your PC
- The only all-in-one, complete PC upgrade solution is ATI All-IN-WONDER PRO
- Check out our site at www.atitech.com/ad/wonder to see cool ways to use your All-IN-WONDER PRO
- Includes a valuable software bundle featuring MGI VideoWave video editing software and cool 3D games

PC GAMER CHOICE · CHOICE · PC MAGAZINE Best of 1997 · PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE · PC Computing · PC Computing · EDN INNOVATION 97 WINNER

The New Breed of Speed.

http://www.atitech.com/ad/pccom

© Copyright 1998, ATI Technologies Inc. ATI and ALL-IN-WONDER PRO are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of ATI Technologies Inc. All other company and/or product names are trademarks and/or registered trademarks of their respective manufacturers. DVD playback requires AGP version.

Infolink 163 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SONY

By all means, think outside the box. Just put it all back when you're done.

www.sony-hifd.com

©1998 Sony Electronics Inc. All rights reserved. Reproduction in whole or part without written permission is prohibited. Sony, HiFD and the HiFD logo are trademarks of Sony.

IBM, HP, Gateway, Apple, and Micron Electronics

Use Our Memory...

Now You Can, Too.

Quality Matters

We make the memory that the best PC manufacturers install in their original systems. Now you can upgrade with the same, genuine memory that the major PC makers use.

Through Crucial Technology, you can buy memory upgrades direct from the factory of the largest memory manufacturer in the country – our parent company, Micron Technology.

IBM, HP, Gateway, Apple, and Micron Electronics have installed more than 30 million megabytes of Micron RAM. They trust us to deliver the quality you demand. And now that you demand more speed and performance, but want the same reliability and compatibility, call Crucial Technology.

Not all RAM is created equal. There's a reason the major PC manufacturers specify our memory.

We support **more than 5000** desktops, printers, laptops and servers.

Computer Memory as low as:

	128 MB Upgrade	64 MB Upgrade	32 MB Upgrade
Gateway			
G Series	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
P Series	$319.98	$199.98	$119.98
Family Series	$399.96	$199.98	$119.98
Micron Electronics			
Millennia	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
Home MPC	$399.96	$199.98	$119.98
Powerstation	$399.96	$199.98	$119.98
ClientPro	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
Magnum	$399.96	$199.98	$119.98
IBM			
Aptiva	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
PC 300 Series	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
ThinkPad	$439.98	$219.99	$99.99
HP			
Pavilion	$399.96	$199.98	$69.99
Kayak	$219.98	$109.99	$69.99
Apple			
iMac	$399.98	$199.99	$99.99
Performa	NA	$199.98	$119.98
PowerMac (5200,6300, 6100)	NA	$199.98	$99.99
PowerMac (7100, 7200, 7500, 7600, 8500, 9500)	$463.96	$231.98	$115.99

Please visit www.crucial.com for our full line of memory upgrades and current prices. Individual prices may vary according to your specific system and memory type.

Order on-line for a discount at

www.crucial.com

Or call us at 1-877-567-9921

Volume Discounts
30-day Money-back Guarantee
Guaranteed Compatibility
Free Technical Support
Limited Lifetime Warranty
Overnight Delivery

crucial TECHNOLOGY
A Division of Micron®

Your Factory-Direct Memory Source

Crucial Technology, a Division of Micron, 8353 Emerald Street, Boise, Idaho, 83704
208-363-5500 phone 208-363-5509 fax E-mail: crucial.sales@micron.com

Crucial Technology is a trademark of Micron Technology, Inc. and Micron is a registered trademark of their respective owners.

Infolink 175 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Computing

ZIFF-DAVIS

CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau
VICE PRESIDENT AND CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER Timothy O'Brien
CHIEF INTERNET STRATEGIST Claude P. Sheer
PRESIDENT, ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE Bob Brown
PRESIDENT, ZD EVENTS Jason Chudnofsky
PRESIDENT, ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES Terri Holbrooke
PRESIDENT, ZD PUBLISHING Michael S. Perlis
PRESIDENT, ZD INTERNET PRODUCTIONS Dan Rosensweig
PRESIDENT, ZD EDUCATION William Rosenthal
PRESIDENT, ZDTELEVISION Larry W. Wangberg
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT, INTERNATIONAL Aymar de Lencquesaing
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES Rayna Brown
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, GENERAL COUNSEL AND SECRETARY J. Malcolm Morris
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT Daryl R. Otte
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS Charlotte Rush
VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE REAL ESTATE AND FACILITIES Marylou Berk
VICE PRESIDENT, INFORMATION SERVICES Steve Gladyszewski
VICE PRESIDENT, CONTROLLER Mark Moyer
VICE PRESIDENT, HUMAN RESOURCES OPERATIONS Tracy Nadi
VICE PRESIDENT, TREASURER Thomas L. Wright
CORPORATE SALES:
- **EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT** Joe Gillespie
- **VICE PRESIDENT, MARKETING** Michael Perkowski
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Jeff Bruce
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Rita Burke
- **EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR** Scott Murphy

ZD BRAND AND MARKET SERVICES:
- **PRESIDENT** Terri Holbrooke
- **SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT, COMMUNICATIONS** Charlotte Rush
- **VICE PRESIDENT, BRAND MARKETING** Brooke Correll
- **VICE PRESIDENT, CORPORATE RESEARCH** Elda Vale
- **VICE PRESIDENT, INTEGRATED MARKETING** Herb Stern

ZD PUBLISHING

PRESIDENT Michael S. Perlis
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Al DiGuido
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Chris Dobbrow
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jack Dolce
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Jonathan Lane
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Thomas McGrade
EXECUTIVE VICE PRESIDENT Michael J. Miller
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Nancy Newman
SENIOR VICE PRESIDENT Jim Spanfeller
VICE PRESIDENT John Dodge
VICE PRESIDENT Kathleen Goodwin
VICE PRESIDENT Roger Herrmann
VICE PRESIDENT Eric Lundquist
VICE PRESIDENT Bill Machrone
VICE PRESIDENT Jim Manning
VICE PRESIDENT Charles Mast
VICE PRESIDENT James F. Ramaley
VICE PRESIDENT Paul Somerson
VICE PRESIDENT Mark Van Name
DIRECTOR, BENCHMARK OPERATIONS Eric Hale
DIRECTOR, ZD LABS Lauren Black
DIRECTOR, ZD TESTING AND ANALYSIS GROUP Bill Catchings
DIRECTOR OF COMMUNICATIONS Gregory Jarboe

Contact anyone on this masthead via e-mail using *firstname_lastname*@zd.com

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Mailing Lists We periodically make lists of our customers available to carefully screened mailers of quality goods and services. If you don't wish to receive such mailings, please let us know by writing to us at *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80322-8229. Include a copy of your mailing label.

PC Computing is a registered trademark, and Office Computing, From the Editors of PC Computing, is a trademark of ZD Inc. Entire contents copyright © 1999 by ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved. The following are also trademarks of ZD Inc.: American Computing, Fast Facts, The Magazine for Business Computing Experts, PC Contact, PC Sources, Perfect 10, Personal Computing, Pro Tips, Software Secrets, and The Ultimate PC.

Finally, someone answered the dumb phone.

Introducing the first phone with the brains of a PC.

Everyone knows you're on the run all day. You'd think by now your phone would have a clue. That's the idea behind the Microsoft® Cordless PC Phone System, the first cordless phone intelligent enough to use the brains of your personal computer to create a personalized communication center. It cleverly uses Caller ID* technology to track, screen, and prioritize your calls. It thoughtfully plays personalized greetings for some callers. And it has the savvy to announce the more important ones. You can even use voice commands like "call Fred," when your own brain has lost the number. So let that dumb old phone go, and pick up the new Microsoft Cordless PC Phone System. Learn more at **www.microsoft.com/phone/**

STAPLES Office DEPOT Fry's ELECTRONICS S&S electronics boutique J&R COMPUTER WORLD FUTURESHOP MICRO CENTER

Microsoft
Where do you want to go today?™

*Use of Caller ID features requires that you subscribe to a Caller ID service through your local telephone company.

© 1998 Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Where do you want to go today? are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. U.S and International patents pending.

intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

©1998 Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. *24X maximum speed. 16X average speed. Tecra is a trademark of Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc. Intel Inside logo, Pentium and LANDesk are

One platform.
5,832 configurations.

registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the pro

Introducing the Tecra™ 8000, Toshiba's most configurable notebook. Ever.

Longer product life, lower cost of ownership

Your needs may change, your hard drive or memory requirements may change, but the Tecra 8000 product platform never will. It's never been easier to upgrade and lower your cost of ownership so intelligently.

Qualify one, you've qualified them all

One single platform with a consistent motherboard, chipset, memory subsystem, system BIOS, graphics controller and audio/video controller means qualifying once. And only once.

Consistent components to protect your investment

Consistency means fewer spare parts. Less training. Reduced service time. Even backwards compatibility with existing Toshiba docking stations, port replicators and other key accessories.

Manageability for seamless enterprise integration

Toshiba has built proprietary notebook-specific features into LANDesk® Client Manager 3.3 for improved manageability—like fault management, system diagnostics and remote and local system monitoring, configuring, and updating. The configurable Tecra 8000 also offers DMI 2.0 BIOS support for asset tagging and system identification. As *PC Magazine* recently raved, the newest Tecra is "notebook nirvana."

5,832 configurations.
Simply mix and match from these options.

THREE INTEL PENTIUM® II PROCESSORS:
233MHz, 266MHz or 300MHz

THREE TFT ACTIVE-MATRIX COLOR DISPLAYS:
12.1", 13.3" or 14.1" dia.

THREE HARD DRIVES:
4.0, 6.4 or 8.1 billion byte Ultra DMA hard drive

SIX MEMORY OPTIONS:
32, 64, 96, 128, 160 or 256MB high-performance Synchronous DRAM

SIX MODULAR BAY OPTIONS:
Diskette drive; 24X* CD-ROM; DVD-ROM; optional secondary HDD; optional second battery or, for traveling even lighter, nothing at all.

TWO MODEM OPTIONS:
Built-in K56flex™ modem with DSVD (V.90 upgradeable); or no modem, if you prefer to standardize your own

THREE OPERATING SYSTEMS:
Microsoft Windows® 95, 98 or Windows NT™ Workstation 4.0

Go configure on-line at www.toshiba.com or call 1-800-TOSHIBA.

TOSHIBA

The World's Best Selling Portable Computers.

PC Computing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

ACCOUNT COORDINATOR MANAGER Shelley Dickerson, (415) 547-8055

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Tipler Ubbelohde, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Kimeko Acevedo, Amy Gaumnitz, Carissa Lord, Meredith Penner, Kathy Rosa

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Manager, (781) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Jennifer Crandell, Account Coordinator, (781) 393-3068

MID-ATLANTIC

Dina Barberio, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8607

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Sales Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, District Sales Representative, (949) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92612

NORTHWEST AND SAN FRANCISCO

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Amy Lovelace, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8065

Kimberley Klevstad, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8017

SOUTH BAY (COLORADO, IDAHO, AND UTAH)

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

SAN JOSE

Courtney Coughlin, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8575

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Ken Stubblefield, Detroit Advertising Director, (248) 359-2900
26400 Lahser, Suite 322, Detroit, MI 48034

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis, (800) 825-4237

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237. Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

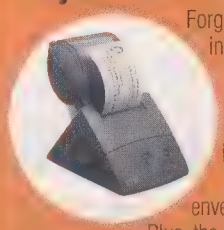
The Audit Bureau

Infinite
possibilities.

registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All products and names mentioned are the property of their respective companies. All specifications and availability are subject to change. All rights reserved.

I'm sending one letter, can't I print just one label?

Print professional labels as you need them, one by one.



Forget the hassle of using label sheets to make individual labels on your desktop printer.

Get the Smart Label Printer® from Seiko Instruments. It prints professional labels from your PC in about 3 seconds, never runs out of ink, and prints graphics and postal barcodes.

It's the smart and easy way to print labels for envelopes, packages, diskettes and more!

Plus, the included Smart Label software, with built-in database, lets you capture and print addresses straight from MS Word, WordPerfect, ACT!, Outlook, your PalmPilot desktop and more, with no need to re-type!

Join over a million smart users, and start printing labels the way you use them: one at a time.

Whether you use Windows or Lotus Notes, there's a Smart Label Printer that's right for you. To order, or for a dealer near you, call **1-800-643-0145 ext. 333**. And check out our Web site, **www.seikosmart.com/winslp,** for a chance to win your very own Smart Label Printer!

SII Seiko Instruments

© 1998 Seiko Instruments USA Inc. All rights reserved. Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Lotus Notes is a registered trademark of Lotus Development Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Available at: COMPUSA Fry's OfficeMax

Call MicroWarehouse at 1-800-367-7080, PC Connection at 1-800-800-1111, CDW at 1-888-239-7423, MISCO/Power up at 1-800-876-4726, Quill at 1-800-789-1331, Global Computer Supplies at 1-800-8GLOBAL, Jmac at 1-800-972-3212, or Dartek at 1-800-553-8223.

Infolink 116 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC Computing

PUBLISHER Greg Mason

SALES MANAGEMENT

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, WEST COAST Lucy Wohltman, (415) 547-8073

ASSOCIATE PUBLISHER, EAST COAST Michael C. Bird, (781) 393-3520

ACCOUNT COORDINATOR MANAGER Shelley Dickerson, (415) 547-8055

ADVERTISING COORDINATOR Tipler Ubbelohde, (415) 547-8012

SALES ASSISTANTS Kimeko Acevedo, Amy Gaumnitz, Carissa Lord, Meredith Penner, Kathy Rosa

ADVERTISING SALES OFFICES

NEW ENGLAND

Etienne Katz, District Sales Manager, (781) 393-3069
10 Presidents Landing, Fifth Floor, Medford, MA 02155

Jennifer Crandell, Account Coordinator, (781) 393-3068

MID-ATLANTIC

Dina Barberio, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8607

MIDWEST

Craig Westcott, District Sales Manager, (312) 214-7333
150 North Wacker Dr., Suite 2500, Chicago, IL 60606

SOUTHWEST AND LOS ANGELES

Vanessa Tormey, District Sales Representative, (949) 852-5912
18301 Von Karman Ave., Suite 330, Irvine, CA 92612

NORTHWEST AND SAN FRANCISCO

Kelly Reade, Regional Sales Manager, (415) 547-8061
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

Amy Lovelace, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8065

Kimberley Klevstad, Account Coordinator, (415) 547-8017

SOUTH BAY (COLORADO, IDAHO, AND UTAH)

Monica Sembler, District Sales Manager, (415) 547-8052
50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105

SAN JOSE

Courtney Coughlin, District Sales Representative, (415) 547-8575

DETROIT, MICHIGAN

Ken Stubblefield, Detroit Advertising Director, (248) 359-2900
26400 Lahser, Suite 322, Detroit, MI 48034

MARKETPLACE SALES OFFICE

Ziff-Davis, (800) 825-4237

ZIFF-DAVIS a SOFTBANK company

Permission and Reprints Material in this publication may not be reproduced in any form without permission. Written requests for permission should be addressed to Suzanne Grappi, Ziff-Davis, One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016; or faxed to (212) 503-5475. For price quotes on reprints, please contact Ziff-Davis Reprints toll-free at (800) 825-4237.

Printed in the U.S.A. Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

The Audit Bureau

Live the experience!

the Live! experience.

awesome AUDIO

explosive GRAPHICS

thrilling PC-DVD

sensational SPEAKERS

It's a totally different way to stimulate your senses.

The Live! experience is a totally different way to interact with your PC. Our multimedia upgrades take you places you've never been. It's seeing and hearing for the first time. It's being there without ever leaving your seat. It's the adventure of a lifetime. Turn your PC into an extraordinary entertainment center — at an incredibly affordable price.

CREATIVE®

www.soundblaster.com/golive/

©1998 Creative Technology Ltd. All brand or product names listed are trademarks or registered trademarks and are property of their respective holders. If you're not on the net, give us a call at 1-800-998-522 for more information.

Infolink 111 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Introducing Compaq Prosignia for growing businesses.

The best products and prices, direct from Compaq. The hottest Internet solutions, direct from Compaq. World-class service and support, direct from Compaq.

Compaq Prosignia™ is a new line of powerful, top-quality, state-of-the-art computer systems. (Okay, so far your existing view of Compaq is safe.)

But, at prices low enough to fit the tightest budget?

With access to a whole suite of Internet solutions, optimized for growing businesses? Available not only from a reseller, but direct from Compaq via the Web or the phone?

The answers: yes, yes and yes. Fact is, we at Compaq are committed to doing whatever it takes to be the best technology partner a growing business ever had. To make it as easy and as affordable as possible for you to choose, order and own (or lease, if you prefer) the leading-edge systems and solutions you need. And to be there for you, today and well down the road.

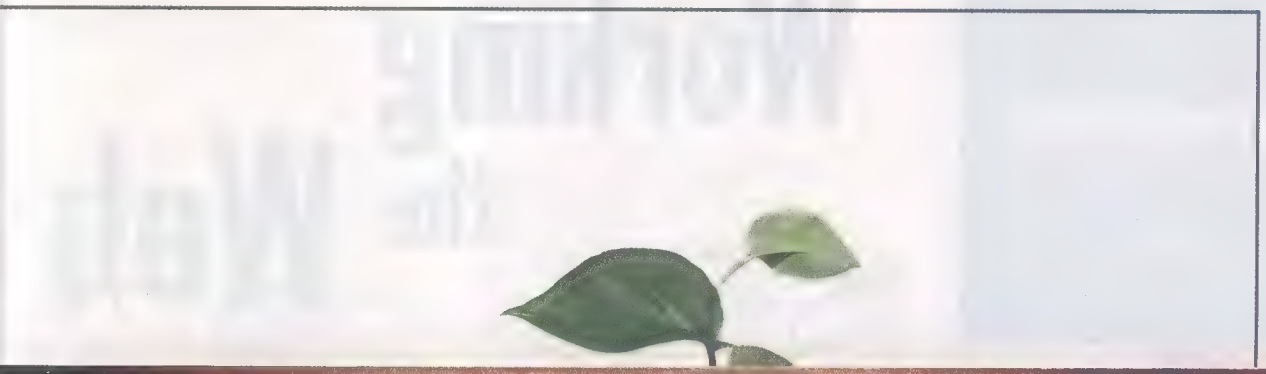
It's all as close as your phone, your Web browser or your authorized Compaq reseller (1-800-282-6672).

So welcome to Prosignia.

It's what to feed a growing business.

COMPAQ

Better answers.℠



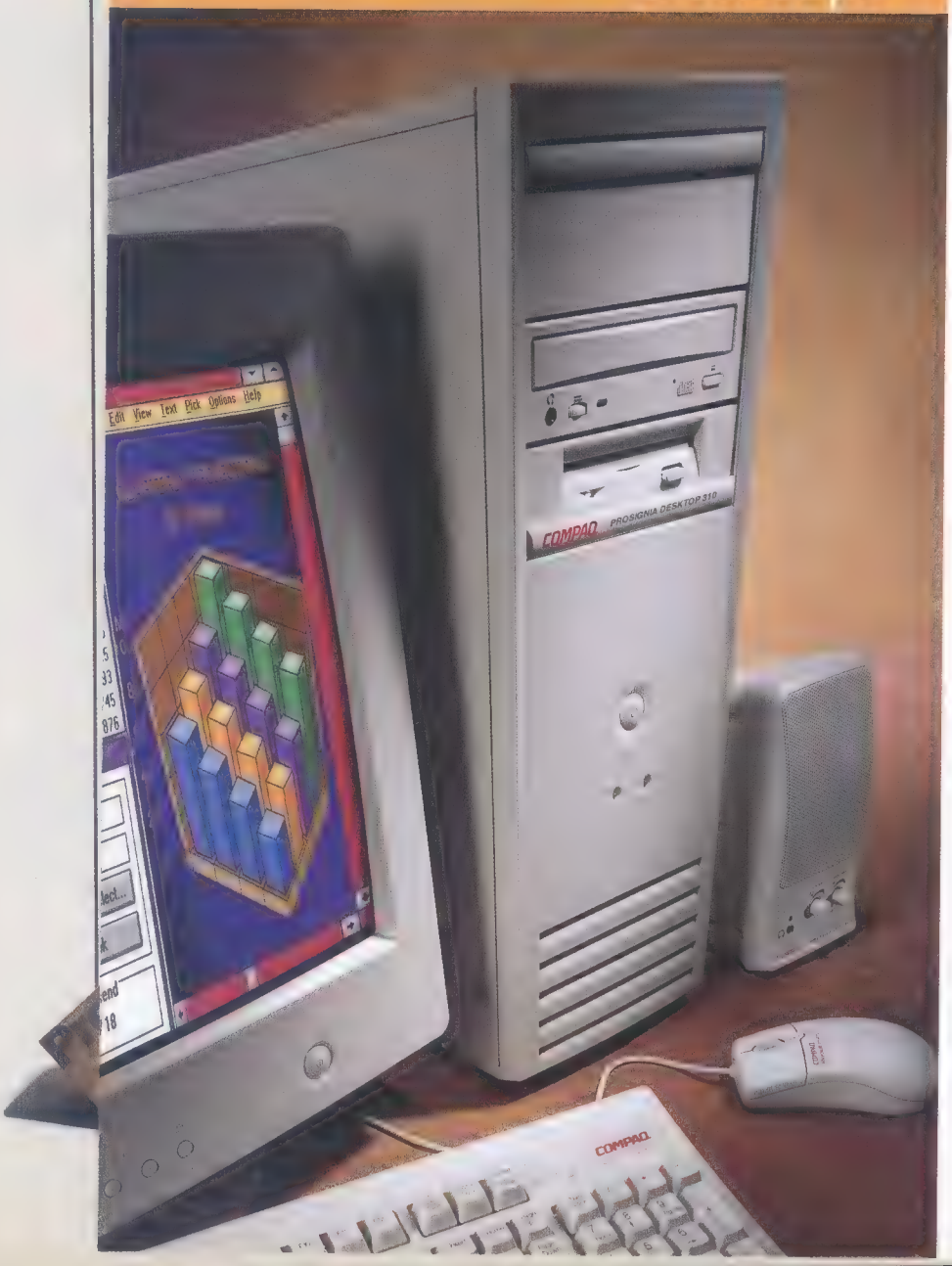
Introducing Compaq Prosignia.
What to feed a growing business.

COMPAQ

Best of all, it's direct from Compaq: www.directplus.compaq.com or 1-800-888-2520

Introducing Compaq Prosignia for growing businesses.

Prosignia *Desktops*



Affordable new desktop solutions for your business.

Looking for an affordable desktop solution that can help your business work smarter? Meet the new Compaq Prosignia Desktops.

Our new desktops are specially designed for small and medium businesses. They combine the latest technology with the most popular business software.

If your company has specific needs, we can custom configure a solution for you.

intel inside pentium® II

Prosignia desktops include:

- Custom configurations
- Immediate productivity with pre-installed Microsoft Office SBE, Norton AntiVirus, Carbon Copy Host, Training Program for Microsoft Office
- PremierSound audio with speakers and Compaq Microsoft Intellimouse
- Free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services[4] — a group of Internet-powered solutions (see back cover)

Consider these options:

- Upgrade to S900 19" Monitor (18" viewable) $200[6]
- Iomega Zip Drive $99[6]
- Upgrade to Altec Lansing 3-Piece Speakers $85[6]
- 3Com 10/100 TX NIC $65[6]
- Upgrade to Microsoft® Windows NT® $99[6]

For more desktop options, visit our website or ask your sales representative.

Choose one of these recommended configurations. Or customize a Prosignia to meet your specific needs.

	Prosignia Desktop 310		Prosignia Desktop 330		
Processor	Intel® Celeron® 300A/66MHz	Intel Celeron 333/66MHz	Intel Pentium® II 350/100MHz	Intel Pentium II 400/100MHz	Intel Pentium II 450/100MHz
Cache	128KB integrated	128KB integrated	512KB L2	512KB L2	512KB L2
Memory	32MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	64MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM	128MB SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB	8.4GB	10GB	13.5GB	16.8GB
CD-/DVD-ROM	40X[1] Max CD-ROM (optional upgrade to DVD-ROM available on some models)				
Modem	Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem[2]				
Video Card/Memory	Matrox G100 AGP/4MB	Matrox G100 AGP/4MB	Matrox G200 SD AGP/8MB	Matrox G200 SD AGP/8MB	Matrox G200 SD AGP/8MB
Total Slots/Bays	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5	6/5
Compaq Color Monitor[3]	S700 17" (15.7" viewable)	S700 17" (15.7" viewable)	S700 17" (15.7" viewable)	S700 17" (15.7" viewable)	S700 17" (15.7" viewable)
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB	3.5" 1.44MB
Ports	ECP Parallel, Keyboard, 2 Serial, 2 USB, Mouse				
Keyboard/Mouse	104-key/Compaq Microsoft® Intellimouse™				
Audio/Speakers	Compaq PremierSound/2-Piece Speakers				
Pre-installed Operating System	Microsoft Windows® 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Productivity Suite	Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2 (Optional Microsoft OfficePro97 available), Training Program for Microsoft Office, Norton AntiVirus, and Carbon Copy Host				
Online Services[4]	Free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services				
Limited Warranty[5]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices[6]:	**$1,279[6]**	**$1,399[6]**	**$1,599[6]**	**$1,849[6]**	**$2,099[6]**
Lease Prices[7]:	**$44/mo.**	**$48/mo.**	**$54/mo.**	**$63/mo.**	**$72/mo.**

Sign up for a FREE[4] trial of our Compaq Online Services — a group of Internet-powered solutions.

Buy direct from Compaq: www.directplus.compaq.com or 1-800-888-2520

Introducing Compaq Prosignia for growing businesses.

Prosignia Notebooks

Hit the road with our powerful new portable solutions.

Working long hours in and out of the office? For almost all growing businesses, the answer is an emphatic "yes." With a Compaq Prosignia Notebook you'll have portable power that can boost your productivity — because you'll always be able to take your business applications and data with you.

Prosignia Notebooks deliver the latest technology at breakthrough prices — with industry-standard design and comprehensive support that makes them easy to own.

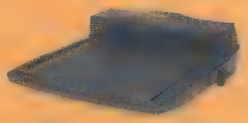
intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Prosignia notebooks include:

- Custom configurations
- One-Touch Internet Button
- Free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services[4] — with online.*briefcase* for mobile professionals (see back cover)
- Immediate productivity with pre-installed Microsoft Office SBE, Norton AntiVirus, Carbon Copy Host, Training Program for Microsoft Office
- Optional Compaq CarePaq: enhanced service and extended warranty available; Prosignia includes 3-year limited warranty

Consider these upgrades.

- Convenience Base (Pass-Through) $189[6]
- 64MB to 96MB Memory $65[6]
- 24X[9] Max CD to DVD Drive $199[6]
- Additional Li-Ion Battery $129[6]
- Compaq Value Carrying Case $49[6]



For more notebook options, visit our website or ask your sales representative.

Choose one of these recommended configurations. Or customize a Prosignia to meet your specific needs.

	Prosignia Notebook 120	Prosignia Notebook 140	Prosignia Notebook 160
Processor	Mobile Intel® Pentium® II 233MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II 266MHz	Mobile Intel Pentium II 300MHz
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB
Memory Std./Max.	64MB/160MB	64MB/160MB	64MB/160MB
SMART Hard Drive Std.	4GB	4GB	6GB
Display	12.1" SVGA CTFT (800 x 600)	13.3" CTFT (1024 x 768)	14.1" CTFT (1024 x 768)
CD-ROM/Diskette Drive	24X[9] Max/3.5" 1.44MB	24X[9] Max/3.5" 1.44MB	24X[9] Max/3.5" 1.44MB
Integrated Modem	Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem[2]	Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem[2]	Compaq 56K V.90 data/fax modem[2]
Battery Type/Life[10]	Li-Ion (up to 5 hours with the second battery installed)		
AC Adapter	Integrated	Integrated	Integrated
MultiBay	Supports one of these integrated components: Iomega Zip Plus, SuperDisk LS-120 Drive, 3.5" 1.44MB diskette drive, second hard drive or second battery		
PC Card Slots	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III	2 Type II or 1 Type III
Sound	Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound	Compaq PremierSound
Pointing Device	Touchpad	Touchpad	Touchpad
One-Touch Internet Access Button	Yes	Yes	Yes
Ports	Enhanced Parallel, Serial, External Monitor, External Keyboard/Pointing Device, Convenience Base, Headphone/Line In, Microphone/Line In, AC Power, RJ11, Infrared, USB		
Intelligent Manageability	Included	Included	Included
Pre-installed Operating System	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98	Microsoft Windows 98
Productivity Suite	Microsoft Office Small Business Edition V2 (Optional Microsoft OfficePro97 available), Training Program for Microsoft Office, Norton AntiVirus, and Carbon Copy Host		
Online Services[4]	Free[4] trial of Compaq Online Services		
Dimensions	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"	2.3" x 12.5" x 9.9"
Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
New Low Prices:	**$1,999[6]**	**$2,399[6]**	**$2,899[6]**
Lease Prices[7]:	**$68/mo.**	**$82/mo.**	**$99/mo.**

Sign up for a FREE[4] trial of our Compaq Online Services — a group of Internet-powered solutions.

Buy direct from Compaq: www.directplus.compaq.com or 1-800-888-2520

Introducing Compaq Prosignia for growing businesses.

Prosignia *Servers*

Build a strong foundation with our new servers.

We've taken all that we've learned as the world's leading server vendor and designed the new Compaq Prosignia Server Family for the needs of growing businesses.

These new Compaq Prosignia Servers deliver a great deal for your money. Robust hardware and software testing helps ensure system compatibility and reliability. And you get all you need to meet your file and print, database, and communications needs right now. Plus something you need as your business grows: expandability.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Prosignia servers include:

- Custom configurations on a range of servers
- Server Software Set-up Tool: Compaq SmartStart
- Server Management Tools: Compaq Insight Manager and Automatic Server Recovery
- Optional Compaq CarePaq Service and Support

Consider these options:

- 64MB SDRAM Memory Kit $228[6]
- SMART 2SL Array Controller $697[6]
- Additional 9.1GB Wide-Ultra SCSI-3 Hard Drive $681[6]
- 4/8GB DAT Tape Drive $714[6]
- 56K[2] ISA Fax Modem $125[6]

For more server options, visit our website or ask your sales representative.

Choose one of these recommended configurations. Or customize a Prosignia to meet your specific needs.

	Prosignia Server 720	Prosignia Server 740	Prosignia Server 740
Processor	Intel® Pentium® II 400MHz	Intel Pentium II 400MHz	Intel Pentium II 450MHz
Dual Processor Support	No	Yes	Yes
L2 Cache	512KB	512KB	512KB
Memory Std./Max.	64MB/384MB ECC SDRAM	64MB/1GB ECC SDRAM	128MB/1GB ECC SDRAM
SCSI Hard Drive	4.3GB	9.1GB	Two 9.1GB Drives (18.2GB Total)
Hard Disk Controller	Wide Ultra2 SCSI	Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI-3	Integrated Wide-Ultra SCSI-3
Expansion Bays	5 Total: 3 Removable, 2 Hard Drive	8 Total: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive	8 Total: 4 Removable, 4 Hard Drive
Max Internal Storage	27.3GB	54.6GB	54.6GB
CD-ROM	32X[11] Max	32X[11] Max	32X[11] Max
Diskette Drive	3.5" 1.44 MB	3.5" 1.44 MB	3.5" 1.44 MB
Total Expansion Slots	6 (3 PCI, 1 PCI/ISA, 1 ISA, 1 AGP)	6 (2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA)	6 (2 PCI, 4 PCI/ISA)
Network Interface Controller	Integrated 10/100 TX UTP	Integrated 10/100 TX UTP	Integrated 10/100 TX UTP
Redundant NIC Support	No	Yes	Yes
Software Setup	SmartStart	SmartStart	SmartStart
Server Management	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2, Integrated Remote Console	Compaq Insight Manager, Automatic Server Recovery-2, Integrated Remote Console
Power Supply	200W	325W	325W
Compaq Monitor[7]	V55 15" (13.7" viewable)	V55 15" (13.7" viewable)	V55 15" (13.7" viewable)
Worldwide Limited Warranty[5]	3-Year	3-Year	3-Year
Pre-Failure Warranty[13]	Processor, Hard Drive	Processor, Memory, Hard Drive	Processor, Memory, Hard Drive
New Low Prices[3]:	**$2,319[6]**	**$2,949[6]**	**$4,199[6]**
Lease Prices[7]:	**$79/mo.**	**$100/mo.**	**$143/mo.**

For more Compaq Prosignia Server options, visit our website or ask your sales representative.

Buy direct from Compaq: www.directplus.compaq.com or 1-800-888-2520

Introducing Compaq Prosignia for growing businesses.

Start growing your business today with a FREE[4] trial of our Compaq Online Services.

These easy-to-use, Internet-powered solutions lower the cost of owning technology, save you time, and increase productivity. They bring all the power of the Internet to your growing company. And now you can try them **FREE**[4].

online.*commerce*

- Transact business via your Internet storefront in 24 hours or less
- Secure payments via credit card, P.O., or real-time processing
- Automated reports for retrieving sales and order information

online.*backup*

- No hardware to buy, no expensive IT personnel to hire
- Protects valuable data in a Compaq Class A Internet data site
- Schedule backups to run automatically
- Encrypts and compresses data to ensure security and speed

online.*briefcase*

- Remote access to all your e-mail, files, contacts, and calendar from any computer on the Internet
- Automatically updates and synchronizes stored information
- Encryption and on-site security ensure privacy

online.*connectivity*

- Dial-up Internet access with speeds up to 56K[2]
- Up to four e-mail boxes
- Up to 2MB of drive space

online.*delivery*

- Save time and money with delivery of any file, anywhere, anytime — eliminates faxes, overnight deliveries, and messenger services
- Built-in copyright protection option prevents recipients from forwarding, saving, editing, printing, or capturing screens of files
- Detailed tracking and delivery confirmation

online.*library*

- Fast access to user tips on Microsoft Windows 98, Microsoft Word 97, Windows NT Workstation 4.0, and other training programs

Call your sales representative for information about our Premier Online Services Bundle with a $100 lease rebate.[7]

Buy direct from Compaq: www.directplus.compaq.com or 1-800-888-2520

[1]**40X Max CD-ROM:** Data transfer rates may vary from 150KB/s to 6000KB/s. [2]**56K Protocol:** Designed to allow faster downloads from 56K-compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates currently do not reach 56Kbps and will vary with line conditions. Your modem may only download at the current V.34 standard protocol rates (up to 33.6K) until V.90 ITU standard software upgrade is available. [3]**Monitor included in price.** [4]**Compaq Online Services:** Free trial requires Internet access capability. [5]**Limited Warranty:** Ask for a copy of the limited warranty for any product featured in this catalog or call for details. Certain restrictions and exclusions apply. All warranty periods represent time from initial purchase. Battery packs and certain options are covered by a one-year limited warranty. Standard coverage includes: Compaq Prosignia Desktops 3 years parts, 1st year on-site labor. Warranty service for parts years 2 and 3 is provided via carry-in service. Compaq Prosignia Notebooks 3 years parts and 1 year labor; 48-hour turnaround on mail-in depot repair. If your notebook requires repair while under 1st year of warranty, Compaq will supply packaging, pick up the PC at your location, repair it, and return it to you. For pick-up service, call Compaq Tech Support Center. Warranty service for parts after 1st year is provided via carry-in or mail-in. For carry-in service you may bring the PC in to any authorized Compaq Service Provider. Compaq monitors S700 and S900 — 3 years parts with the 1st year on-site labor. V55 — 1 year on-site labor which covers parts and labor. Compaq 48-Hour Monitor Swap — if your Compaq S700 or S900 monitor needs servicing within the warranty period, you can get a replacement monitor from Compaq within 48 hours of your service call, however pick-up service is not available. Call 1-800-OK COMPAQ if you have a monitor problem. [6]All prices shown are DirectPlus prices and are subject to change, and do not include applicable state and local sales tax or shipping charges. [7]**Leasing:** Leasing available through Compaq Capital Corporation (CCC) to qualified commercial customers in the United States, subject to credit approval and execution of CCC lease documentation. Monthly lease payments are based on 36-month fair market value lease, and do not include taxes, fees, or shipping charges. Offering subject to other restrictions and CCC reserves the right to change, alter, or cancel at any time without notice. [8]Offer valid in U.S. only to end users. Expires 4/30/99. Limit one per customer and may not be combined with any other offer. Bundle and hardware must be leased at the same time. Proof of purchase must be submitted with rebate coupon. Invoice must show lease of product and Premier Online Services Bundle, date, Compaq hardware serial number, and end user customer name and address. Multiple addresses and P.O. boxes are prohibited. For complete rules, see rebate coupon that comes with lease paperwork. [9]**24X Max CD-ROM:** Data transfer rates range from 150KB/s to 3600KB/s. [10]**Battery Life:** Actual results may vary with individual usage. When tested in standard configuration, using the Ziff-Davis Battery Mark Test version 2.0, the battery life of the Prosignia Notebook will range up to 2.5 hours, standard configuration at the time of announce is considered to be one battery, 1024 x 768 (16-bit color) panel set at 50% brightness, 32MB RAM, and no drives active other than the hard drive. [11]**32X Max CD-ROM:** Data transfer rates vary from 150KB/s to 4800KB/s. [12]For hard drives, GB=billion bytes. [13]**Compaq Server Pre-Failure Warranty:** Pre-Failure Warranty is available on all Compaq Prosignia servers using Compaq Insight Manager 2.1 or higher, also covers ECC memory, and server hard drives (except the 535MB Fast-SCSI-2 hard drives) using Compaq IDA, IDA-2, Compaq SMART SCSI Array Controllers, Compaq SMART-2 SCSI Array Controllers, or SMART Array 3100ES Controllers. Products, specifications, and prices are subject to change. Compaq is not liable for pictorial or typographical errors in this catalog. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, Prosignia, Compaq Insight Manager, and SmartStart are registered with the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. DirectPlus is a registered service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation. MultiBay and PremierSound are trademarks of Compaq Computer Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Intel, the Intel Inside Logo, Pentium, and Celeron are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation in the U.S. and other countries. Other product names mentioned herein may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. © 1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All Rights Reserved. Printed in the U.S. 12/98

COMPAQ DirectPlus

©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation.
Compaq, the Compaq logo and Prosignia are registered trademarks and
Better answers is a service mark of Compaq Computer Corporation.

THE Computer PAGE.

Working the Web

XML: THE ANNOTATED SPECIFICATION

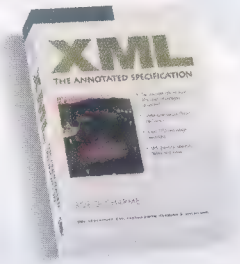
by Bob DuCharme

With over 170 new usage examples, the leading XML expert explains and annotates the complete official W3C XML specification. Every paragraph of the original spec is dissected—from documents, logical structures and physical structures to conformance and notation. In addition, cross-reference tables and an XML glossary provide easy navigation. (PTR)

Pub. Price: $44.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $35.99



MICROSOFT® VISUAL INTERDEV™ 6.0 WEB TECHNOLOGIES REFERENCE

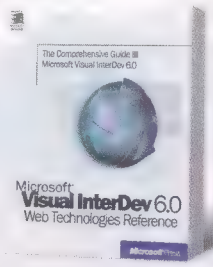
by Microsoft Corporation

This comprehensive volume details HTML, JScript, VBScript, Active Data Objects and server scripting. Web developers will find industry-standard information as well as exclusive Microsoft Press content. Includes CD-ROM. (Microsoft Press)

Pub. Price: $39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $31.99



MICROSOFT® VISUAL INTERDEV™ ENTERPRISE 6.0 DEVELOPER'S WORKSHOP

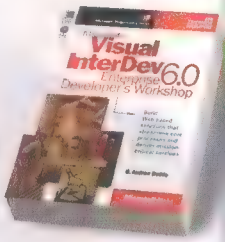
by G. Andrew Duthie

Developers and organizations looking to solve business problems through Internet technologies will find valuable tools and blueprints in this solution-based workshop. Models and samples help developers expedite programming efforts and streamline core processes. (Microsoft Press)

Pub. Price: $49.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $39.99



THE WEB DESIGN WOW! BOOK

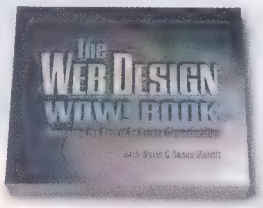
by Jack Davis & Susan Merritt

This guided tour of award-winning Web sites and CD-ROMs offers inspirational ideas and real-world solutions for users at every level. The enclosed CD-ROM includes try-out versions of WYSIWYG and HTML editors and full-version browsers, plug-ins and utilities. (Peachpit Press)

Pub. Price: $39.95

Discount 20%

B&N Price $31.96



INSTANT JAVA™ THIRD EDITION

by John A. Pew & Stephen G. Pew

Add instant power to your Web site with more than 150 ready-to-use applets and sample configurations that require no programming. Completely updated for Netscape 4.5 and Internet Explorer 4.0x, this Java resource contains the "Property Sheet" customizer and CD-ROM with the latest Netscape browser. (Sun Microsystems)

Pub. Price: $34.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $27.99

CORE JAVA™ WEB SERVER

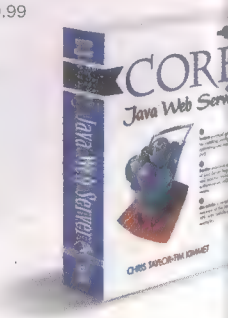
by Chris Taylor & Tim Kimmet

Written specifically for experienced developers, this code-packed guide delivers real scenarios and real solutions for using new Java Web Server technology. This book demonstrates product features and teaches practical administration and optimization techniques. CD-ROM included. (PTR)

Publisher's Price: $49.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $39.99



Barnes & Noble
Computer Book Bestsellers
Top 25 Bestsellers at 20% off

Visit the computer section in our stores or on-line.

© 1998 Barnes & Noble, Inc. The Computer Page is a trademark of Barnes & Noble, Inc.

HARLEY HAHN® TEACHES THE INTERNET

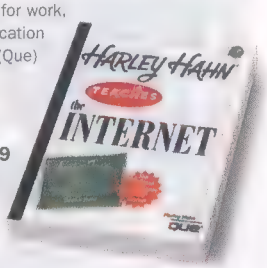
by Harley Hahn

The bestselling author adds a human touch to the Internet with a comprehensive guide that enhances the overall Web experience. Through Hahn's personal guidance, new and accomplished users will gain a different perspective on tapping the Internet for work, communication, education and entertainment. (Que)

Pub. Price: $19.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $15.99



SAMS TEACH YOURSELF TO CREATE WEB PAGES IN 24 HOURS

by Ned Snell

Aspiring Web authors will find everything they need to know in this CD-ROM and book starter kit. Step-by-step instructions divided into 24 easily accomplished lessons show how to design, create and publish by teaching specific tasks and general concepts. (Sams)

Pub. Price: $24.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $19.99

ACTIVE SERVER PAGES FOR DUMMIES®

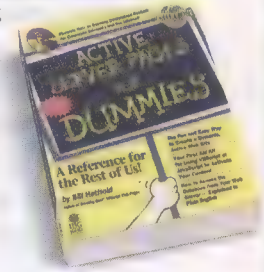
by Bill Hatfield

Personalize Web pages for each user who visits your site with helpful advice on mastering ActiveX Data Objects, VBScript and JavaScript. Simple explanations and a bonus CD-ROM guide novice and intermediate developers through all the steps to creating dynamic, active sites. (IDG)

Pub. Price: $29.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $23.99



DYNAMIC HTML

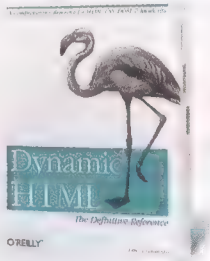
by Danny Goodman

This new sourcebook provides a jump-start for content developers. Browser-compatibility information, indexes and reference pages for all HTML tags, CSS style attributes, browser document objects and core JavaScript objects make this reference indispensable. (O'Reilly)

Pub. Price: $39.95

Discount 20%

B&N Price $31.96



JAVASCRIPT™ BIBLE THIRD EDITION

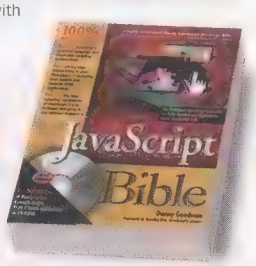
by Danny Goodman

Leverage the full power of JavaScript with precise tutorials that teach how to integrate Java applets into Web pages, build debugging tools, deploy cross-browser Dynamic HTML applications, master core language facilities and more. Includes a ready-to-run CD-ROM with hundreds of example scripts. (IDG)

Pub. Price: $49.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $39.99



WEB DESIGN IN A NUTSHELL

by Jennifer Niederst

Focusing on the front-end aspects of Web design including HTML, graphics, multimedia and interactivity, this resource book provides quick answers to the questions and problems that every Web designer—professional or amateur—encounters on a daily basis. (O'Reilly)

Pub. Price: $19.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price: $15.99

INTERNET COMPLETE

by Sybex

This valuable Internet resource provides beginner and intermediate users with one thousand pages on setting up e-mail, searching the Web and AOL, working with HTML, choosing and installing PCs and modems, plus step-by-step troubleshooting tips. (Sybex)

Pub. Price: $19.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $15.99

SPECIAL EDITION USING HTML 4, FIFTH EDITION

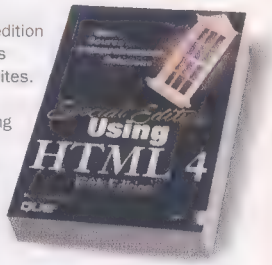
by Molly E. Holzschlag

Clearly defining HTML in its present form, this edition looks at the realities of site design and provides real-life solutions for users creating ambitious sites. Concise language teaches how to implement interactive technology, use practical programming strategies and secure transactions and databases. With CD-ROM. (Que)

Pub. Price: $39.99

Discount 20%

B&N Price $31.99



barnesandnoble.com

aol keyword: bn

VISIT OUR STORES OR ONLINE • CALL 1-800-THE BOOK™ FOR STORE LOCATIONS OR TO ORDER BOOKS

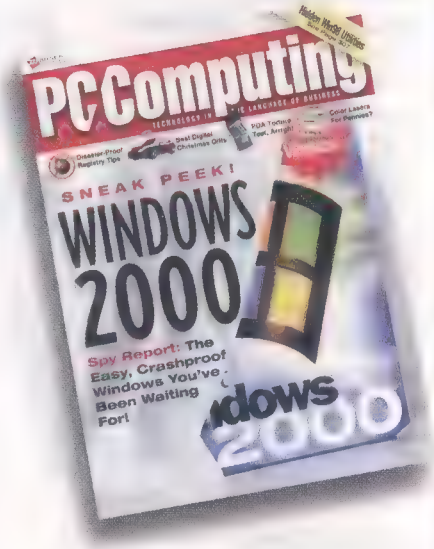
Prices effective at store locations through 2/12/99

Banner Year

Ad Nauseam

Although I agree with John C. Dvorak's statement that Internet advertising has given many Web pages a cheap, tawdry look ("Ad Attack," December 1998, page 91), for small businesses banner exchange is currently the least expensive and most effective way to reach a target audience. The only problem is that big companies consume the best advertising spaces, muscling out upstarts with smaller budgets. As an alternative, advertising in newsgroups and chat rooms has been quite successful for my small business.

Mitch J. Pomerance
via the Internet



Takes One to Know One

I agree with John C. Dvorak that spam and Web advertising are a pain in the butt ("Ad Attack," December 1998), but *PC Computing* is just as bad. It takes me 10 minutes to search and destroy all the reorder cards hidden throughout the magazine. And what's with those 8-page ads that feel like they're written on 10-gauge sheets of steel? Three-quarters of the magazine is ads. Stop flooding our landfills with crap that nobody reads.

Dan Kruse
via the Internet

Motley Crew

I applaud Taylor & Jerome's "Liar, Liar" for taking aim at the hypesters and touts who are adulterating online stock message boards (December 1998, page 89). Unfortunately, they've lumped The Motley Fool into the wrong category. We're not one of those "thinly regulated conduits for rumors, speculations, and outright falsehoods." We're one of the few financial sites with staff members who patrol for and remove touts. We're also unique in that we ban discussion of stocks under $5. It's much easier, you see, to manipulate a 14-cent microcap than, say, Microsoft. Because of these policies, the SEC and FTC asked us to participate in an investor education campaign. The mission of The Motley Fool is to educate, amuse, and enrich the individual investor. The fact that none of us got a solid financial education in high school is shocking, and we're trying to do something about it.

Chris Hill
via the Internet

Windows Fantasies

So, this is what Ed Bott thinks about Windows 2000: "It's crashproof. It's easy. It's smart. We're running it—you will be soon!" ("Future Windows," December 1998, page 180). He also claims it "combines the rock-steady NT kernel with the usability enhancements of Windows 98." I thought Ed would long ago have given up on fantasies like this, along with the Easter Bunny, Santa Claus, and the tooth fairy. Microsoft still hasn't delivered the goods it promised us years ago, and I don't anticipate getting them anytime soon.

Jeremy Clifton
via the Internet

I'VE BEEN USING Beta 2 of NT 5.0 (aka Windows 2000) on my main production PC for five months now. It hasn't crashed once. Maybe the Easter Bunny will bring me Beta 3. **EB**

Wishful Thinking

It was a big mistake for me to read Paul Somerson's "I Wish" (December 1998, page 87). I almost gagged and spewed coffee all over my desktop when he mentioned Slobodan. In fact, I liked his wish list so much that I added it to my own, which includes an automatic doorbell zapper that can shock people trying to sell me their religion on weekend mornings. And of course, I'm wishing for more of Somerson's columns.

Ray Amoranto
via the Internet

The Perfect PDA

Paul Somerson wishes for a "PDA with a screen [he] can read . . . that doubles as a phone and pager" ("I Wish," December 1998). He's not greedy enough. My PDA also needs an alarm clock and calendar, an AM-FM radio, an MP3 player, a modem, an RJ-11 socket, and an accessory minikeyboard. That should do it.

David Brown
via the Internet

E-book Critic

All right, Jesse Berst, get Mom a $500 Rocket eBook to avoid those $6 paperback purchases and the drive to the library three times a week (Radar, December 1998, page 14). Or find a public library that lets Mom check out more than one book at a time—such as any public library. But with an eBook you'll save big bucks and time, right? I printed the abstracts of the 25 best-selling eBook titles at barnesandnoble.com. I discovered it costs $14 more to buy the 25 electronic books than the 25 printed ones—and that doesn't count the many

hours of downloading. According to reviews, you can't read the eBook for more than half an hour without straining your eyes. Well, that's about how long it took Berst to research his column.

Walt Crawford
via the Internet

SyQuest Support

Has SyQuest, maker of the SparQ and SyJet removable drives, gone under?

Gene Davis
via the Internet

SADLY, SYQUEST has filed for bankruptcy. Try DriveSavers at (415) 382-2000 for data recovery, and to move data from SyQuest cartridges to other media, give Committed To Memory a call at (877) 937-2833. **MS**

This Guy Loves Linux

Chris Lindquist's December review "Real NT Alternatives" isn't up to snuff (New! page 127). Lindquist doesn't mention scalability, performance gains, or any of the other concrete advantages Linux has over NT. Moreover, Lindquist barely touches on the major installation differences between the two Linux operating systems. My favorite part of the article? "It's wise to dabble with freeware Linux before you throw money at either of these commercial versions." Uh, Chris, you can download Caldera OpenLinux and RedHat Linux free from either vendor's Web site. That's what GNU is all about.

David S. Poole
via the Internet

WHILE LINUX DOES offer performance gains over NT on similar hardware, users won't benefit if the OS is too hard to install or doesn't support the software they need. As for the freeware status of Caldera and RedHat, you're right. Users can download both products for free—if they're up for a more complex installation than with store-bought CD-ROMs. **CL**

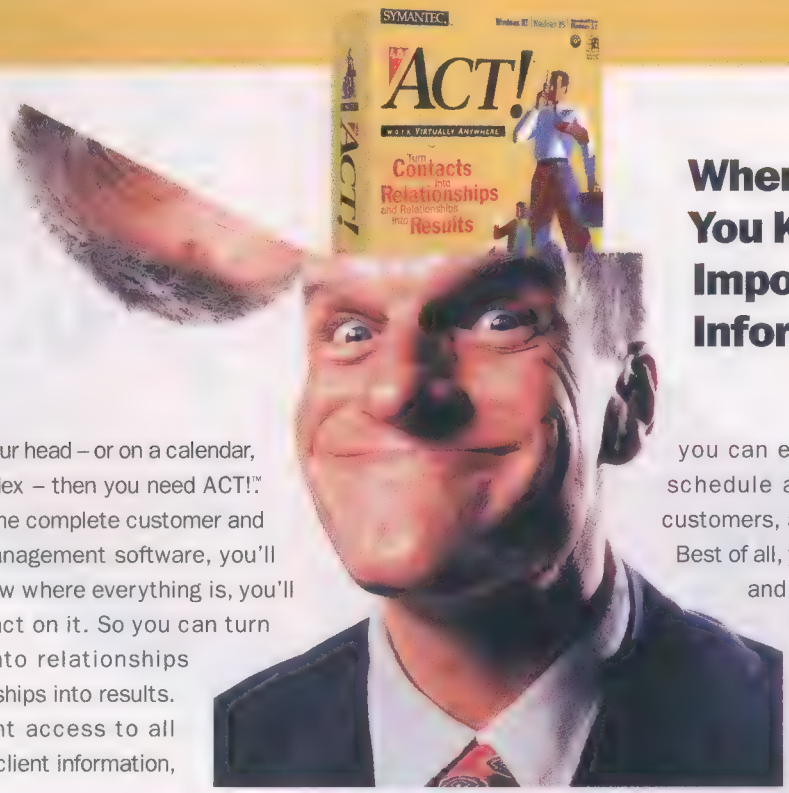
For the Record

The Sony VAIO 505FX slim notebook does not include an internal CD-ROM drive ("Four Ways to Stay Slim," December 1998, page 96).

SmartDisk's FlashPath will not work with the Nikon Coolpix 900 digital camera ("Digital Christmas," December 1998, page 234). The Coolpix stores images on CompactFlash cards. FlashPath, on the other hand, works with Toshiba's SmartMedia, a digital storage medium that Agfa, Fuji, and Olympus digital cameras use.

Improvements in video and audio quality in Microsoft NetShow Services 3.0 are solely the result of Microsoft technology ("Now Playing on the Net," December 1998, page 154).

AOL BOUGHT NETSCAPE. WHAT'S IN IT FOR YOU? Send your thoughts about this and other subjects to Mail, *PC Computing*, 50 Beale St., 13th Floor, San Francisco, CA 94105; or via the Internet, PCCmail@zd.com. Letters may be edited for length and clarity.



Where Do You Keep Your Important Customer Information?

If it's all in your head – or on a calendar, or in a Rolodex – then you need ACT!™ With ACT!, the complete customer and calendar management software, you'll not only know where everything is, you'll be able to act on it. So you can turn contacts into relationships and relationships into results. With instant access to all your critical client information, you can email your hottest prospects, schedule appointments with your loyal customers, and invoice your current clients. Best of all, you can keep track of every detail and even set alarms and reminders so nothing slips through the cracks. So, stop thinking about it and get ACT! today. It's Windows 98 compatible, of course.

www.symantec.com/actpccomputing SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, and ACT! are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. © 1999 Symantec Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 165 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

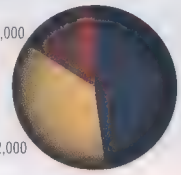
A-List

By Christine Grech Wendin

Systems and Servers

TRENDS **Three-Way Calling** Put your phone line to work with a new Compaq Presario PC. The system's ADSL modem requires no special wiring by the phone company, yet delivers a zippy 1.5Mbps connection plus voice calls. Even better, the built-in Tut Systems HomeRun networking kit plugs into that home phone line so you can share the ADSL bandwidth with all your home PCs.

Retail PC Sales
(percentage of market)

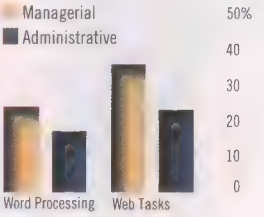


SOURCE: ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE

Low-Price Leaders Everyone loves a bargain—especially PC buyers. Last year's attention-getting sub-$1,000 systems are no passing fad. In fact, computers that cost less than a grand now dominate retail sales. Slightly more expensive systems make up the next biggest share. Today the average selling price of a new PC is just $1,120—that's down 19 percent from last year.

Memory Boost You don't need to buy a new PC to get a big uptick in performance. Simply doubling your system's RAM—from 16MB to 32MB—will make apps fly. In our tests we found that such a memory upgrade increased overall productivity for managers by 38 percent, while administrative workers realized a 16 percent gain. The boost was slightly less for word processing and Web tasks, but a $50 memory upgrade still pays for itself in just one day for a manager or one week for an administrative worker.

Return on Investment
(percent increase in productivity)



SOURCE: PC COMPUTING BUSINESS LABS

A-List

EDITOR'S TOP PICKS IN EVERY MAJOR CATEGORY

Hardware

54 Desktop Systems & Servers

56 Notebooks

58 Printers

60 Storage

62 Peripherals

64 Graphics & Video

66 Communications

Software

68 Productivity Apps

70 Graphics

79 System & Network Tools

Internet

82 Web Browsers & Utilities

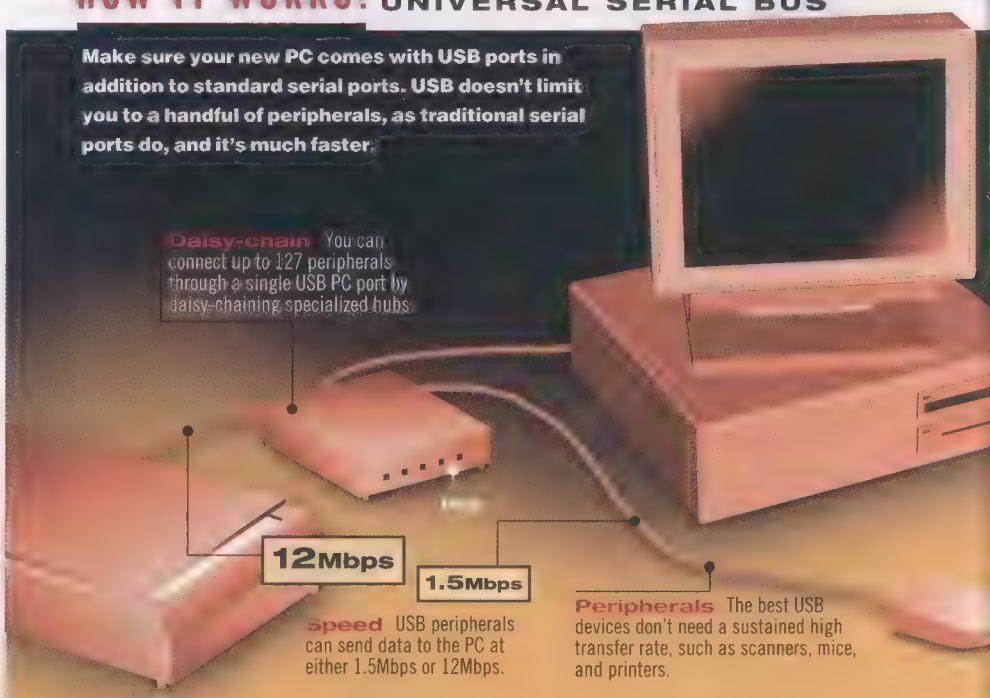
84 E-commerce & Services

Digital Office

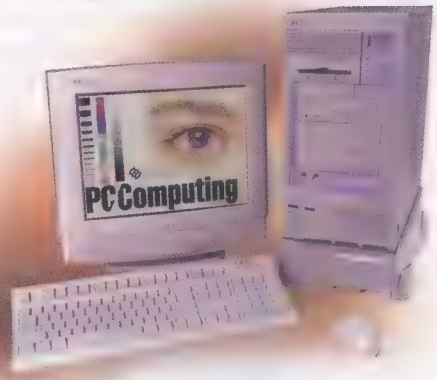
86 Business Tools

HOW IT WORKS: UNIVERSAL SERIAL BUS

Make sure your new PC comes with USB ports in addition to standard serial ports. USB doesn't limit you to a handful of peripherals, as traditional serial ports do, and it's much faster.



Sony VAIO PCV-E308DS



Hewlett-Packard Kayak XU PC Workstation

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

STATE-OF-THE-ART DESKTOP PC

Dell Dimension XPS R450 Katmai—Intel's 500MHz Pentium II CPU—is right around the corner. That puts 450MHz Pentium IIs in the sweet spot. And none is a better value than the Dimension XPS R450. Its 128MB of RAM, 14.4GB hard drive, 16MB TNT-based graphics card, and DVD drive deliver outstanding Windows 98 or NT performance.

$2,539 est. street price / Dell Computer Corp. / (800) 388-8542 / enter 671 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HIGH-PERFORMANCE PC

Dell Dimension XPS R400 If you're looking for performance, the choice is easy. Dell's Dimension XPS R400 packs a fast 400MHz Pentium II processor and comes equipped with 128MB of RAM, a 14.4GB hard drive, a DVD drive, and a Zip drive.

$2,379 est. street price / Dell Computer Corp. / (800) 388-8542 / enter 672 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DESKTOP WORKHORSE PC

Hewlett-Packard Vectra VL Series 7 You're not buying just one PC for personal use; you need to equip the entire department. And that's where the Vectra VL Series 7 comes in. For less than $2,000 you get a smart, powerful system: a 333MHz Pentium II, 64MB of RAM, a 10GB hard drive, an 8MB graphics card, and a network card.

$1,997 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 322-4772

LOW-COST DESKTOP PC

Acer Aspire 1832 How low can you go? PCs are well below a grand, but it doesn't pay to skimp. The best compromise between price and performance is the Aspire 1832. Its 266MHz AMD K6 processor, 32MB of RAM, 5.4GB hard drive, 24X CD-ROM drive, and 56Kbps modem give you enough juice to run even the most demanding apps.

$900 est. street price / Acer America / (800) 733-2237 / enter 673 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SOHO/HOME ENTERTAINMENT PC

Sony VAIO PCV-E308DS It's much more than a PC; it's the video-editing setup you've always wanted. Simply plug a digital video camera into its FireWire port to create a movie masterpiece. Or control a MiniDisc player from the computer's S-link port. You'll also get all the software you need to create these masterpieces—and plenty of horsepower.

$2,800 est. street price / Sony Electronics / (888) 315-7669 / enter 674 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WORKSTATION PC

Hewlett-Packard Kayak XU PC Workstation You don't need a specialized RISC machine to drive your graphics or CAD work. The Kayak's dual 400MHz Xeon processors fill the bill. They're helped by 256MB of RAM and dual SCSI hard drives.

$6,690 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

SMALL-BUSINESS SERVER

Cobalt Qube 2700WG Thin is definitely in when it comes to entry-level servers. The Qube proves you don't need to pay a fortune—or face a lot of hassles—to set up an intranet or equip a small workgroup. Simply plug in this Linux-based box, then manage it from your PC's browser.

Starts at $1,249 est. street price / Cobalt Networks / (650) 930-2500 / enter 675 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WORKGROUP SERVER

Compaq ProLiant 1600 It just might be the perfect server. Whether serving up files, applications, or Web pages, the ProLiant 1600 rose above the pack in our tests. It even performed better as network loads increased. And no wonder: It's stocked with dual 400MHz Pentium II CPUs, 512MB of RAM, and six 4.3GB hard drives.

$10,591 est. street price / Compaq Computer Corp. / enter 676 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DEPARTMENTAL SERVER

Compaq ProLiant 6000 Xeon Bring in the heavy artillery. The ProLiant 6000 Xeon starts you with a pair of 400MHz Xeon processors, then lets you move up to four when you're ready. You also get room for 8GB of RAM and 18 hot-swappable hard drives.

$31,961 est. street price / Compaq Computer Corp. / enter 677 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Cobalt Qube 2700WG

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Wendy Taylor and Marty Jerome

Portable Payoff Companies that quail at spending $1,500 for a desktop PC often shell out twice that amount for a notebook. Why? The payoff in productivity for mobile workers typically recoups the cost. Even as notebook prices continue to fall—some now sell for less than a grand—total outlays for portable PCs are soaring.

Big Little Guns It's hardly surprising that portable PCs are the fastest-growing segment of the computer industry. Not only do greater hordes of businesspeople travel with them, but more workers now use them exclusively in the office and on the road, shunning desktop PCs altogether.

Notebook PC Sales
(in millions of units worldwide)

SOURCE: DATAQUEST

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PORTABLE DESKTOP REPLACEMENT

New

IBM ThinkPad 770X If only your desktop PC were as powerful and well designed as IBM's 7.1-pound top-drawer ThinkPad 770X notebook. From its 14.1-inch active-matrix display—which is sharper than a traditional monitor—to its swappable DVD and 8.1GB hard drives, the ThinkPad 770X is a technological tour de force for work at the office or on the road.

$4,099 est. street price / IBM Corp. / (800) 426-7255 / enter 678 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

LIGHTWEIGHT TRAVELING COMPANION

Toshiba Portégé 3010CT Life on the road is bad enough without adding throbbing shoulders and lower-back pain to your woes. That's why the best traveling machine you'll find is Toshiba's Portégé 3010CT. It weighs less than 3 pounds, yet packs a 10.4-inch active-matrix display, a fast Pentium II processor, and all the bells and whistles you'd expect from Toshiba.

$1,999 est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 867-4422 / enter 679 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

LOW-COST PORTABLE

Toshiba Satellite 2505CDS With budgets shriveling up at companies everywhere, the hunt for the most notebook at the lowest price is on. Toshiba's 6.7-pound Satellite 2505CDS costs less than $1,200, but it serves up a 233MHz Pentium CPU, 32MB of RAM, and a 12.1-inch color screen. And the machine's design and usability are up to Toshiba's exacting standards.

$1,199 est. street price / Toshiba / (800) 867-4422 / enter 681 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WORKHORSE PORTABLE

NEC Technologies Versa SX The Versa SX has it all: power, versatility, and refined design. The machine's 300MHz Pentium II processor and 64MB of RAM serve up plenty of brawn, while its 14.1-inch active-matrix display and 4GB hard drive give you everything you need to stay productive on the road. And the 5.4-pound traveling weight is gentle on the shoulders.

$3,099 est. street price / NEC Technologies / (888) 863-2699 / enter 680 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HANDHELD PORTABLE

3Com Palm III Connected Organizer If a computer is small enough to fit in your pocket, you *should* be leery of its usability—unless that PC is 3Com's Palm III. Its elegant and fuss-free design make palm-based scheduling and contact management a no-brainer. And it syncs up with your desktop PC at the touch of a button. Lots of great apps are available too.

$369 est. street price / 3Com / (800) 881-7256 / enter 682 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BUYER'S CHECKLIST:

PERFECT NOTEBOOK KEYBOARD

Functional Notice the familiar spacing between the F4/F5 and F8/F9 keys?

Two of a Kind It has dual Alt and Ctrl keys—just like your desktop PC.

Control A pointing stick is more accurate than a touch pad.

No Skimping Full-size Tab, Enter, and Backspace keys let fingers fly.

Out of the Way Cursor controls drop below the Shift key.

GO TO THE MUSIC STORE

www.musicblvd.com

BAREFOOT

Too busy to go buy your favorite tunes? Shop for music on-line with Visa.
Where you can buy everything from classical to rock, jazz to rap.
It's fast. It's safe. It's off the charts for music lovers.

VISA

Worldwide. Webwide. Visa® It's everywhere you want to be®

© 1998 Visa U.S.A.

Infolink 388 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

www.visa.com

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Kyla K. Carlson

TRENDS **Wait No More** Monochrome documents are no longer retro—they're old-fashioned. With today's affordable color lasers, now you can update too. Built around a new engine, the Lexmark Optra Color 1200n serves up color pages as fast as it does monochrome ones. And if $7,000 stings the budget too much, check out Tektronix's Phaser 740 sub-$2,000 color laser (see page 112).

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PERSONAL LASER PRINTER

NEC SuperScript 870 You can't argue with the price, especially when it buys a printer that makes no sacrifices. Put the 8-ppm SuperScript on your desk, and you never need to use the network printer again—or the copy machine, for that matter. And its crisp output and winning speed won't disappoint.

$349 est. street price / NEC Technologies / (800) 632-4636 / enter 683 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New HIGH-SPEED LASER PRINTER

Lexmark Optra S 1255 Didn't think laser printers could get any better? Then clearly you haven't seen the stunning 1,200-dpi output from the Optra S 1255. But looks alone don't make this printer a winner. With a 12-ppm engine, it's fast—fast enough to support a small network. But it's also inexpensive enough to keep for yourself.

$999 est. street price / Lexmark Int'l / (800) 539-6275 / enter 684 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HIGH-SPEED NETWORK LASER PRINTER

Xerox DocuPrint N32 Imagine never waiting in line at the network printer again. You'd think a machine that churns out pages as fast and as good looking as this one would cost a fortune. But at less than $3,000, the 32-ppm DocuPrint N32 is so affordable you can buy two. The only downside? There goes your excuse for not getting that proposal out the door sooner.

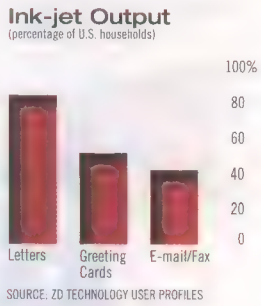
$2,900 est. street price / Xerox Corp. / (800) 349-3769 / enter 685 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

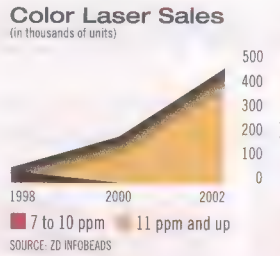
PERSONAL COLOR PRINTER

Epson Stylus Color 850 Make your documents rise to the top of the pile with stunning color output. The Stylus Color 850's vibrant colors and smooth images make it the ideal companion for your laser workhorse. It does a good job with photos too. And at just $349, how can you resist?

$349 est. street price / Epson America / (800) 463-7766

Paying Too Much Almost 90 percent of households that own ink-jet printers use them for printing letters. While an ink-jet printer costs just a few hundred dollars, that's like throwing money away. Printing the same documents with a laser printer costs just pennies per page vs. 10 times that using an ink jet. The next most common items printed on an ink jet? Greeting cards that need color and e-mail or faxes that don't.





Quick Color Affordable network printers like the $6,949 Lexmark Optra Color 1200n are causing a surge in the sales of color lasers. But low prices aren't the only lure: Businesses want color documents as quickly as they're used to getting black-and-white printouts. By the year 2000, poky color lasers will vanish altogether.

NETWORK COLOR LASER

Lexmark Optra Color 1200n Lexmark has rewritten the book on color laser printing. Gone are the days of slow print speeds. Unbelievably, the Optra 1200n produces both color and monochrome documents at a speedy 12 ppm. Just as important, its cost per page is a fraction of that $300 ink-jet printer's. So pay now, and save later.

$6,949 est. street price / Lexmark Int'l / (800) 539-6275 / enter 686 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PERSONAL PHOTO PRINTER

Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart Photo Printer HP's low-cost PhotoSmart serves up prints worthy of framing—for just a dollar a photo. You get stunning colors and excellent photo detail. And for easy photo touch-ups, HP also throws in Microsoft's Picture It 2.0.

$299 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

New PROFESSIONAL PHOTO PRINTER

Imaging Technologies ColorImage 3000 There's no such thing as good enough when you're printing professional photos. That's why you need the ColorImage 3000's unsurpassed color matching. Thanks to its ICC color-matching profiles, the ColorImage 3000 churns out prints so vivid and real you'll have trouble distinguishing duplicates from the originals.

$8,499 list price / Imaging Technologies Corp. / (800) 756-0556 / enter 687 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NEC SuperScript 870

Lexmark Optra S 1255

Web authors who love control love Dreamweaver2.

Dreamweaver2™ is the professional way to manage your website design and production. It's visual, so it's more productive. It's sophisticated, so you have more control. It's extensible, so it integrates with any web application. Use it to give your website the discipline it deserves.

www.macromedia.com

add life to the web

macromedia®

DIRECTOR DREAMWEAVER FIREWORKS FLASH FREEHAND GENERATOR SHOCKWAVE

Infolink 265 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

©1999 Macromedia, Inc. All rights reserved. Macromedia, the Macromedia logo, and Dreamweaver are trademarks or registered trademarks of Macromedia, Inc.

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Martin Sargent

TRENDS **Big Blue Shrinks** IBM recently unveiled its Microdrive, a 4,500-rpm hard disk the size of a Triscuit cracker. Despite its lilliputian dimensions, the Microdrive holds 340MB, the equivalent of 226 floppy disks. Fitting into Type II PC Card slots, the drive will find a home in high-end digital cameras and handheld computers by summertime.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

DESKTOP HARD DRIVE

New

IBM Deskstar 22GXP If you stacked copies of *War and Peace* 400 stories high, you'd have about 22GB of data (not to mention an unhealthy infatuation with Tolstoy). A space-saving alternative for that skyscraper of information is IBM's Deskstar 22GXP. Its vast storage doesn't come at the expense of speed either: This 7,200-rpm EIDE drive bests many SCSI offerings.

$599 est. street price / IBM Corp. / (888) 426-5214 / enter 688 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

REMOVABLE STORAGE

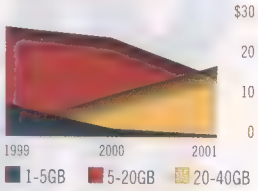
New

Iomega Zip Plus The Zip Plus is to your hard drive what a Coleman cooler is to your refrigerator. Its 100MB cartridges are perfect for toting fat files between work and home. And because just about everyone has a Zip or Zip Plus, you can be certain that wherever your job takes you, you'll find a drive to read your files.

$170 est. street price / Iomega Corp. / (800) 697-8833 / enter 689 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Now for the Big News IBM's new Deskstar 25GP is the most capacious desktop hard drive ever made. The company created the first hard drive in 1956. It was the size of two refrigerators. At 25GB, the paperback-size Deskstar holds 5,000 times as much as that first unit. Look for hard drive capacity to climb up to 40GB and beyond in the next few years.

Storage Sales
(in billions of dollars)



SOURCE: DISK/TREND

HIGH-CAPACITY REMOVABLE STORAGE

New

Iomega Jaz 2GB Walk into any design office and you'll see people tossing around Jaz cartridges the same way you toss around floppy disks. That's because with one $125 cartridge you can store 2,000 digital photos, over three hours of music, or nearly two hours of video. And the drive's engine runs fast enough to stream that video or serve up demanding apps like Adobe Photoshop.

$400 est. street price / Iomega Corp. / (800) 697-8833 / enter 690 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DVD/CD-ROM DRIVE

New

Sony DDU 220E/H 5X DVD-ROM Bundle Finally, a wide range of DVD titles to choose from. Now you really need a state-of-the-art disc player. Sony's cutting-edge 5X drive is precisely that. It even includes Funk & Wagnall's Encyclopedia and Activision's Zork Grand Inquisitor, two DVD titles to get you started.

$349 list price / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669 / enter 691 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

RECORDABLE STORAGE

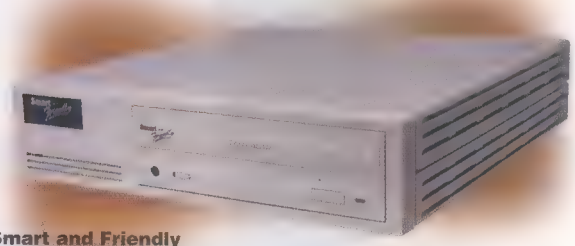
Smart and Friendly CD•SpeedWriter Deluxe Thanks to rebates, blank recordable CDs are just this side of free (read: unlimited storage). The best way to take advantage of the situation is with Smart and Friendly's dependable 4X-write, 12X-read CD•SpeedWriter Deluxe. It burns a full 650MB disc in less than 20 minutes and includes easy-to-use CD-creation software.

$499 est. street price / Smart and Friendly / (800) 959-7001 / enter 692 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

NETWORK STORAGE

Seagate Cheetah 18 Now that you're a grownup, you *want* a monster in your closet. Your server closet, that is. This 10,000-rpm Ultra 2 SCSI beast is precisely what networks crave. With an average seek time of 5.7ms and an internal transfer rate of up to 231Mbps, it's ideal for video professionals too.

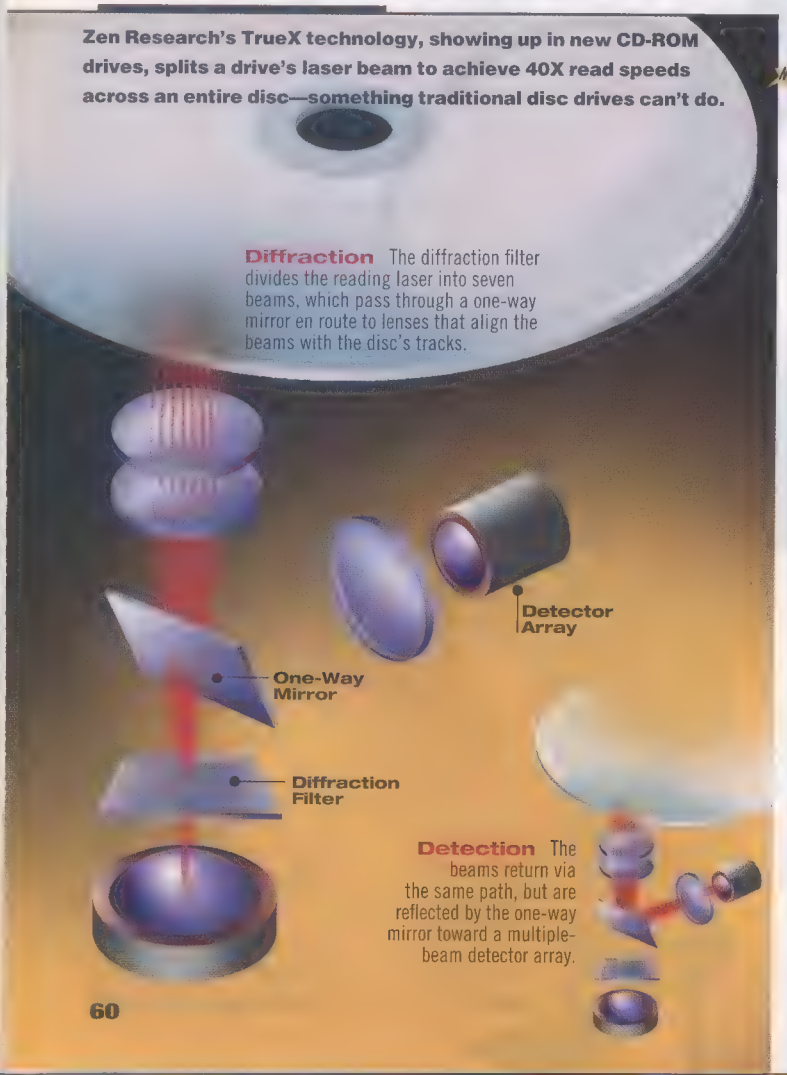
$999 est. street price / Seagate Technology / (800) 732-4283 / enter 693 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink



Smart and Friendly CD•SpeedWriter Deluxe

HOW IT WORKS: MULTIBEAM CD

Zen Research's TrueX technology, showing up in new CD-ROM drives, splits a drive's laser beam to achieve 40X read speeds across an entire disc—something traditional disc drives can't do.



The Internet is made up of zeros and ones.
Which does your provider make you feel like?

EASY SET-UP, INCREDIBLY FAST CONNECTIONS, KILLER 24-HR. SUPPORT AND FLEXIBLE PRICING FROM $6.95/MO. INCLUDING $19.95/MO. FOR UNLIMITED ACCESS. WE ALSO OFFER BIG PREPAYMENT DISCOUNTS. OUR INTERNET SERVICES WERE DESIGNED WITH YOU IN MIND.

MindSpring®
INTERNET SERVICES

PC WORLD · cnet buy it · Family PC

www.mindspring.com Call now 1-888-MSPRING

Infolink 102 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Liesl La Grange Noble

TRENDS

Buttoned Up Keyboards that only type and mice that simply point and click are passé. Logitech's $40 Internet keyboard and Kensington's $59 WebRacer touch pad include special buttons for navigating your Web browser. Best of all, they have extended cords so you can lean back in your chair and relax while surfing.

Return on Investment Want to add photos to a presentation? A service bureau charges $50 per hour. Then there's the price of your time spent on trips to and from the service bureau—$30 per hour. Averaging just two projects a month, you'll recoup the money spent on a $150 scanner—and your time to do the project yourself—in two months.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

PERSONAL DOCUMENT SCANNER

New

Visioneer PaperPort OneTouch 5300 Here's one of the easiest and most affordable ways to scan all your desktop clutter. It's like having your very own MFD, only smaller and cheaper. The OneTouch 5300 has five handy buttons on the front of the unit to launch scanning, printing, copy and fax utilities, and other apps. Choose either a USB or parallel-port version.

$129 est. street price / Visioneer / (800) 787-7007 / enter 694 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

GRAPHICS SCANNER

New

Epson Expression 800 Executive High-quality scans don't have to mean headaches or an expensive trip to Kinko's. Epson's 36-bit color flatbed Expression 800 Executive scanner delivers high-resolution scans that are incredibly true to the original. You'll also love the handy software bundle that gives you professional results with minimal effort.

$699 est. street price / Epson America / (800) 463-7766

DIGITAL CAMERA

Kodak Digital Science DC260 Zoom Camera Who says you have to sacrifice features with a digital camera? The Kodak Digital Science DC260 Zoom Camera's 1,536-by-1,024 resolution, 3X optical zoom, accessible controls via LCD, and easy connection to your PC all mean you won't be giving up a thing.

$899 est. street price / Eastman Kodak / (800) 235-6325 / enter 695 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SOUND CARD

Creative Labs SoundBlaster Live No more uninspired audio with the SoundBlaster Live. Its PCI audio with 256 voices, true 3-D surround sound, and generous software bundle wake up games, music, even presentations. Plug in a four-piece speaker set and really have some fun.

$199 est. street price / Creative Labs / (800) 998-5227 / enter 696 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SPEAKERS

MidiLand S2 4100 It's not the size of the subwoofer that counts, but the one that comes with the S2 4100 will blow the doors off your office. And the four-piece set's sleek design looks cool too. Who needs a separate stereo when you've got this 100-watt PC sound system pumping out tunes?

$400 est. street price / MidiLand / (888) 592-1168 / enter 697 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

UNINTERRUPTIBLE POWER SUPPLY

American Power Conversion Back-UPS Pro 650 One surge is all it takes to fry your PC—and wipe out hours (years!) of work. The best protection is Back-UPS Pro 650. Its long battery life, 650 VA protection, three battery-backup outlets, and three surge-only outlets withstand the most violent tempests.

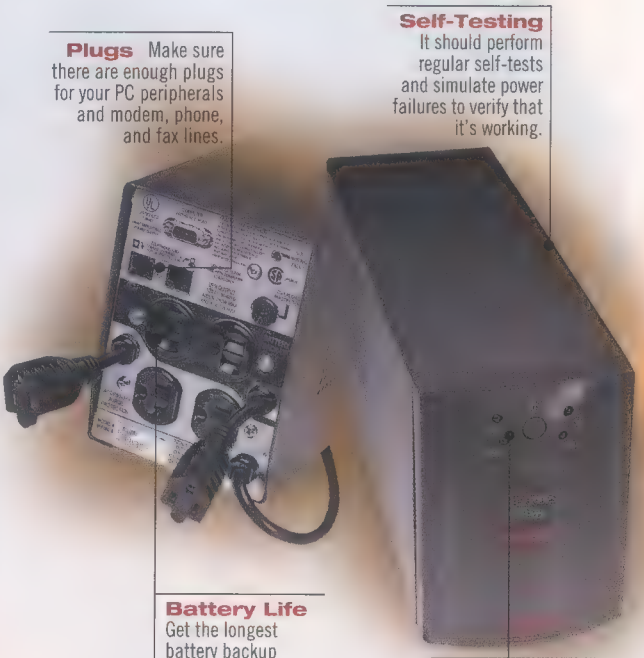
$265 est. street price / American Power Conversion / (800) 800-4272 / enter 698 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INPUT DEVICE

Logitech Cordless Wheel Mouse Liberate your mouse from the rat's nest of cables overtaking your desk with a wireless device that really works. Its RF technology means you don't even need to point the Cordless Wheel Mouse at the receiver to make it work. And thanks to the handy scroll wheel, you can navigate up and down Web pages with the flick of a finger.

$60 est. street price / Logitech / (800) 732-3039 / enter 699 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BUYER'S CHECKLIST: UPS



recipe for success

ACCPAC® for Windows helped Fran's Chocolates integrate financial reporting and manufacturing to improve the way it sells sweets.

What will ACCPAC do for you?

Success is sweet—just ask Fran's Chocolates.

Five years into business, and growing at 25% to 55% per year, Fran's needed a solution to help it integrate financial reporting with its ever-expanding manufacturing operations. Enter: ACCPAC. With hundreds of thousands of active customers, ACCPAC is the leader in implementing tailor-made financial and business management solutions that address industry-specific needs.

In 1997, Fran's migrated to ACCPAC for Windows, the most advanced financial and business management solution on the market. ACCPAC for Windows seamlessly integrates with the applications you use most, including Microsoft Office, for easy automation of otherwise time-consuming tasks, from managing budgets to building presentations. ACCPAC for Windows even gives you the tools you need to bring your business to the Net.

Today, ACCPAC for Windows links Fran's entire operation, from accounting and manufacturing to marketing and distribution. And it's boosting productivity and enabling Fran's to track vital data, streamline processes, and make better-informed business decisions that improve the bottom line, not just manage it.

Which all leads to a very tasty question:

What will ACCPAC for Windows do for you?

To find out, visit us at www.accpac.com or call 1.800.808.7000.

Don't Just Manage The Bottom Line...

Improve It!

ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL

Fran's Chocolates is a trademark of Fran's Chocolates, Ltd. Contact Fran's Chocolates at www.franschocolates.com
©1998 ACCPAC INTERNATIONAL, INC. All Rights Reserved. Windows is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation.

Infolink 101 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Alexei Oreskovic

TRENDS **Studio City** Graphics workstations aren't just for professionals anymore. With hardware like the Matrox Marvel G200-TV and the Canon Optura it's easier and more affordable than ever to turn your PC into a digital audiovisual studio. Feed your system full-motion video, add some audio, and mix your own masterpieces.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

New HIGH-RESOLUTION 17/19-INCH MONITOR

Iiyama North America VisionMaster 450 Take a look at your next monitor. This 19-incher shows great-looking images and vibrant colors. Iiyama's VisionMaster 450 supports 1,600 by 1,200 resolution at an eye-pleasing 80Hz and boasts a .26mm dot pitch. Intuitive onboard controls make the VisionMaster 450 easy to use, and its price is hard to beat.

$659 est. street price / Iiyama North America / (800) 594-7480 / enter 700 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New HIGH-RESOLUTION 20/21-INCH MONITOR

Sony Multiscan GDM-F500 Computer Display with FD Trinitron LCDs aren't the only displays with flat screens. Sony's Multiscan GDM-F500 is a standard CRT monitor, yet its screen is flat as a pancake. This beautiful 21-inch monitor supports resolutions up to 1,800 by 1,440, and the clever design makes it easy to fine-tune.

$1,900 est. street price / Sony Electronics / (800) 352-7669 / enter 701 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New FLAT-PANEL DISPLAY

Silicon Graphics Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack Forget about puny 14-inch flat-panel monitors. This bundle gives you 17.3 inches of screen space and boasts a unique Super Wide format, so you can have multiple apps open side by side. And the included 32MB Number Nine Visual Technologies Revolution IV graphics card makes it the ultimate digital flat-panel experience.

$2,795 est. street price / Silicon Graphics / (888) 744-7373 / enter 702 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HIGH-PERFORMANCE GRAPHICS ACCELERATOR

Matrox Graphics Millennium G200 If you want dazzling, speedy graphics, then you need the Millennium G200. It's tops in 2-D speed and offers excellent 3-D speed. And while the 8MB of RAM has you covered for today's standard apps, you can easily upgrade to 16MB tomorrow.

$129 est. street price / Matrox Graphics / (800) 844-8305 / enter 703 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

3-D GAMES ACCELERATOR

Diamond Multimedia Systems Viper V550 Today's demanding games require plenty of muscle. Thankfully, the Viper V550 fills the bill with high resolution, excellent image quality, and fast performance. Based on nVidia's Riva TNT chip, this 2-D/3-D graphics accelerator comes with 16MB of RAM and is ready to drive your monitor to 1,920 by 1,200 resolution.

$170 est. street price / Diamond Multimedia Systems / (800) 468-5846 / enter 704 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

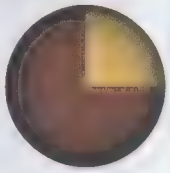
PRESENTATION DISPLAY/PROJECTOR

In Focus LP425 The LP425 should be standard issue for all road warriors. This 6.8-pound projector won't slow you down as you scramble across distant tarmacs, and it won't let you down when you fire it up in tense meeting rooms. This little DLP projector will help you clinch the deal with a bright, crisp, and colorful image—even with the lights on.

$4,100 est. street price / In Focus / (800) 294-6400 / enter 705 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Going Digital Analog LCDs are on their way out. Digital LCDs, which offer a cleaner, crisper, distortion-free image, are expected to make up about one-quarter of sales by the year 2000. Look for graphics-card makers to start offering digital outputs—plus standard VGA connectors—on new cards for these LCDs in the months ahead. (For more details, see "How It Works," page 234.)

Desktop LCD Sales
(percentage of market in 2000)



SOURCE: DISPLAYSEARCH

DIGITAL CAMCORDER

Canon Optura Digital camcorders come in all shapes and sizes, but the Optura's 35mm camera-inspired design is our favorite. You'll love shooting its sharp and smooth footage or crisp still shots with the Optura cradled in your hand.

$2,699 list price / Canon U.S.A. / (800) 652-2666 / enter 706 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DIGITAL VIDEO CAPTURE

Matrox Graphics Marvel G200-TV Hook up this package to your PC, and there's nothing you can't do. The TV tuner and 2-D/3-D graphics accelerator let you surf the tube or blaze through fast-paced games. And with Marvel's video-capture card and video-editing software you can create and edit your own movies too.

$299 est. street price / Matrox Graphics / (800) 844-8305 / enter 707 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

BUYER'S CHECKLIST: DIGITAL CAMCORDER

*The IntelliBase Series is sold separately. MultiSync is a registered trademark, and E500, E750, E900+, E1100+, CromaClear, IntelliBase, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies. Microfilter is a trademark of Toshiba. © 1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

To learn more or for a reseller near you, call (800) NEC-INFO or visit us at www.nectech.com. Expect more. Experience more.

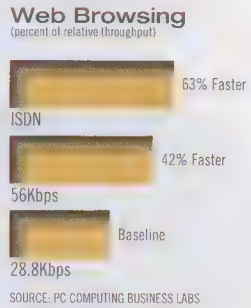
Infolink 236 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Lulit Bezuayehu

TRENDS **Broadband Showdown** A quantum leap in bandwidth is coming, but you'll have to pick your pipe: DSL or cable. Which you choose mostly depends on what service providers are in your area. Dell Computer aims to make things easy by supporting both services—plus satellite. For details, see its Web site at www.dell.com.

Instant Payback If you're still slogging along with a 28.8Kbps modem, you're throwing money away. A speedier Web connection means you get work done faster—it boosts your Web browsing from 42 to 63 percent—and that contributes to your bottom line. Productivity tests in *PC Computing*'s Business Labs found that a 56K modem's speed increase pays for itself in just six days and saves you nearly $10,000 per year. An ISDN modem saves you even more: It pays for itself in three days and nets you over $33,000.



EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

HIGH-SPEED FAX MODEM

3Com U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem Broadband Web access may be right around the corner, but in the meantime you need a reliable dial-up connection. For fast Internet access via your analog line, don't settle for anything less than a V.90 56K modem. 3Com's U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem gives you this speed plus all the software you need to make connections painless.

$149 for external, est. street price / 3Com Corp. / (800) 638-3266 / enter 708 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New HIGH-SPEED INTERNET ACCESS

Hughes Network Systems DirecDuo Why hassle with installing ISDN or waiting for your cable or phone company to offer something faster? Look to the DirecDuo instead, and get 400Kbps downstream Web access. And when you're done surfing the Web, tune in one of its 400-plus channels on your TV set.

$450 est. street price, plus monthly Internet and TV service charges / Hughes Network Systems / (800) 347-3272 / enter 709 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DESKTOP VIDEOCONFERENCING

PictureTel Live200 Desktop Videoconferencing System Collaborate with colleagues face-to-face from anywhere on Earth. PictureTel's Live 200 gives you everything you need to set up a foolproof ISDN-based videoconferencing system. Audio and video quality are top-notch, and application sharing is so simple you may never set foot in the office again.

$1,295 est. street price / PictureTel Corp. / (800) 716-6000 / enter 710 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

LAN ADAPTER

3Com Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card If you're planning to move to Fast Ethernet but aren't sure when, you'll love 3Com's 10/100 network card. This LAN adapter card gives you both regular and Fast Ethernet, hassle-free setup, and reliable performance at a pleasing price.

$89 est. street price / 3Com Corp. / (800) 638-3266 / enter 711 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PC CARD MODEM

3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem Business trips are tough enough. The last thing you need is a faulty connection. Get the 56K Global Modem for fast and reliable connections every time. It comes armed with Digital Line Guard to protect you from PBX damage.

$269 est. street price / 3Com Corp. / (800) 638-3266 / enter 712 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

3Com Megahertz 56K Global Modem

PC CARD NETWORK ADAPTER

Xircom RealPort CardBus Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56 Buy the best portable network adapter, and get a reliable 56K modem for free. Save a PC Card slot without giving up a thing. The versatile RealPort supports both regular and Fast Ethernet networks plus modem connections via an analog telephone line or GSM cell phone. And since 3Com builds the connectors right into the card, you'll never have to worry about lost, forgotten, or broken cable connectors again.

$399 est. street price / Xircom / (800) 438-4526 / enter 713 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New NETWORK HUB/ROUTER

Ramp Networks WebRamp 300e Give everyone on your network high-speed Internet access through a single, affordable router. Ideal for small networks, the WebRamp 300e is an Ethernet router and four-port hub all in one. Unlike connections through individual ISDN lines, the WebRamp offers firewall protection from unauthorized outsiders. And setup is simple thanks to its Connection Wizard.

$499 list price / Ramp Networks / (888) 726-7638 / enter 714 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

STEP BY STEP: START TALKING

Can't seem to get your modem to work? Before you call tech support, follow these handy tips.

Step 1 Check that your computer and modem can talk to one another. Choose Control Panel, Modem, Diagnostics.

Step 2 Turn up the modem's speaker volume so you can hear it trying to establish a connection to your ISP. To do this, check the settings in the Control Panel's Modem applet.

Step 3 Test the phone jack and line using a regular phone. Also make sure that you have call waiting disabled. Do this from the Control Panel's Modem settings.

MultiSync is a registered trademark and LCD1810, XtraView, "Expect more. Experience more." and the NEC Technologies icon are trademarks of NEC Technologies, Inc. ©1998 NEC Technologies, Inc.

Learn about our complete line of MultiSync LCD monitors. Call (800) NEC-INFO, or visit www.nectech.com. Expect more. Experience more.

Infolink 221 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

For more information go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

By Leslie Ayers

TRENDS **Office Talk** So you live in Microsoft Office? Now you can do your accounting there too—without learning an entirely new app. BestWare MYOB Accounting Plus 8 and Intuit QuickBooks Pro 99 both let you mail-merge with Word for quick collections letters and other correspondence, and painlessly import data to Excel for analysis and charting.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

BUSINESS APPLICATION SUITE

Microsoft Office 97 Professional Put it to work for your business. Office 97 Professional offers the top word processor, spreadsheet, database, presentation package, information manager, and e-mail application. The Small Business Edition subs in Microsoft's desktop publishing whiz, Publisher, for Access and PowerPoint. Stay tuned for the shipping version of Office 2000, which promises even more Web savvy and integration, plus artificial intelligence.

$599 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 715 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PERSONAL FINANCE

Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99 *Pssst.* Looking for an investment that's guaranteed to give great returns? Quicken Deluxe is a sure thing. The latest version of the financial manager from Intuit acts as your trusted adviser, financial analyst, and personal bookkeeper. Sleek Web integration means all your info is up to date—and online banking and bill payment are just a click away.

$60 est. street price / Intuit / (800) 446-8848 / enter 716 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ACCOUNTING

Intuit QuickBooks Pro 6.0 Who needs a CPA? With QuickBooks Pro 6.0 you can manage your business's finances yourself—no accounting degree required. Network support means you can let your employees access selected portions of your books. And you can stop buying aspirin by the case to ease your payroll headaches: Intuit's online payroll service makes that chore a snap.

$219 est. street price / Intuit / (800) 446-8848 / enter 717 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PROJECT MANAGER

Microsoft Project 98 Close the loop on every job your company starts. Not a project management expert? No problem. Project 98's wizards have you up and running quickly. For the pros there are flexible and advanced features like multiple views and task splitting. Project 98's Web smarts let you post current projects to the Web or your company intranet and keep all team members up to date.

$499 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 718 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PERSONAL INFORMATION MANAGER

Microsoft Outlook 98 More than just a flexible e-mail app, Outlook 98 has excellent contact management and scheduling too. And it's free to Microsoft Office users. Start your day from a single window with a view of all your meetings, to-dos, and messages. It will even presort your e-mail with the Rules Wizard.

$109 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 719 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

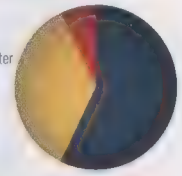
CONTACT MANAGER

Symantec Act 4.0 Finally, an assistant that doesn't need time off (or flowers on Secretary's Day). With Act on the job, you won't lose track of a single detail—contacts, appointments, and more. Its Web integration lets you capture online resources too. Want more? Turbocharge Act with slick add-ons from Practical Sales Tools (www.pstools.com).

$200 est. street price / Symantec / (800) 441-7234 / enter 720 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Easy to Please Most people get the CD-based apps they use daily, like word processors and spreadsheets, bundled free with new hardware. The rest of PC or CD-ROM–drive purchasers either wait to buy specific programs later or add the software they want to their hardware bill. What does this mean? Most people are happy with commonly bundled software like Word, Excel, and Quicken. Or they're just cheapskates.

Software Acquisition
(percentage of productivity apps purchased)



SOURCE: ZD MARKET INTELLIGENCE,TUP98

New VOICE RECOGNITION SOFTWARE

Lernout & Hauspie Voice Xpress Professional Put the future on your desktop—today. Dictate into any Microsoft Office 97 application, control formatting, save, print, and more. Impressive accuracy and flexible command options make Voice Xpress Pro an excellent replacement for keyboard and mouse. Current users: Improve performance with the latest patch, available at www.lhs.com.

$150 est. street price / Lernout & Hauspie / (888) 537-6688 / enter 721 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

COLLABORATION AND E-MAIL

Novell GroupWise 5.5 A few cuts above basic e-mail, GroupWise 5.5 makes teamwork a snap. Coworkers can stay on top of assignments—even if they're scattered far and wide. An improved wizard-based setup gets you off to a quicker start, and the new document library keeps versions straight and saves server space.

Starts at $718 est. street price / Novell / (800) 453-1267 / enter 722 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New CD/DVD TITLE

Red Orb Entertainment Riven: The Sequel to Myst Sure, productivity apps help you work faster and better. But we know what you really want to do: play. Riven proves that explosions, automatic weapons, and bikini-clad babes are not what make a great PC game. It's the luxurious graphics, riveting story, and mind-twisting puzzles that keep you entertained for hours.

$45 for CD, $50 for DVD, est. street prices / Red Orb Entertainment / (800) 548-1798 / enter 723 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PAYOFF: SOUND CHOICES

The problem with today's voice apps is that they don't all do the same things. Here's how to get what you need.

Goal: Control Windows with your voice, plus do dictation.

Solution: Replace your keyboard and mouse with IBM ViaVoice 98 or Lernout & Hauspie Voice Xpress Professional.

Goal: Dictate documents and e-mail messages instead of typing.

Solution: The hands-down accuracy champ is Dragon Systems Dragon NaturallySpeaking Preferred.

Goal: Voice recognition on the road.

Solution: Try the pocket-size Olympus D1000 Digital Voice Recorder.

If a 6.8 pound projector can influence the entire computer industry, imagine what it can do for your meetings.

Why would PC Magazine rank a humble projector company among the likes of Intel, Microsoft, and the other most influential companies in the computer industry? Good question. They said it's because In Focus is changing the way people use technology; more and more people are projecting from their laptop PCs, making the most of their meetings. They also said it's because of projectors like our revolutionary new 6.8-pound personal series—the ones that earned In Focus an Editors' Choice Award and made us the only projector company on the list. Our personal projectors are so small and so bright, you can project with the lights on. They've become the preferred choice of people everywhere who present on the road. And we've got a full line of industry-leading projectors for conference rooms and fixed installations, too. So for projectors that are affordable, reliable, and just plain make you look great, there's really only one choice. The number-one name in projectors—In Focus.®

It's your image. Project yourself.™

To arrange a free demo, simply call 1-800-294-6400. Or visit us at: www.infocus.com/pcc

DLP™ A TEXAS INSTRUMENTS TECHNOLOGY

© 1999 In Focus Systems, Inc. *Source: PC Magazine Reprinted from PC Magazine September 22, 1998 Copyright © 1998 ZD Inc. All Rights Reserved.

Infolink 240 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

InFocus®
Project yourself.™

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Liesl La Grange Noble

TRENDS **Pro Results** You've got enough stress just trying to meet your deadline without having to worry about color separation or whether you've got the right fonts for those commercial print jobs. Your project will look as good in print as it did on screen thanks to behind-the-scenes wizards and tools in the newly released version of Harvard Publisher and the upcoming Microsoft Publisher 2000.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

BUSINESS GRAPHICS

Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000 You don't need a fancy design firm to get top-notch graphics. Even businesses on the tightest of budgets can afford professional-looking promotional materials with Microsoft PhotoDraw 2000. Both a photo editor and a graphics illustrator in one, it's loaded with cool effects, templates, and filters to make you look good.

$149 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 724 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PROFESSIONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHER

Adobe PageMaker 6.5 Do the work once with PageMaker. It includes all the tools you need to make documents look great not only in print but on the Web too. A single click is all it takes to convert your creations to HTML. And you'll love the way it integrates with other Adobe programs.

$895 list price / Adobe Systems / (800) 422-3623 / enter 725 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PERSONAL DESKTOP PUBLISHER

Microsoft Publisher 98 Who says you have no artistic talent? With Publisher 98 you can turn out slick-looking newsletters, letterhead, and other printed materials. Publisher's wizards make it easy to use, and you'll find a huge selection of customizable templates and other content to make getting started a breeze.

$99 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 726 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ILLUSTRATION AND DESIGN

Adobe Illustrator 8.0 The pros know: When you need high-quality illustrations nothing beats Illustrator 8.0. Get creative with artistic effects like Scatter, which lets you brush on everything from ladybugs to flowers. With its uniform commands and tools similar to other Adobe apps, Illustrator is the perfect companion to Photoshop and PageMaker.

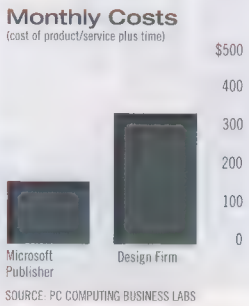
$412 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 685-3587 / enter 727 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PROFESSIONAL IMAGE EDITOR

Adobe Photoshop 5.0 This photo editor does it all. The latest version of Photoshop brings improved color management and new features aimed at smoother workflow. Another addition you'll appreciate? The multiple levels of undo and redo on the new History palette—great for retracing your steps.

$649 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 492-3623 / enter 728 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Return on Investment Skip the expensive design firm. If you paid a professional to create just one simple brochure, pricing would start at $80 for the master, plus $90 an hour for labor. With Microsoft Publisher, doing two projects yourself pays for the program and then some—even factoring in your time at $30 an hour.



PERSONAL IMAGE EDITOR

MGI PhotoSuite II Who knew an image editor could be so cool? It's loaded with effects and almost every image-editing tool imaginable, yet it's still incredibly easy to use. You'll love its Web integration for a quick and easy way to grab pictures off the Net and drop them into the photo library strip for editing and touch-ups.

$50 est. street price / MGI / (888) 644-7638 / enter 729 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New VIDEO EDITING TOOL

Adobe Premiere 5.0 It's one thing to capture a lot of video on your PC; it's another to edit that video into something worthwhile. And Premiere 5.0 is the best way to manipulate all your footage and create professional-looking films. The elegant and intuitive interface makes short work of complex editing tasks.

$599 est. street price / Adobe Systems / (800) 422-3623 / enter 730 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Adobe PageMaker 6.5

TOP 5: FREE GRAPHICS SITES

The Web is loaded with great graphics freebies. Sure, there's a fair share of Pamela Anderson pictures, but you'll also find thousands of sites full of clip art, icons, Web graphics, and photographs. Link to them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Broderbund Print Shop Connection A big collection of graphics created especially for Printshop, but these images work with any programs that support EPS and WMF formats.

Free Art Site A wide selection of Web graphics, plus tips on creating your own.

Free Art for HTML More great Web graphics, including lots of 3-D objects.

Freebie Frenzy Web graphics, plus a slew of related freebies.

Free Graphics Start your search here: fractals, backgrounds, graphics, and animations.

Dawn Of The NT Workstation.

THE CLONING PERIOD.

metam

After years of clones, it's time for some new DNA. Introducing the newest addition to the Silicon Graphics® family of visual workstations. The operating system is Windows NT.® And the computer is pure Silicon Graphics. Featuring our Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with the Cobalt™ graphics chipset, these breakthrough machines move graphics data six times faster than AGP 2X-based workstations*— a massive 3.2GB per second. Translation: you can now get outrageous 2D, 3D and digital media performance on a completely compatible, totally affordable system. What's more, our IVC architecture integrates 10/100 Ethernet, IEEE-1394,† USB and professional video

To get more information, find a local reseller, or to order, call

*Bandwidth based on graphics to main memory. †Requires additional software under Windows 4.0. **I/O bandwidth as compar

E

orph

I/O for a blistering 12-fold increase in bandwidth over other PC workstations.** So whether you're into advanced 3D modeling, complex image processing, or video editing, you can now enjoy a level of throughput and graphics quality only Silicon Graphics can deliver. And the price? Less than you think. The Silicon Graphics 320™ workstation starts at just $3,395, less than some add-in graphics cards. Or choose the Silicon Graphics 540™ workstation†† from only $5,995. Ready to handle up to four Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processors, it's the most scalable Windows NT workstation around. Either way, you can finally move from PC clones that crawl—to a machine that truly flies.

1 888 SGI-3917 or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

d to 32-bit PCI. ††For information on the 1999 availability of the Silicon Graphics 540 workstation, please call 1 888 SGI-3917. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

intel inside
pentium® II
PROCESSOR

SiliconGraphics

osis

Silicon Graphics 320™ Visual Workstation, starting at $3,395

Base system includes:

- *Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset*
- *Single (dual capable) Intel® Pentium® II processor 350MHz (up to 450MHz)*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)*
- *6GB Ultra ATA drive (expandable to 28GB of storage) or optional Ultra2 SCSI drive*
- *3 available PCI slots on two 64-bit PCI buses*
- *1.44MB floppy drive, 32X max. CD-ROM*
- *Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet*
- *IEEE-1394‡ parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0*
- *3-year limited hardware warranty with 1-year onsite service*

Silicon Graphics 320, Modeling Station, $6,343

- *Single Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz*
- *256MB ECC SDRAM*
- *9GB Ultra2 SCSI drive*
- *100MB removable storage drive*
- *21" (19.8" viewable) monitor with Trinitron™ technology*

Silicon Graphics 320, Publishing Station, $8,283

- *Dual Intel® Pentium® II processors 400MHz*
- *256MB ECC SDRAM*
- *14.4GB Ultra ATA drive*
- *100MB removable storage drive, Ultra2 SCSI controller*
- *Polk® audio stereo speakers*
- *Silicon Graphics 1600SW™ 17.3" SuperWide™ digital flat panel monitor with ColorLock™ technology**

Silicon Graphics 540™ Visual Workstation,‡† starting at $5,995

Base system includes:

- *Integrated Visual Computing (IVC) architecture with Cobalt™ graphics chipset*
- *Single (quad capable) Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processor 450MHz with 512K L2 cache*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM (expandable to 2GB)*
- *9GB Ultra2 SCSI drive (expandable to 54GB of storage)*
- *6 available PCI slots on two 64-bit PCI buses*
- *1.44MB floppy drive, 32X max. CD-ROM*
- *Integrated 10/100 Fast Ethernet*
- *IEEE-1394, parallel, serial, USB, video and audio ports*
- *Microsoft® Windows NT® 4.0*
- *3-year limited hardware warranty with 1-year onsite service*

Silicon Graphics 540, Modeling Station, $9,090

- *Single Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processor 450MHz with 512K L2 cache*
- *256MB ECC SDRAM*
- *9GB Ultra2 SCSI drive*
- *Silicon Graphics 1600SW 17.3" SuperWide digital flat panel monitor*

Silicon Graphics 540, A/V Station, $11,657

- *Single Intel® Pentium® II Xeon™ processor 450MHz with 512K L2 cache*
- *128MB ECC SDRAM*
- *Three 9GB Ultra2 SCSI high performance (10,000rpm) drives*
- *Dual stream M-JPEG compression/decompression engine*
- *21" (19.8" viewable) monitor with Trinitron technology*

Silicon Graphics 1600SW Flat Panel Monitor, $2,495**

- *17.3" 1600x1024 TFT SuperWide digital flat panel monitor with ColorLock technology*

SiliconGraphics

To get more information, find a local reseller, or to order, call **1 888 SGI-3917** or visit us at **www.sgi.com/go/visual**

‡Requires additional software under Windows 4.0. *Pre-loaded software, GUI, and gamma sensor device for color calibration. †‡For information on the 1999 availability of the Silicon Graphics 540 workstation, please call 1 888 SGI-3917. **Cost of monitor when purchased with system. Prices quoted are for U.S. only.

©1999 Silicon Graphics, Inc. All rights reserved. Silicon Graphics is a registered trademark and the Silicon Graphics logo, Silicon Graphics 320, Silicon Graphics 540, ColorLock, SuperWide, Cobalt and Silicon Graphics 1600SW are trademarks of Silicon Graphics, Inc. Intel, the Intel Inside logo, Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows and Windows NT are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks are property of their respective owners.

By Rich Schwerin

TRENDS **Megasuites** While system utility behemoths Network Associates and Symantec duke it out and snatch up smaller competitors, the big winner is you. Both companies have just released the low-cost suites McAfee Office ($99) and Norton SystemWorks ($69) that include everything you need to protect, secure, optimize, and repair your PC.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

SYSTEM UTILITY

Norton SystemWorks Kiss those separate utilities goodbye. Norton SystemWorks integrates all you need—including Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, and Norton CrashGuard—into one smart megasuite. Plus, a free bonus pack includes Remove-It 98, Norton Mobile Essentials, Visual Page, WinFax Basic Edition, and pcAnywhere Express. What a deal!

$70 est. street price / Symantec / (800) 441-7234 / enter 731 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New NETWORK UTILITY

LANDesk Management Suite 6.2 If overseeing a network mix of NetWare and NT machines is giving you migraines, don't despair. Get LANDesk Management Suite 6.2. It lets you remotely manage, maintain, and protect your network—even distribute software. See? You're feeling better already.

Starts at $62 per desktop in quantities of 100, list price / Intel / (800) 538-3373 / enter 732 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE

McAfee VirusScan 4.0 What do you mean you don't have virus protection on your system? Run—don't walk—and get a copy of VirusScan 4.0. With its unbeatable scanning and online updates, VirusScan will immunize your system from vexing viruses and nasty bugs, including those hidden in e-mail attachments, shared files, and Internet downloads.

$49 est. street price / Network Associates / (800) 338-8754 / enter 733 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New OCR

OmniPage Pro 9.0 Stop typing and start scanning. Caere's best-of-breed OCR package gets even better in version 9.0. Improved accuracy and new features make it easy to turn hard copy into electronic documents—even hard-to-scan pages like low-grade faxes or those with tiny text and reverse type.

$499 est. street price / Caere / (800) 535-7226 / enter 734 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

DOCUMENT MANAGER

Pagis Pro 2.0 Cut the clutter and find what you're looking for with Pagis Pro 2.0. This top-notch document manager makes it easy to convert your paper documents into electronic image files for smart indexing. Even the most complex documents—reports, photos, you name it—are no match for Pagis Pro.

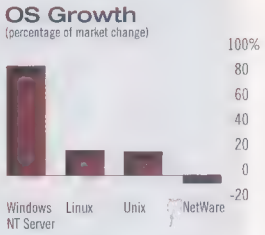
$99 est. street price / ScanSoft, a Xerox Company / (800) 842-0024 / enter 735 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New PRIVACY AND SECURITY

PGP Personal Privacy 6.0 Is someone spying on you? Not if you're using the best personal encryption tool available today. For peanuts PGP Personal Privacy 6.0 locks your desktop secrets away from prying eyes. Its two-key architecture protects your electronic correspondence and lets the receiver know that it's the genuine article. The program helps you stay one step ahead of Big Brother too.

$29 est. street price / Network Associates / (800) 332-9966 / enter 736 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Safe Choices What operating system are you betting your business on? Most shops are choosing Windows NT—especially as they anticipate the release of the mighty NT 5.0 (a.k.a. Windows 2000). But many are opting for powerful Linux despite the dearth of apps. One OS that isn't gaining favor with IT managers? Novell NetWare, down 5 percent in the last year.



SOURCE: INTERNATIONAL DATA CORPORATION, 1998

New APPLICATION DEVELOPMENT

Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition Pop quiz: If you could have only one Windows development tool, which would it be? Answer: Microsoft Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition. This monster-size suite boasts integrated versions of just about every development tool you'll need, including Visual Basic, Visual FoxPro, Visual J++, Visual C++, and Visual InterDev.

$1,619 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 621-7930 / enter 737 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New MULTIMEDIA DEVELOPMENT

Macromedia Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio Web developers: Upgrade to Director 7 Shockwave Internet Studio now. Macromedia's latest top-tier suite includes everything you'll need to bring the Web to life with animation, audio, video, and all things multimedia. Plus, it's the only tool that automatically converts to Macromedia's Shockwave format for speedy, jazzy Web content.

$999 est. street price / Macromedia / (800) 457-1774 / enter 738 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TOP 5: ANTIVIRUS RESOURCES

How do you stop a virus before it starts? Get a good antivirus product, and arm yourself with information from these key Web sites. Link to them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Computer Virus Research Center Before you trust that Java applet or invite an ActiveX control onto your system, scan the Computer Virus Help Desk.

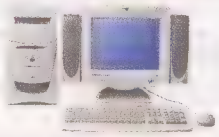
Dr. Solomon's Virus Central Lots of information, including a Virus Gallery (relax, they've been neutralized) and a Virus Encyclopedia.

Computer Virus Myths Or maybe you don't have a virus after all. Here's your one-stop shop for debunking all those virus myths, hoaxes, and urban legends.

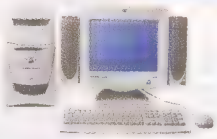
Stiller Research So, just how do viruses work, anyway? And who the heck writes them? Find the answers here, at the site hosted by the makers of Integrity Master.

ZDNet Help Channel A wealth of helpful information awaits, including the HealthyPC Help Guide.

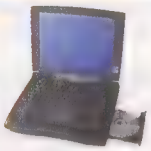
BUILT FOR YOU



BUILT FOR YOU



BUILT FOR YOU



BUILT FOR YOU

$2,549 (with Monitor)

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor, 450 MHz
- 13.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 6X DVD-ROM Drive[6]
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- Diamond Viper 550 AGP w/16 MB SDRAM
- Diamond Monster Sound MX300 PCI Audio Card
- Digital Creativity Imaging Center
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft® Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows®98
- Compaq V910 19" Monitor (18.0" VIA)[4]
- JBL Pro Studio w/Dual Subwoofers (160 watts)

Personalize it by choosing:

- 256 MB SyncDRAM: Add $250
- **Presario FP700 Flat Panel Monitor (15.0" VIA): Add $445**

$1,799 Tremendous Value (with Monitor)

- 400 MHz AMD-K6®-2 processor with 3DNow!™ Technology
- 8.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 1.5Mb Max Digital Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)[4]
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:

- 12.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive:[1] Add $120
- JBL Pro Premium Speakers w/Subwoofer: Add $69
- Iomega Zip Media 10 pack: Add $99[35]

$1,499 Tremendous Value (with Monitor)

- 350 MHz AMD-K6-2 processor with 3DNow!™ Technology
- 10.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 128 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 384 MB
- 5X DVD-ROM Drive[5]
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 2X AGP Graphics w/8 MB SGRAM
- 10 Mbps Ethernet Port, Cable Modem Ready
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98
- Compaq V720 17" Monitor (15.9" VIA)[4]
- JBL Pro Speakers

Personalize it by choosing:

- Iomega Zip Built-In™ Drive: Add $99
- 1.5Mb Max Digital Modem:[2] Add $99
- Tripp Lite Super 7 + Tel Surge Protector: Add $29[35]

$2,699 - $100 mail-in rebate**

$2,599

- Intel Pentium II Processor, 300 MHz
- 13.3" TFT Active Matrix Display
- 4.0 GB UltraDMA Hard Drive[1]
- 64 MB SyncDRAM expandable to 160 MB
- 512 KB L2 Pipeline Burst Cache
- 2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drive[6]
- 56K ITU V.90 Modem[2]
- 256-bit Accelerated Graphics w/2.5 MB VRAM
- Smart Lilon battery
- Microsoft Featured Home Collection
- Microsoft Windows98

Personalize it by choosing:

- 96 MB SyncDRAM: Add $100
- 6.4 GB Hard Drive: Add $200
- Brief Carrying Case: Add $119

Buy one of these computers and get **50 free hours** on the Net.* Plus, get a **$100 rebate** on select Compaq Presario notebook PCs by signing up for this Compaq Easy Internet Access free trial.**

All prices shown are Compaq Direct selling price after applicable rebate. Prices shown do not include applicable sales tax and shipping. Products and prices valid in U.S. only. Actual retail price may vary. Specifications and prices are subject to change or cancellation without notice. Not all Compaq Presario models available in all retail stores. ***50 free hours of Internet access is offered when Compaq Easy Internet Access is chosen from Compaq Internet Setup. Valid only on selected Presario minitower, desktop, and notebook models. For select minitower, desktop, and notebook models: the 50 free hours must be used over a 30-day period from initial setup. A valid credit card is required to initiate service, although no charges will be incurred until the 50-hour trial has expired. **$100 mail-in rebate from Compaq upon activation of this free trial of Compaq Easy Internet Access. Rebate offer valid only in the USA and expires 4/30/99. See rebate coupon included with product for additional terms and conditions.** [4]Monitor shown is Presario MV700. [1]For hard drives, GB = billion bytes. [2]ITU V.90 modems are designed only to allow faster downloads from K56flex or V.90 compliant digital sources. Maximum achievable download transmission rates are currently unknown, may not reach 56 kilobits per second (Kbps), and will vary with line conditions. [2]G.Lite/56K V.90 updates may be downloaded from the Compaq Web site when available. The G.Lite/56K protocol is designed to allow faster downloads from G.Lite/56K V.90 compliant digital sources. Availability of G.Lite/56K V.90 services will vary by region and Internet Service Provider (ISP), and may differ from V.90 ISP services. Maximum achievable download transmission rates with G.Lite/56K V.90 are currently unknown and may not reach 1.5Mb, and will vary with line conditions and distance. [6]2nd-Generation DVD-ROM Drives run at a higher maximum transfer rate of up to 2.76 MB/s compared to 1st-Generation DVD-ROM Drives which run at a maximum transfer rate of up to 1.348 MB/s. [5]The 5X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 6,750 KB/s compared to 1,352 KB/s for 1X DVD-ROM Drives. [6]The 6X DVD-ROM Drive transfer rate is up to 8,115 KB/s. One year parts and labor. Labor for desktop systems is carry-in service with on-site service during the first 90 days of ownership. Labor for notebook systems is pick-up service. Compaq is not liable for editorial, pictorial, or typographical errors in this advertisement. Compaq, the Compaq Logo, and Presario are registered in the U.S. Patent and Trademark Office. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, MS, and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. AMD-K6 is a registered trademark and 3DNow! is a trademark of Advanced Micro Devices, Inc. Product and company names mentioned herein may be trademarks and/or registered trademarks of other companies. **Call Compaq Monday-Friday 7:00am-11:00pm (CST), Saturday and Sunday 7:00am-7:00pm (CST).** ©1998 Compaq Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

How do I make my personal computer really personal?

Easy. Have Compaq build one just for you. Nobody knows what you need in a computer as well as you do. So shouldn't you be the one to decide what goes into yours? When you order these Presario Internet PCs, you're in the driver's seat. You choose how much memory you want, whether or not you want a CD-ROM drive, even the type of monitor you want. Whatever you choose to put in yours, you can rest assured that all our PCs are designed with the latest and greatest Compaq innovations and technology. Just stop by a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at select retailers, give us a call, or visit our website. Tell us what you want in your computer and we'll build it for you. **Bring the world's best-selling computer home today.**

EXTRA MILE SERVICE

Purchase yours at your favorite retailer, or buy direct from Compaq. Visit us at **www.compaq.com/athome** or call **1-888-444-8836.**

Take advantage of Compaq values at any of these qualified retailers: **ABC Warehouse,** American Appliance, American TV, **Best Buy,** Big City Express, **Brandsmart USA, Circuit City,** CompUSA, CompUSA Direct, CDW, Computer Town, Conn's, DataVision, Dillard's, Fred Meyer, Fry's Electronics, **Future Shop,** the good guys!, **h.h. Gregg,** Insight, **J&R Computer World,** Micro Center, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, Nationwide Computers & Electronics, **Nebraska Mega Mart,** Nobody Beats the Wiz, **Office Depot, OfficeMax,** PC Connection, PC Mall, PC Richard & Son, PC Warehouse, **RadioShack,** RCS Computer Experience, Sears, **Staples,** State Street Discount, Tiger Direct, Tops Appliance City, T-Zone. **Visit a Compaq *Built For You Custom PC Center* at the select retailers highlighted above in bold.**

COMPAQ
Better answers.℠

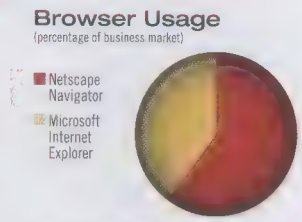
WEB BROWSERS & UTILITIES

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Rich Schwerin

TRENDS **Browser Battle: Round Five** In this corner, from Redmond, Washington, with usability updates galore, Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0. And in this corner, from Mountain View, California, boasting XML support, Netscape Communicator 5.0. But that's not all. You also have two new alternatives: an updated version of Opera Software's Opera and Sun's HotJava. Stay tuned.

Tug-of-war Back and forth Netscape and Microsoft go in the contest for Web browser dominance. According to the latest survey, Netscape gains some ground, with 60 percent of businesses choosing Navigator as their browser—up 6 percent from just three months earlier. The reason? Netscape took Microsoft's lead and is now offering its Communicator suite, which includes Navigator, for free.



EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

New WEB BROWSER

Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0 When it comes to choosing a browser, put politics, religion, and rhetoric aside, and focus instead on usability. The hands-down winner? Internet Explorer 5.0, with better Favorites management, improved search features, and AutoComplete for just about everything. With a suite of extras including light versions of Outlook and FrontPage, plus NetMeeting and Media Player, Microsoft's browser is unsurpassed.

Free / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 739 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New WEB/INTERNET UTILITY

Infoseek Express If you still haven't found what you're looking for online, you haven't used Infoseek Express. This nifty freebie is a quick way to send your query to more than 300 search locations. The result? Fast, accurate hits come back in a convenient prioritized list. Best of all, Infoseek Express highlights your search term on every page.

Free / Infoseek / (800) 781-4636 / enter 740 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

SEARCH ENGINE

Lycos Network Wired Digital HotBot Stop wasting time and get with the program. Turn to HotBot first. It's speedy and accurate and includes the best parts of the Web. If you're looking for images, audio, video, or Java applets, you'll zero in on exactly what you need with its advanced search tools that let you tailor queries.

Free / Lycos Network / www.hotbot.com / enter 741 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WEB PUBLISHER

Microsoft FrontPage 2000 Want to build Web pages as easily as Office documents? Get your hands on FrontPage 2000, a key part of the upcoming Microsoft Office 2000 (there's a stand-alone version available now). FrontPage 2000 supports all the Internet standards you expect and provides unbeatable hand-holding wizards, automatic templates, and excellent help. And for you purists, FrontPage 2000 puts out crystal-clean HTML code.

$149 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 742 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New WEB DEVELOPMENT

RealNetworks Interactive Bundle When it comes to online streaming media, there's only one name you need to know—RealNetworks. Its Interactive Bundle has you covered: MediaPalette converts your existing media to the Real format, TAG makes your Real content interactive, and RealProducer Plus G2 is the ultimate tool for adding audio and video to your Web site.

$289 est. street price / RealNetworks / (800) 632-8920 / enter 743 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WEB SERVER SOFTWARE

Microsoft Internet Information Server 4.0 It's NT 4.0's best-kept secret. Internet Information Server 4.0 gives you one-button setup, simple site management, a handy Index Server, and built-in support for Active Server Pages. It also offers SMTP and NNTP support, wizards, and certification server features. The best part? It's free with NT 4.0.

Free with Windows NT Server 4.0 / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 744 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New SITE MANAGEMENT

Marketwave Hit List Professional 4.0 Don't expect Web surfers to sign your guest book. Get accurate Web-site traffic analysis quickly and easily with Hit List Professional 4.0. Find out who's visiting your site, when, and where they're going (and maybe why they aren't coming back) with Hit List's ready-made reports. Hit List is also a great way to track advertising.

$295 est. street price / Marketwave / (800) 521-8176 / enter 745 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

TOP 5: BROWSER EXTRAS

Internet Explorer or Netscape Navigator—whichever you use, it could always be better. Don't miss these five browser add-ins that help you get more out of the Web. Find them all and many more at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

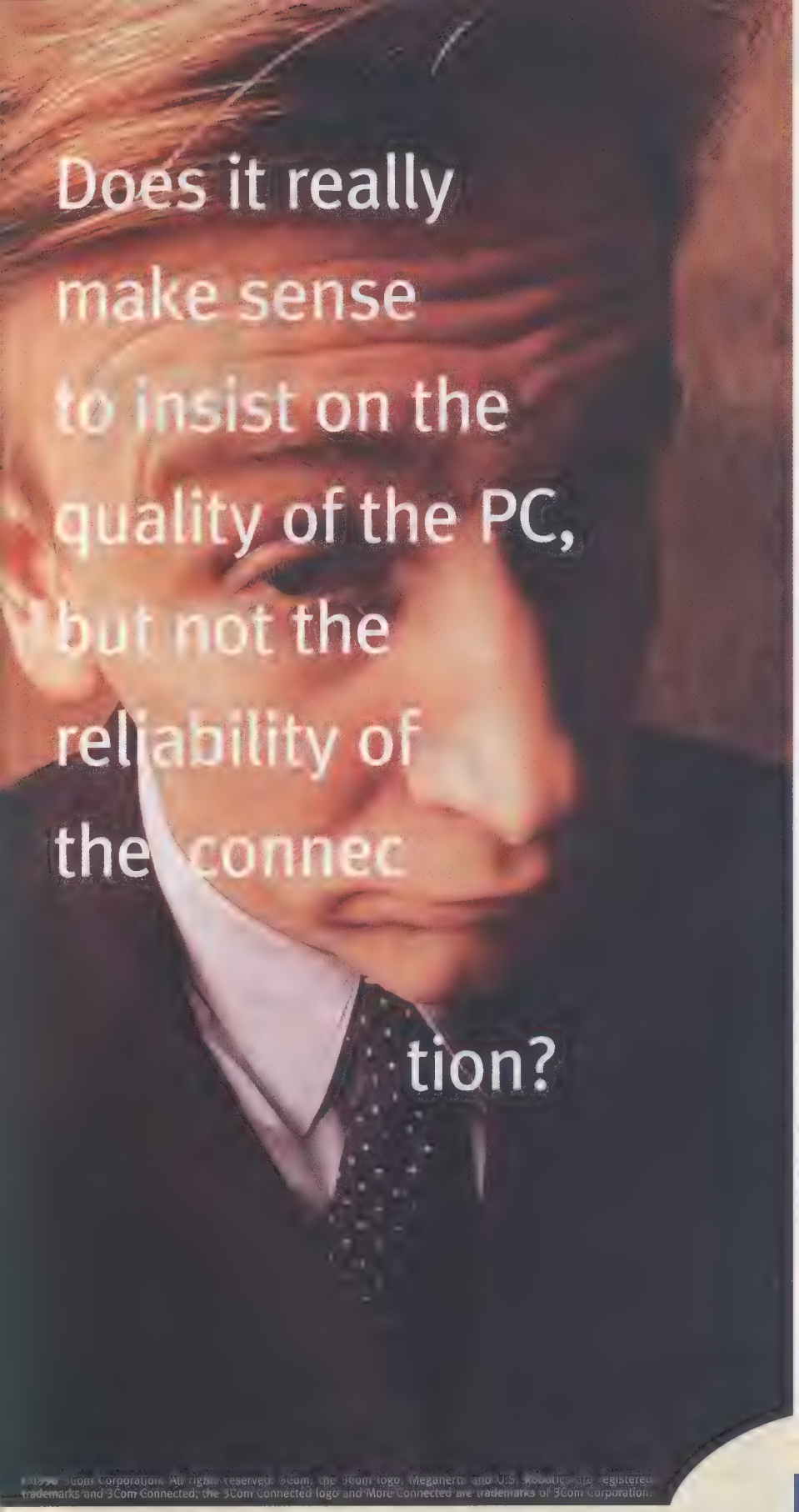
Adobe Acrobat Reader 3.02 The best—if not the only—way to view Acrobat PDF files.

Macromedia Shockwave & Flash Player Jazz up your otherwise dull daily browsing with this one-two multimedia-animation punch from Macromedia.

Mirabilis ICQ 98a Can we chat? Yes—if you grab a copy of this indispensable chat client.

RealNetworks RealPlayer Plus G2 Tune into streaming online audio and video, and turn your browser into a complete entertainment system.

ZDNet CookieMaster 2.0a Keep a close eye on those insidious site snoops.



© 1999 3Com Corporation. All rights reserved. 3Com, the 3Com logo, Megahertz and U.S. Robotics are registered trademarks and 3Com Connected, the 3Com Connected logo and More Connected are trademarks of 3Com Corporation.

Well, of course not. It's the connection to the rest of the world that makes your PC powerful. That's why it's important to look for the 3Com Connected™ logo. It means you're getting the best connections to networks and the Internet pre-installed in the most popular PCs.

3Com® NICs, Megahertz® PC cards and U.S. Robotics® 56K® modems provide the fastest, most reliable connectivity in the industry. To learn more about getting them pre-installed, visit www.3com.com/3com_connected or call 888-906-3Com, ext. 134 for a 3Com Connected brochure.

3Com® More connected.™

For more information go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Leslie Ayers

TRENDS **Seeing Double** What's the worst thing about buying clothes online? Public Technologies Multimedia knows: You can't try anything on. That's why it developed My Virtual Model, a 3-D mannequin you build in your own image. All you need is a Web browser to dress your cyberdouble and view it from all angles. Check out the Lands' End version at www.landsend.com.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

New FINANCIAL SERVICE

Intuit Quicken.com Stop winging it when it comes to important financial decisions, and let Quicken.com be your guide. In addition to investment, retirement, and insurance information, you can turn to its Life Events area for help sorting out the financial details of getting married, having a baby, and saving for college. And all the Quicken.com services are free.

Free / Intuit / www.quicken.com / enter 746 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New BANKING SERVICE

Intuit Quicken Deluxe 99 Seamless integration between your account information and the Internet make Quicken Deluxe 99 tops for online banking. It works with almost all the top banking services and makes the most of your Web connection by simultaneously uploading account bills as you download account info. And its PIN Vault lets you store your secret codes in a secure place.

$60 list price / Intuit / (800) 446-8848 / enter 748 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

COMMERCE SERVER

Microsoft Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition NT shops, look no further. Microsoft Site Sever 3.0 Commerce Edition bundles all the tools you need to take your store global. Choose from FrontPage or Visual InterDev to design your site. A wizard guides you through store setup, while Ad Server handles banner advertising. If managing inventory is a top priority, add SQL Server.

$3,499 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / enter 749 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New COMMERCE SERVICE

Yahoo Store Tap into e-commerce gold without spending a fortune. Painless setup, flexible design options, and domain name and search engine registration make Yahoo Store worth every penny of its reasonable monthly fee. Not sure how to deal with credit card and other electronic payments? Yahoo Store handles these for you too.

$100 per month for up to 50 items, $300 per month for up to 1,000 items, est. street prices / Yahoo / (408) 616-3801 / enter 750 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New NATIONAL INTERNET SERVICE PROVIDER

MindSpring Enterprises MindSpring With MindSpring, choosing an ISP is a decision you make only once. A wide range of V.90 dial-up or cable modem options and extras like more Web space make it a cinch to stay connected. The Spaminator helps keep your in-box junk-free too.

$14.95 per month for 20 hours, $19.95 per month for unlimited access, est. street prices / MindSpring Enterprises / (888) 677-7464 / enter 751 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Persuasive Prices Buying on the Net would be a lot more attractive if Web merchants offered better deals. Most of the survey respondents who visit online shopping sites but don't buy anything there said that lower prices, particularly Web exclusives, are the best way for e-merchants to persuade them to pull out the plastic.

New TRAVEL SERVICE

Biztravel.com With comprehensive, customizable travel preferences and business-friendly features, Biztravel.com is the best place for businesspeople to plan trips for work. Now it's great for planning leisure travel too. Check out vacation and cruise packages, plus exclusive deals. And seat upgrades have never been easier: Just click on Upgrades, and Biztravel.com does the rest.

Free / Biztravel.com / (800) 835-6483 / enter 752 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New SHOPPING SERVICE

Dell Direct Web Site Hard to believe there was a time when you couldn't buy a PC built to order over the Web. Dell was one of the first computer companies to make buying direct worthwhile—and it's still the best. Are you beefing up your small business's technology backbone? Check out Dell's Small Business Center. Dell Direct Web Site has great deals on refurbished systems too.

Free / Dell / www.dell.com / enter 753 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Intuit Quicken.com

E-COMMERCE: SELL IT ONLINE

The junk piled up in your garage is becoming a fire hazard. But who has time for a yard sale? You can turn your trash into cash on the Web instead. Start at these free—and almost free—sites. Link to them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Free Classifieds You don't have to spend money to make money. Lots of sites on the Web don't charge a cent to list your car, computer, closets full of vintage clothing—anything. Start with Yahoo Classifieds (classifieds.yahoo.com) and Classifieds2000 (www.classifieds2000.com).

Online Auctions Got something weird to sell? From the wild to the run-of-the-mill, it's for sale at eBay (www.ebay.com), our favorite auction site. Sellers' fees are reasonable, and buyers keep coming back for the super deals.

Free Web Store You don't have to be in business for yourself to set up your very own shop on the Web. With iCat Commerce Online, Tom's Trinkets and Antiques by Amanda can become a reality. And if your inventory is fewer than 10 items, your store is absolutely free. No software to download or hidden fees. Check out www.icat.com.

Zip! For a faster tax refund click send

IRS *e-file* is today's way to file your income tax—and get your refund back in half the usual time. Even faster with Direct Deposit!

If you prepare your tax return on your PC or Mac, take the next step and *file* it electronically too.

Click! IRS *e-file* is fast, simple, accurate and secure. And you can e-file 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Do you owe more tax? You can still e-file your return now, get fast proof of acceptance from the IRS, but then wait until April 15th to make the payment. One option allows you to authorize withdrawal from your bank account on the date you choose, up to April 15th. Another option allows you to pay with your credit card.

Any questions? Check the IRS Web site at **www.irs.ustreas.gov** or your tax preparation software.

IRS *e-file*. It's the fastest way to get a tax refund.

IRS e-file

CLICK. ZIP.
FAST ROUND TRIP.

The Internal Revenue Service Working to put service first

For more information, go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

By Gordon Bass

TRENDS **Less Is More** Look, you've got too much stuff. You're out of desk space, and your briefcase is as crammed as a Hong Kong tenement. Solution? Convergence. Choose a do-it-all device that simplifies your life, from multifunction devices (MFDs) that replace a desk full of equipment to multipurpose handhelds that let you leave your notebook at home.

EDITOR'S A-List PICKS

New DIGITAL COPIER

Xerox XD100 Step up to the clarity—and versatility—of digital copying. The XD100 bests your cranky old copier with 10 crisp pages per minute. Hook it up to your PC or network, and use it as a 600-dpi printer too. Its small size and price tag make sense for tight spaces and tight budgets.

$700 est. street price / Xerox / (800) 832-6979 / enter 754 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New MULTIFUNCTION FAX/COPIER/PRINTER

Hewlett-Packard LaserJet 3100 No room for a printer, copier, fax machine, and scanner? No problem. Our favorite MFD handles all their chores with finesse and gives you HP's legendary razor-sharp printer output. Better yet, its excellent JetSuite software gives you one-click access to all the LaserJet 3100's functions.

$699 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 752-0900

New DIGITAL FAX

Panasonic Panafax UF-770i Send your faxes over the Net and slash those long-distance bills—the Panafax UF-770i seamlessly converts faxes to e-mail attachments. Feeling nostalgic? You can also fax directly over a phone line. And if you're short on space, the Panafax UF-770i works as a networked printer and scanner too.

$3,695 est. street price / Panasonic / (800) 742-8086 / enter 755 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

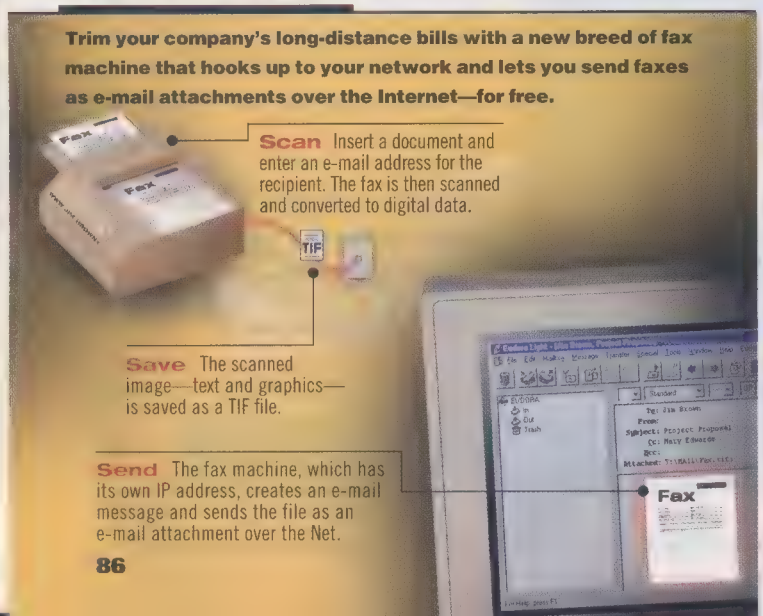
New SMALL-BUSINESS NETWORK

Tut Systems HomeRun Forget about running a tangle of wires through your offices. Build an instant network with HomeRun instead. Just plug your PCs into your existing phone lines for up to 1Mbps throughput—and you can talk on the phone at the same time. Look for HomeRun-based networking kits from 3Com, Compaq, Intel, AT&T Wireless, Lucent, Motorola, and other companies soon.

$199 for HR1000 PCI NIC, $249 for HR1000T, est. street prices / Tut Systems / (800) 998-4888 / enter 756 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

HOW IT WORKS: INTERNET FAXING

Trim your company's long-distance bills with a new breed of fax machine that hooks up to your network and lets you send faxes as e-mail attachments over the Internet—for free.



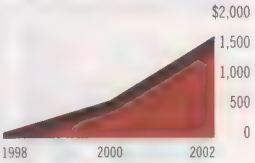
Scan Insert a document and enter an e-mail address for the recipient. The fax is then scanned and converted to digital data.

Save The scanned image—text and graphics—is saved as a TIF file.

Send The fax machine, which has its own IP address, creates an e-mail message and sends the file as an e-mail attachment over the Net.

Plug and Go Small businesses are flocking to the Internet, but few are buying their own Internet servers. Why? The servers are just too complicated. A simpler solution is a *thin* server, a plug-and-play hardware device preloaded with all the software you need. Thin Internet servers are also gaining popularity in the corporate world, where they're less expensive to manage than full-fledged Web servers.

Thin Web Server Sales
(in millions of dollars)



SOURCE: DATAQUEST

New TELEPHONY

Centrepoint Technologies Concero Switchboard Yes, you can afford a PBX for your small business. And it's simple to set up: Plug the Concero Switchboard into your phone jack, then plug your phone, fax machine, and PC into Concero. That's it. You'll sound like a million bucks with professional features such as on-hold music, call forwarding, and conference calling.

$495 est. street price / Centrepoint Technologies / (888) 332-9322 / enter 757 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New GLOBAL POSITIONING SYSTEM

TravRoute Door-to-Door Copilot Never get lost again. The Door-to-Door Copilot in-car navigation system plugs into your notebook PC to pinpoint your location and provide directions to any address in the country. Wrong turn? Copilot updates its directions to counteract your goof. With the system's two-way voice-activated technology, your hands never leave the wheel.

$199 est. street price / TravRoute / (888) 872-8768 / enter 758 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New PAGER

Glenayre AccessLink II It's no bigger than the ubiquitous pagers sported by doctors and club kids, but this 4.2-ounce wonder does more than alert to you important calls. The AccessLink II lets you send and receive e-mail using a virtual keyboard, import and export addresses via an infrared port, and organize everything easily with a folder-based interface.

$195 est. street price / Glenayre / (800) 643-0323 / enter 759 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New MOBILE OFFICE

Olympus D1000 Digital Voice Recorder with ViaVoice Don't trust your billion-dollar brainstorm to a soggy napkin. Pop a 4MB flash card into the pocket-size D1000 Digital Voice Recorder and save over an hour's worth of world-transforming ideas. Then, back at the office, you can turn your musings into editable text with the included IBM ViaVoice voice-recognition software.

$299 est. street price / Olympus / (800) 622-6372 / enter 760 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New CELL PHONE

Qualcomm Q Phone Ditch your pocketful of communications devices. The palm-size Q Phone does it all, pulling double duty as a vibrating alphanumeric pager and a CDMA cell phone with voice mail. It even supports Internet-based services, putting stock quotes, airline schedules, and e-mail in the palm of your hand.

$499 est. street price / Qualcomm / (800) 349-4188 / enter 761 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink

WHO DO YOU DO IT FOR?

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Winner takes all.

New Rules. New Tools.™

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

VOL. MP SEC. 05
99.2

Free Tuition! Micron University is our gift to you – the gift of knowledge.

WE'RE BUILDING POWERFUL USERS.

1. At Micron, we invest in you: buy any new Micron system and you're automatically enrolled in Micron U. You'll have access to hundreds of free[§], online courses, seminars and tutorials for one full year on the hottest topics in computing, software and business today. Log in from any computer, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week. It's that easy.

MICRON U – HERE'S HOW IT WORKS.

2. Micron University offers two ways to learn: either with others in online, instructor-led classes, or on your own, at your own pace, with our self-study tutorials. Both offer comprehensive and flexible ways to become a more powerful PC user and better apply technology to your life.

THE FIRST 450MHz DESKTOP WITH A POST-GRADUATE DEGREE.

Be Smart

Pay Less

Get More

Get Ahead

The Critics Rave

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Millennia MAX 400
#1 Power Desktop
Dec '98

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Millennia MAX 400
#1 Gaming System
Dec '98

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Millennia MAX 450
Best Buy
Nov '98

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Millennia 400 DVD
Sept '98
Oct '98

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Millennia 350
Sept '98
Oct '98

MILLENNIA® MAX

BREAKTHROUGH PRICE!
COMPLETE INTERNET-READY™
450MHz DESKTOP SYSTEM

$1,999

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
- 17" Micron display (15.9" display)
- 6X DVD-ROM drive
- 56K 3Com USR modem**
- Diamond Viper 550 TnT 16MB AGP
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition
- #1 Ranked *PC World* Power Desktop
- 1-year free[§] tuition to Micron University

MICRON U

Micron™ Millennia® – The Ultimate Desktop.

Just ranked the #1 450MHz desktop by the editors of *CNET* and the #1 Power Desktop by the editors of *PC World* Magazine (Millennia 400 DVD • Oct '98, Millennia MAX 450 • Nov '98, Millennia MAX 400 • Dec '98), Micron's Millennia desktop product line continues a long tradition of industry-leading, award-winning performance. Perhaps that's why some of the most prominent power users around rely on Micron. But Micron offers far more than outstanding systems. We provide the new tools necessary to win in today's demanding new economy, the latest of which is called Micron University and it's absolutely free[§] with the purchase of any new Micron system.

Exclusive – Micron University – The Ultimate Learning Tool.

In our continuing effort to build not only powerful systems, but powerful users, we are proud to introduce Micron University. Offering hundreds of free[§] online, instructor-led classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in computing and business today, Micron University will turn any Micron owner into a highly educated power user. When you combine this powerful new tool with Micron's revolutionary MPower℠ purchase program, offering qualified users no interest[##] or payments for six months and our PowerXchange trade-in options, you get more than a great machine at a great price, you get a deal you probably won't find anywhere else. Call today to order your system or visit our Web site to find out more about Micron University.

Micron Electronics, Inc., assumes no responsibility for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configuration may differ from award-winning configurations. §One year free with purchase of new Micron desktop and portable systems. ◆All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. **For all Micron PCs configured with 56Kbps modems: Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading data and 33.6Kbps when uploading. However, actual performance is dependent upon numerous factors and observed transfer rates may be less than the maximum potential. ◊Millennia 450 MAX reviewed, *PCWorld* November '98. ***For all Micron Millennia desktop systems: The CD-ROM drive will be removed upon the purchase of the DVD-ROM drive upgrade.
##Individuals can qualify for the 6-month same-as-cash program. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 180 days from the purchase date, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. The APR varies and is 16.90% as of 11/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00. Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.
A non-refundable up-front freight charge applies for participation in PowerXchange to cover cost of return packaging and processing.
Contract with outside Internet Service Provider required and is not included. Internet service questions must be resolved by ISP.

INSTRUCTOR-LED CLASSES.

3. Learning takes place in a virtual classroom, which utilizes a powerful, yet simple-to-use, threaded message board. Each class is led by industry experts and professional trainers so you know you're being taught by the best. You'll get personalized attention and do it all from the keyboard of your computer — no matter where you are!

SELF-STUDY TUTORIALS.

4. Learn on your own by following comprehensive tutorials, involving a series of learning exercises. After you master the skills and concepts of each tutorial, you can move on to the next lesson or choose a new topic. You can take tutorials to become a power user on the most popular software applications on the market including Microsoft Office and Windows NT.

New Rules. New Tools.™

Rock-Solid Reliability. Micron University. MPower℠ and PowerXchange℠ Programs. Industry-Leading Service and Support.

There's a lot more to owning a system than having a computer sitting on your desk. You'll always want the latest technology, great pricing and service and support you can count on — and that's exactly what Micron's new MPower program is all about. Call today for details or visit www.micronpc.com/pccom.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

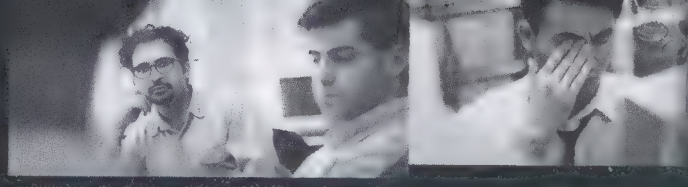
Award-Winning Complete Internet-Ready™ 450MHz Systems Starting at Just $1,599

Model Name	Millennia HE 350	Millennia 450	Millennia MAX 450	Millennia MAX 450	New! Millennia MAX 450
Processor	Intel Pentium® II processor 350MHz	Intel Pentium® II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz	Intel Pentium II processor 450MHz
Cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache	512KB internal L2 cache
RAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	64MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM	128MB 100MHz SDRAM
Hard Drive	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	10GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive*	13.5GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA hard drive*
Monitor	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	17" Micron 700Vx monitor (15.9" display)	19" Micron 900Lx monitor (18" display)	15" Micron LCD display flat panel
DVD/CD-ROM	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	32X max speed CD-ROM drive	6X DVD-ROM drive (free upgrade from 4.8X DVD-ROM drive)	6X DVD-ROM drive (free upgrade from 4.8X DVD-ROM drive)	6X DVD-ROM drive (free upgrade from 4.8X DVD-ROM drive)
Modem	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**	3Com U.S. Robotics 56K WinModem**
Graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D AGP graphics	nVidia Riva 128, 8MB SGRAM 3D 2X AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics	16MB Diamond Viper 550 TnT 2X AGP graphics
Sound System	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 64-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound	PCI 128-voice Wavetable sound
Speakers	Advent AV009 stereo speakers	Advent AV009 stereo speakers	Advent AV009 stereo speakers	Monsoon MM1000 3-piece flat panel speaker system	Monsoon MM1000 3-piece flat panel speaker system
Warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty	5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Scholarship	1-year free† tuition to Micron U online	1-year free† tuition to Micron U online	1-year free† tuition to Micron U online	1-year free† tuition to Micron U online	1-year free† tuition to Micron U online
Software Included	Microsoft® Windows® 98 Microsoft Home Essentials Microsoft Power Pak Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Home Essentials Microsoft Power Pak Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton AntiVirus	Microsoft Windows 98 Microsoft Office 97 Small Business Edition Norton AntiVirus
Also Includes:	New MicroTower™ case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse® 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case 104-key enhanced keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	New MicroTower case Multifunction keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	100MB Iomega Zip drive Micron MiniTower case Multifunction keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive	100MB Iomega Zip drive Micron MiniTower case Multifunction keyboard Microsoft IntelliMouse 3.5" floppy drive
Price	$1,399 $49/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$1,599 $56/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$1,999 $70/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$2,499 $87/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$2,999 $105/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††
Order Code:	50008	50003	40010	40009	40011
Upgrade to:	Upgrade to: 4.8X DVD-ROM drive 128MB SDRAM 13.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive Advent subwoofer	Upgrade to: 4.8X DVD-ROM drive 128MB SDRAM 13.5GB Ultra ATA hard drive Advent subwoofer	Upgrade to: 100MB Iomega Zip drive 14.4GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA hard drive	Upgrade to: 348MB SDRAM 14.4GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA hard drive 21" Hitachi monitor (19.8" display)	Upgrade to: 256MB 100MHz SDRAM 14.4GB 7200RPM Ultra ATA hard drive
Price	$1,757 $63/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$1,957 $70/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$2,267 $80/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$3,549 $115/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††	$3,429 $120/mo. Business Lease 36 mos.††
Order Code:	50014	50005	40015	40012	40016

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-284-2349

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom



VOL. C/N SEC. 05
99.2

PUT THE POWER OF WINDOWS NT TECHNOLOGY TO WORK FOR YOU.

OPTIMIZED FOR WINDOWS NT

1. As the first direct PC manufacturer to ship Windows NT back in '94, Micron's knowledge and experience can help you maximize your Windows NT network, now and into the future.

HIGH-PERFORMANCE, RELIABLE NETWORKING

2. The Micron ClientPro desktop and NetFRAME server utilize industry-standard technology and are powered by Intel's latest chip set technology, including the Intel Pentium II and Pentium II Xeon™ processors.

MICRON MAKES IT EASY TO HARNESS THE POWER OF MICROSOFT WINDOWS 2000

CRITICS RAVE ABOUT THE MICRON CLIENTPRO

As the industry looks ahead to Microsoft Windows 2000 (built on NT technology), Micron offers a way to get ahead of the game today. Whether you're looking to upgrade to Windows NT® 4.0 or preparing for a company-wide shift to Windows 2000, our ClientPro® managed PCs and Micron™ NetFRAME® servers will be among the first to support the full potential of Microsoft Windows 2000. Network-ready right out of the box, built on industry standards, and packing the power of the Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz, the ClientPro puts more manageable power in your office. And if you're looking for a reliable and expandable server, it would be tough to beat Micron's NetFRAME servers running with the powerful new Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor. Nothing maximizes a network today and tomorrow like Windows NT technology – and no one delivers it better than Micron. And as the first PC company to ship Microsoft Windows NT in 1994, it's no surprise that Micron's **AdvanceDeploy** program gives Micron users early access to Windows 2000.

"MICRON'S NETFRAME 3100 GIVES YOUR WEB CUSTOMERS WHAT THEY WANT BEFORE THEY CLICK AWAY."
— *PC Computing*, A-List Best Web Server, Nov. '98

"MICRON'S DUAL-PROCESSOR... SERVER RUNS FULL SPEED AHEAD."
— *PC Computing*, A-List Editors' Choice

So when you're ready to put the power of the ultimate business operating system into your office network, look to the experience and affordability of Micron ClientPro managed PCs and Micron NetFRAME servers. Call today for more information or to order direct from the factory or visit www.micronpc.com/pccom.

Micron NetFRAME 6200

Micron University – The Ultimate Learning Tool

In our continuing effort to build not only powerful systems, but powerful users, we are proud to introduce Micron University. Offering over one hundred free[§] online classes, seminars and self-paced tutorials on the hottest topics in computing and business today, Micron University will turn any Micron owner into a highly educated power-user. When you combine this powerful new tool with Micron's revolutionary MPower[SM] purchase program, offering qualified users no interest,[‡‡‡] no payments for six months and our PowerXchange trade-in options, you get more than a great machine at a great price, you get a deal you probably won't find anywhere else. Call today to order your system and to find out more about Micron University.

©1999 Micron Electronics, Inc. All rights reserved. Micron Electronics is not responsible for omissions or errors in typography or photography. All purchases are subject to availability. Prices and specifications may be changed without notice; prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. 30-day money-back policy does not include return freight and original shipping/handling charges, applies only to Micron brand products and begins from date of shipment. All sales are controlled by Micron Electronics' current terms and conditions of sale. On-site service is provided at sole discretion of Micron Electronics, Inc. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Micron service technician prior to the provision of on-site service. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Pentium II Xeon, Celeron and MMX are trademarks of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Windows, Windows NT and the Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Product names of Micron products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Micron Electronics, Inc. Other product names used in this publication are for identification purposes only and may be trademarks of their respective companies. Note: advertised configurations may differ from award-winning configurations. *All hard drive sizes calculated with 1GB equal to 1 billion bytes. †ClientPro 400 reviewed, *PC Magazine* June 30 1998. †††On-site service for NetFRAME servers is provided by an independent service provider and is only available in the United States. §One year free with purchase of new Micron systems. ‡‡‡ Individuals continually for the 6-month same as-cash program. If purchase advance and related charges are not paid in full within 180 days from the purchase date, finance charges will be assessed from purchase date. The APR varies and is 15.90% as of 11/25/98 with a minimum finance charge of $1.00.
***Micron Leasing arranged by an independent entity to qualified commercial customers. Above lease payments based on 36 month, FMV terms and do not include taxes, fees or shipping charges. Leasing subject to credit approval and availability. Above lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

PLANNED TECHNOLOGY MIGRATION

3. To simplify technology planning and implementation, Micron designs all ClientPro and NetFRAME systems to have long model lifecycles, consistent components and planned technology transitions including the upcoming industry shift to Microsoft Windows 2000.

HIGHLY MANAGED

4. Based on the Wired for Management specification and Desktop Management Interface compliant, ClientPro can be managed from a single point on the network. And every ClientPro desktop and NetFRAME server is backed by Micron's unmatched service and support programs.

New Rules. New Tools.™

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

ClientPro CS 450

The Highest Performing Managed PC†

Intel® Pentium® II processor 450MHz
512KB internal L2 cache
128MB 100MHz SDRAM
8.4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
17" Micron 700Vx (15.9" display)
32X max speed CD-ROM drive
8MB Real 3D Starfighter AGP graphics
64-voice PCI Wavetable sound
3Com 3C905 WOL 10/100 network card
5-year/3-year Micron Power™ limited warranty
1-year free§ tuition to Micron U online

Intel LANDesk® Client Manager
Microsoft® Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
Norton AntiVirus

SMART II hard drive monitoring
Chassis intrusion detection
Fan, temperature, and voltage problem reporting
Virus detection reporting
Remote Wake Up capability
MiniTower case
3.5" floppy drive
104-key enhanced keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse®

$2,049 $72/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.◊◊

NetFRAME 3101

The Perfect Small Business Server

Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz
512KB internal L2 ECC cache
128MB ECC 100MHz SDRAM
4GB Ultra ATA hard drive◆
32X max speed CD-ROM drive

5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††

1-year free§ tuition to Micron U online

Intel LANDesk Server Manager
Emergency Management Port Console

Supports up to two Intel Pentium II processors
100MHz frontside bus and up to 1GB memory support
Integrated Ultra Wide SCSI-3 dual channel controller
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter
Integrated RAID upgrade support
5 expansion slots: 3 PCI, 1 ISA, 1 shared PCI/ISA
8 drive bays: 1 external 3.5", 2 external 5.25"
5 hot-swap redundant 1.0" hard drive bays

$2,499 $87/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.◊◊

NetFRAME 6200

High-Powered Server For Fast-Growing Businesses

Intel Pentium II Xeon™ processor 450MHz
512KB integrated L2 ECC cache
128MB ECC EDO DRAM
9GB U2W LVDS SCA 1" hard drive◆
32X SCSI CD-ROM drive

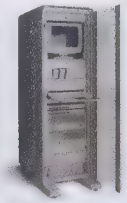
5-year/3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
NOS support (3 first-year incident resolutions)

1-year free§ tuition to Micron U online

Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
Emergency Management Port Console
Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)

Supports up to four Intel Pentium II processors
Options for 512KB, 1MB or 2MB L2 cache Xeon processors
4GB ECC EDO support (16 DIMM sockets)
Integrated Ultra-2 Wide LVDS dual channel & Ultra/narrow SCSI controller
7 expansion slots: 6 PCI, 1 shared ISA/PCI
6 internal, hot-swappable hard drives bays
1 hot-swappable 400-watt power supply (upgradable to 3 w/redundancy)
3 external 5.25" media bays and floppy drive
Free-standing pedestal chassis standard (7u rack mount option available)

$6,999 $226/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.◊◊



NetFRAME 9200

The Mission-Critical Enterprise Server

Intel Pentium II Xeon processor 450MHz
512KB internal L2 ECC cache
256MB ECC EDO DRAM
2 dedicated 4GB U2W LVDS redundant hot-swappable boot drives
32X max speed CD-ROM drive

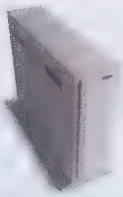
5-year / 3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††
NOS support (first-year 3 incident resolutions)

1-year free§ tuition to Micron U online

Intel LANDesk Server Manager 6.0
Emergency Management Port Console
Microsoft NT Server 4.0 (10-user license)

Supports up to four Intel Pentium II processors
Options for 512KB, 1MB or 2MB L2 cache Xeon processors
8GB ECC EDO support (32 DIMM sockets)
Intel PRO/100+ Server Adapter w/Adaptive Load Balancing and Adatper Fault Tolerance software
Integrated Ultra-2 Wide LVDS dual channel controller
10 expansion slots: 4 hot-plug ready 64-bit PCI slots, Five 32-bit PCI & 1 PCI/ISA slot shared
2 hot-swappable 750-watt 220-volt power supplies (upgradable to 3 w/redundancy)
7u rack mount chassis (cabinet sold seperately)

$14,199 $455/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.◊◊



DataFRAME 450

The Highly Scalable Mass Storage System

Dual/Split SCSI bus disk sub-system w/8 drive bay capacity
1+1 (2 total) redundant hot-swappable power supplies (300 watts each)
9GB U2W LVDS SCA-2 hot swappable hard drive◆
3u height rack mount chassis w/rails
3-year Micron Power limited warranty
Dedicated server technical support, 7x24
1-year next-business-day on-site service†††

1-year free§ tuition to Micron U online

Web Storage Manager (enviromental monitoring system)
Supports up to 8 SCA-2 hot swappable hard drives
Supports 1" or 1.6" hard drives heights
Maximum storage capacity: 144GB per enclosure
Ultra-2 Wide 80MBps transfer rate
Low Voltage Differential SCSI interface (12 meter cable length)
Optional deskside/pedestal version available

$2,899 $101/mo. Business Lease. 36 mos.◊◊

THERE'S NO BETTER TIME TO TRANSITION TO WINDOWS NT® TECHNOLOGY.

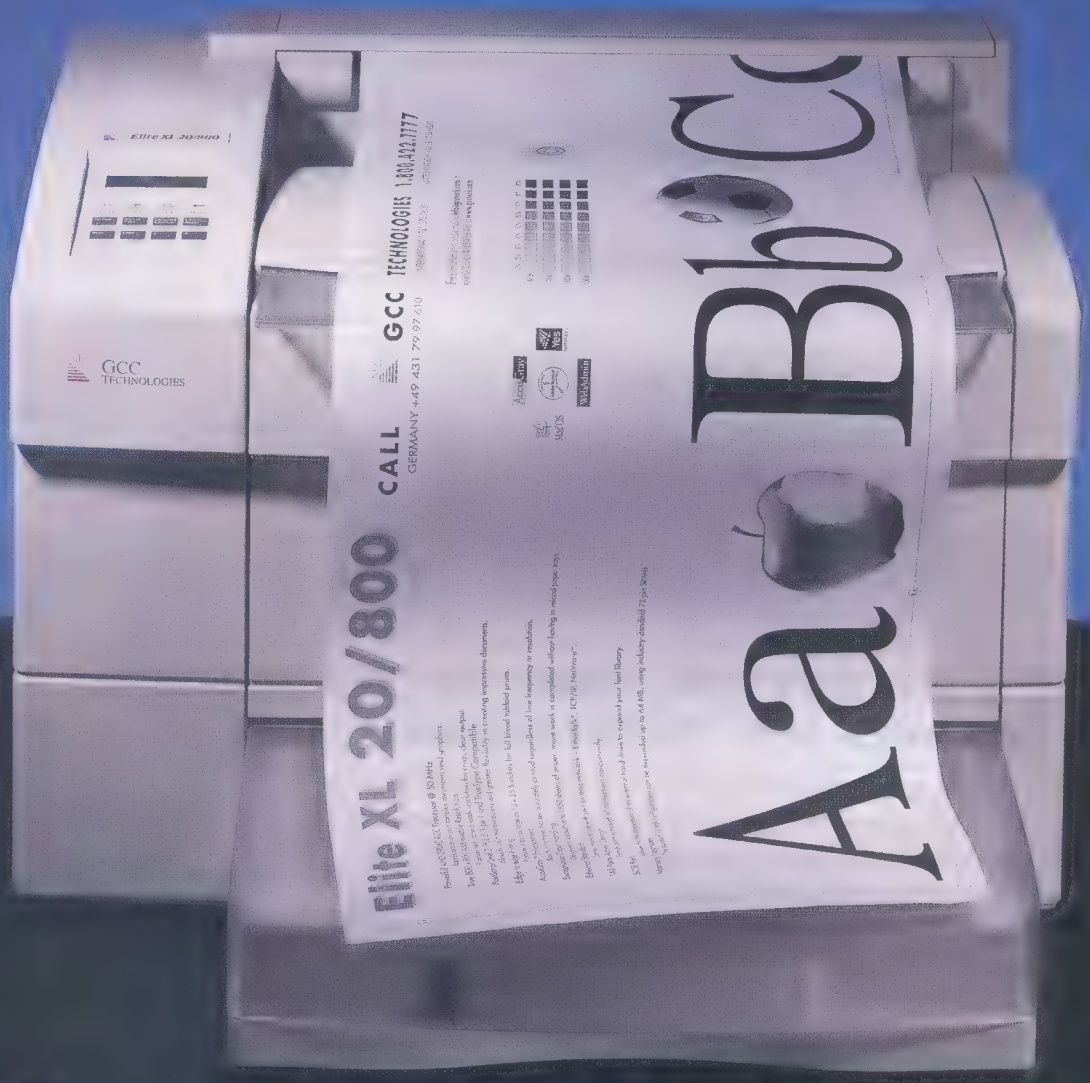
Micron systems, equipped with the easy to operate Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0 operating system, allow your business to achieve immediate improvements in productivity. The power of a Micron system running Microsoft Windows NT offer the greatest return on investment and ensures that you own the best upgrade path to future technology such as Microsoft Windows 2000.

MICRON ELECTRONICS™

ORDER DIRECT 1-800-284-2349

Call toll-free or order online at www.micronpc.com/pccom

BUY YOUR PC FROM DELL, GATEWAY, OR APPLE. BUY YOUR PRINTER DIRECT FROM GCC.



GCC TECHNOLOGIES

HERE'S WHY...

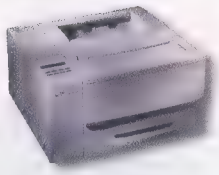
We're GCC Technologies, and our printers are sold direct against some of the most famous names in the computer industry. This creates a buying opportunity for those who understand a basic principle of free enterprise: Selling direct is better for the manufacturer and buying direct is better for the customer.

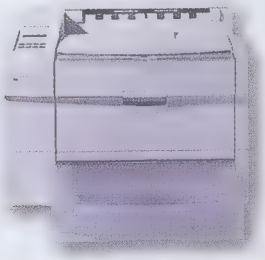
Therefore, we sell our printers direct, eliminating many prosperous middlemen, and lowering your costs.

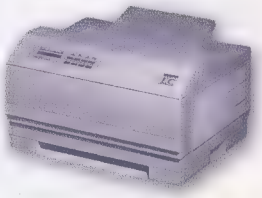
We also provide direct technical support, eliminating other middlemen who can't solve your problems. And we are compassionate hand-holders. We offer unlimited free technical support, not just on business days, but on Saturdays too – throughout the one-year warranty period. If during that period you have a problem that our technical support people can't solve, our Platinum Exchange program guarantees you a replacement printer by the next business day.

We invite you to buy your next printer direct from GCC and join our growing family of satisfied customers. All GCC printers come with an unconditional thirty-day money-back guarantee.

For complete details, call the 800 number below. And, for the record, yes, our printers have wonderful technology too. It's just that you don't have to pay extra for it.







ELITE 12 Series

12 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 8.5" x 14"
Letter/A4, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE 12/600 $999

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $ 99
Business Lease $50 Month/24 months**

ELITE 1212 $1199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $119
Business Lease $59 Month/24 months**

ELITE XL 20 Series

20 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 12.75" x 35.25"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope, poster
500-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
250 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, NetWare™, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT, AAUI), Bi-directional Parallel
2nd or 3rd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 500-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 299

ELITE XL 20/600 $1799

600 x 600 dpi resolution
16 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $179
Business Lease $63 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/800 $1999

800 x 800 dpi resolution
24 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $199
Business Lease $69 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 20/1200 $2199

1200 x 1200 dpi resolution
64 MB RAM installed
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $219
Business Lease $76 Month/36 months**

ELITE XL 8 Series

8 pages per minute
Maximum Print Area: 11" x 17"
Letter/A4, tabloid/A3, legal, envelope
250-sheet Universal Tray
PostScript® Level 2 compatible, PCL 5
35 PostScript fonts, 15 PCL fonts,
45 downloadable fonts
RAM expandable to 64 MB
1st year Platinum Exchange Warranty
EtherTalk®, LocalTalk®, TCP/IP
Ethernet (10 BaseT,10 Base2), Parallel
2nd Paper Feeder*
(Includes 250-sheet Universal Tray) Add $ 319
(Includes 500-sheet Letter/A4 Tray) Add $ 419

ELITE XL 608 LC $1399

600 x 600 dpi resolution
8 MB RAM expandable to 64 MB
2nd year Platinum Exchange Add $139
Business Lease $50 Month/36 months**

*The Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, and the Elite XL 608 LC support one additional paper feeder. The Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800, and the Elite XL 20/1200 support two additional trays. **Leasing provided by independant leasing companies to qualified customers. Lease payments based on 24-month and 36-month terms. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GCC Technologies is a registered trademark of GCC Technologies, Inc. Elite 12/600, Elite 1212, Elite XL 608 LC, Elite XL 20/600, Elite XL 20/800 and the Elite XL 20/1200 are trademarks of GCC Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are trademarks of their respective companies.

Keycode 902PCS

To order call 1-800-422-7777, or visit our web site, www.gcctech.com

HAVE WE GOT YOUR ATTENTION YET?

PC WORLD 1998 WORLD CLASS
1998 Vision Master 450

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC Computing
May 1998 VisionMaster 450

CADALYST LABS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1998
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster 450

PC WORLD BEST BUY
April 1998 VisionMaster 450

VisionMaster 450
$599 ESP

The awards we are winning are your assurance that iiyama monitors are built to meet the strictest standards of quality. For exceptional clarity, durability and low emissions, iiyama monitors are the clear choice.

	CRT Monitor Model/ Viewable Area	TCO	Dot Pitch/ CRT Type	Max. Horizontal Scan Rate	Max. Resolution	Est. Street Price
21"	**VisionMaster Pro 502** (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster Pro 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
	VisionMaster 502 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	110khz	1800 x 1440@74hz	$999
	VisionMaster 501 (19.5" VIS)	TCO '95	0.27mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$939
19"	**VisionMaster Pro 450** (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$699
	VisionMaster 450 (18.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	102khz	1600 x 1200@80hz	$599
17"	**VisionMaster Pro 400** (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.25mm/AG	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$498
	VisionMaster 400 (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.26mm/dp	96khz	1600 x 1200@75hz	$438
	S702GT (16.0" VIS)	TCO '95	0.28mm/dp	96khz	1280 x 1024@85hz	$369
15"	**VisionMaster 350** (13.7" VIS)	MPR-II	0.28mm/dp	69khz	1280 x 1024@65hz	$219

TCO 95 · 3 YEAR WARRANTY

iiyama

RSVP ISO 9001

For the name of your local dealer call: (800) 394-4335 • www.iiyama.com

© 1998 iiyama North America, Inc. All rights reserved. iiyama, the iiyama logo, and the RSVP logo are trademarks of iiyama North America, Inc. All other trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.
Estimated Street Price is shown, actual price may vary. Prices do not include shipping, handling and any applicable taxes. Specifications are subject to change without notice.
For more information, please write us at 575 Anton Blvd., Suite 590, Costa Mesa, CA 92626. 800/394-4335, 714/437-5111; Fax:714/437-5982

CADALYST LABS HIGHLY RECOMMENDED 1998
Perfect Five-Star Rating
January 1998
VisionMaster Pro 500

ComputerLife
Perfect Five-Star Rating
November 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17

PC Best of 1997
January 6, 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17

Performance & Technical Excellence
March 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

MW EDITORS' CHOICE
Six Time Winner
Jan 1997, Feb 1997, March 1997, April 1997, May 1997, June 1997
VisionMaster Pro 21

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE
October 7, 1997
VisionMaster Pro 17
October 6, 1998
VisionMaster 450

WINLIST 1998
September 1998
VisionMaster Pro 502

PC WORLD BEST BUY
Twelve Time Winner
July 1996, Jan 1997, March 1997, July 1997, Sept 1997, Jan 1998, March 1998, May 1998, July 1998, Sept. 1998
VisionMaster Pro 17
April 1998, August 1998
VisionMaster 450

Infolink 129 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Hungry?

Here's a mantra for the next few years: The Internet changes everything. Everything. Not to alarm anyone, but you just might want to bookmark ammo_online.com before things get really nasty. Of course, most of what the Internet will do is terrific. It will let us create our own little worlds. Want a newspaper without boring articles about Croatia or Biloxi? Want to educate yourself without sitting in a stuffy classroom? Want to find incredible bargains from overseas? Want to pay bills and send messages without using banks or the post office? Easy.

Clang But hold on a second. Those overseas bargains are often possible because the stuff is made by 8-year-olds chained to heavy machinery and sweating for a few measly stotinkas a day. How many high-paid American factory workers grinding out the same products will lose their jobs as a result?

Or consider this: Long-distance learning is an amazing breakthrough. Great teachers often attract more students than can fit in a lecture hall, so the overflow watches on screens. These screens can just as easily be in your living room. Soon you'll be able to sign up for a Shakespeare class from Oxford, math from Pasadena, and Chinese language instruction from Beijing. So what will happen to the hordes of mediocre teachers at your local school? Well, there's always lots of yard work.

Ditto with bank tellers, catalog order takers, mailmen, and many other occupations that are vital today but online tomorrow. Already more messages are sent via e-mail than through the post office.

The Web can save trees used to print newspapers. But once newspapers go totally electronic you'll select the topics you'd like to read (and eliminate the ones you don't). Everybody wants local news and weather. Many want national stories. Will anyone check off the box next to news about Bosnia or Bangladesh? Hardly. When awful things happen in those distant places nobody will know or care.

The Internet will wrench our society far more than the Industrial Revolution did. It is the ultimate expression of cultural Darwinism. If you have a PC, you're literate, and you speak English, you'll be fine. If you don't, well, lotsa luck.

It gets worse. Look at what happened to Furbies, this year's annoying hot toy. If you wanted one for Christmas, you had to drive from one toy store to another or pay through the nose. But eBay, the world's largest auction site, soon became a Furby clearinghouse. Buyers set the price (around $70). After Christmas the values dipped. This is how the market is supposed to work, and the Internet greases the skids.

Nobody likes shopping for cars. We're all afraid some sales scum will take advantage of us. But when the Internet pushes cars, the market will establish prices, not some showroom slimebag. G.M. wants to sell $20 billion of cars online in 2002. I'm there.

Blech Another ripoff that the Net will fix: airline seat prices. Heartless airline executives (but I repeat myself) gouge us all, and we end up paying wildly different prices for the same crummy seats. The public should bid on these, paying more for bulkhead windows and far less for five-across middles surrounded by puking babies.

In fact, the Internet will eventually auction just about everything. Let the free market determine what we pay. But what happens when gas or electricity or heat or even food go to the highest bidders with the fastest Web connections? Well, at least we'll get ours. Hey, it's tough all over.

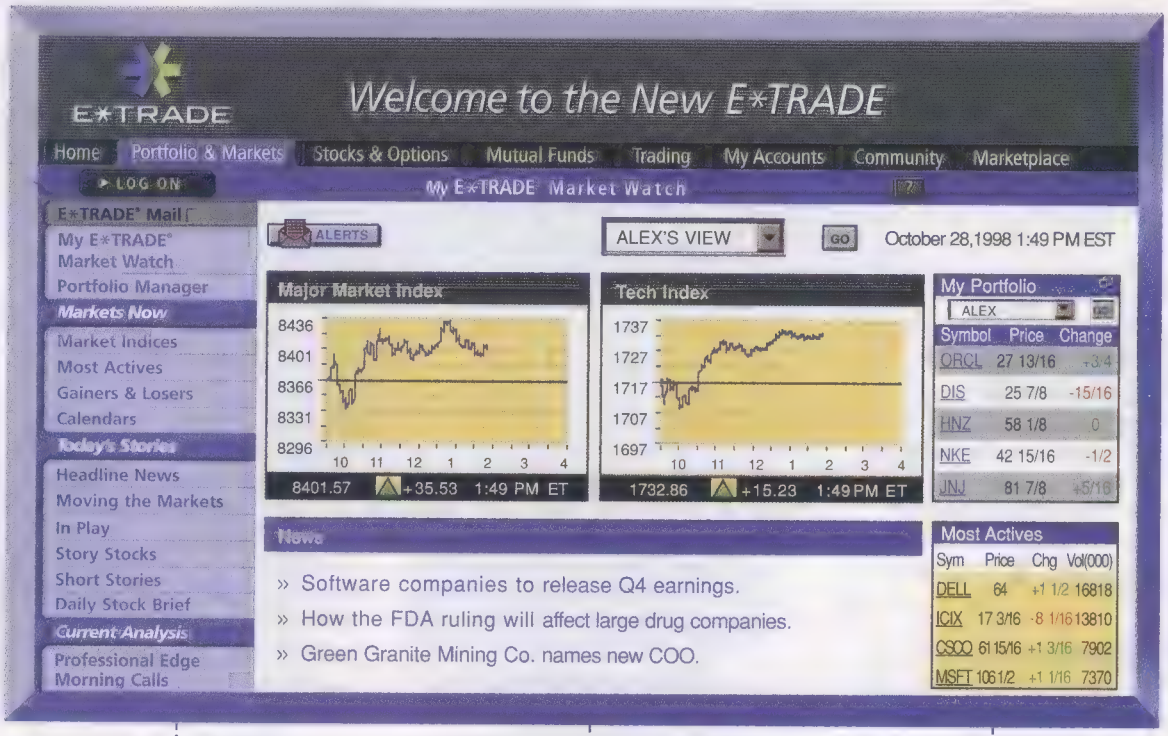
E-mail somerson@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Those **bargains** are possible because the stuff is made by **8-year-olds** chained to **heavy machinery.**

An Investor's Dream. A Broker's Nightmare.

Introducing the new E*TRADE. The Web's one-stop financial center. With 10x more research.* More tools. More power.



All You Need to Invest

You can invest in stocks, options, and over 4,200 mutual funds. You also get cash management features like free checking, direct deposit, and competitive interest on uninvested funds.

Free Real-Time Quotes

Because old information is bad information. Also get breaking news. Charts. Analysis from leading sources. Morningstar research. Upgrades. Downgrades. All for free.

Still $14.95 a Trade†

E*TRADE® not only gives you free tools to track and manage your money, but you can place orders around the clock—online or by phone—and trade stocks for as low as $14.95.

1-800-ETRADE-1
www.etrade.com
aol keyword: etrade

E*TRADE®

Someday, we'll all invest *this* way.®

*10x more research than previous generation Web site. †Nasdaq, limit, and stop orders are $19.95. For listed orders over 5,000 shares, add 1¢/share to the entire order. Add $15 for broker-assisted trades. Direct modem and touchtone connect fees are 27¢/minute, but with a credit of 12 free minutes per trade, you may pay nothing. Orders executed during market hours. E*TRADE® rated #1 online broker by Gomez Advisors' 3rd & 4th quarter reports on Internet brokers, issued 8/12/98 & 11/19/98 respectively. Gomez Advisors is a leading independent authority on online financial services. ©1999 E*TRADE® Securities, Inc. Member NASD, SIPC.

Stinkers

Just like someone who overindulges at a bad burrito bar, the Web is poised to pass gas in a frightful way. It will send hordes of innocent bystanders fleeing in all directions. Billions of dollars will be wafted away in venomous fumes. And those left with stinging eyes (and thinner wallets) will have only themselves to blame. Why? Stock-price feeding frenzy has returned to the Internet with a vengeance. Suckers all over the world are betting big on the next Sure Thing. Let's face it: Much of the NASDAQ is becoming a casino for imbeciles.

That's unfair, cluck speculators. Well, consider some of today's Sure Things: Amazon.com's $11 billion market valuation is worth more than Borders Books and Barnes & Noble combined (Amazon.com *still* isn't profitable). EBay, the auction site, is worth more than Toys "R" Us and Neiman Marcus combined (nearly 10 percent of its revenues come from sales of Beanie Babies). And only months ago, the stock price of Ticketmaster's Internet IPO quadrupled on the first day of trading (its franchise for aging rock stars was sewn up years before it came to the Web). Before you bet on the next Sure Thing, consider some stinkers in the making.

AOL They don't call it AO-Hell for nothing. Chronic busy signals and obnoxious come-ons are just a few of the problems plaguing this glorified ISP. To many, an AOL e-mail address is an embarrassment. The company's new partners Netscape and Sun Microsystems mostly add debt, not competitive advantage, to AOL's fortunes. Your phone company offers better service—minus the trashy ads. Besides, it costs less.

CDnow This music retailer serves up a searchable catalog that accepts credit cards, and arranges for home delivery. Oh wait, Music Boulevard has the same service and the same CDs for $1 less. And so do dozens of other sites. Click-click, bye. Let's not even mention the Internet's huge stash of free MP3 tunes. . . .

EToys It staked out Web territory early and it categorizes and reviews toys with great finesse. But there's nothing here that competitors—including outfits like Toys "R" Us—can't copy once their bureaucratic minions get their act together.

E*Trade At least 70 brokerages have been lured to the Internet. For most, the back-office efficiencies of paperless transactions haven't pumped sunshine into the bottom line. And the increased competition has forced all houses to keep slashing commissions. A year ago, rates of $19.95 per 1,000 shares were eye-catching. Now, rates of $14, $12, and even $7 abound.

Travelocity Selling airline seats over the Web will be a multibillion-dollar business. But who will do the selling? The airlines—which continue to slash commissions they pay to agents—want to bypass travel services altogether. After all, why buy the cow?

GeoCities With 19.2 million monthly visitors, the ad potential for this site is colossal. But in 1997, the company barely snagged $5 million of a $906 million online ad market. Why? Advertisers shun the site's user-generated content (taxidermy, optometery, whips and chains?).

Yahoo Yes, portals are the Web's blue-chip stocks. But we've all seen what cable TV did to the networks. With thousands of new sites flocking to the Net every day, advertisers enjoy less expensive ways to target specific markets. Yahoo's current stock value exceeds that of the *New York Times.* You do the math.

E-mail taylor&jerome@zd.com

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

Let's face it: Much of the **NASDAQ** is becoming a **casino** for **imbeciles.**

Windows Software Breakthrough

PCWEEK BEST OF COMDEX FINALIST

New Product Wins Big at Comdex

For anyone who uses a PC and gets frustrated by their unintended mistakes or unexplained system problems, GoBack™ allows them to simply go back in time to when things worked.

We did this demo a hundred times at COMDEX. It amazed people. It earned us Finalist for the Best of Comdex at the top PC show in the country.

Into Word we go as another demo begins. We enter some important text, saving it out to "important.doc". Now this is where the onlookers smile. We kill the computer! How? We delete the entire Windows directory and of course, empty the Recycle Bin. We move key directories around and overwrite critical files. System trashed. Looking out at the Comdex crowd we challenge anyone to fix it. An IT person turns away in disbelief. Well, wait until you see this, guys.

We turn the PC on and off (what we all really do in a panic). It powers up and what do we see, an entirely new screen. It is the GoBack™ Boot Window (trumpets sound). It has appeared even before the operating system tried to start, which is great, because this PC is really in trouble. But, even without getting Windows to start, and without any special disks, GoBack is there and asking if we need help. Well, we say yes.

GoBack offers pretty much one option: fix the problem by going back in time, and it recommends ten minutes ago. Some IT person in the crowd wants to go back to yesterday, but let's do that in the next demo. *We explain that GoBack provides you with the ability to send your PC back in time, minutes, hours, and even days ago, to an arbitrary point, a time that you select.* Pretty cool.

What's revolutionary about this product is that you don't have to understand what got changed in order to fix it. You simply go back to exactly the way things were at a better time.

The demo continues and the PC restarts. Everything has snapped back to ten minutes ago. "Wait," someone calls out from the crowd, "what about that important document you created just before reverting back in time. Is it lost?" Now it's our turn to smile.

They are amazed as a PC is trashed and restored without using a backup.

Though GoBack got us through the "I cannot get my PC to start" panic scenario, there are even more features, like getting a lost file back from a few moments ago. Let's create a virtual drive. It's just like your main drive C: except that it acts as a window in time. Set its clock and the virtual drive shows your hard drive as it was, at the time you select.

We dial in a few minutes ago, before the revert, but after the document was created. "How do you know what time to choose?" It's easy because of GoBack's detailed notes showing our every move. Someone observes, "This is like having the ability to make a backup after you realize you need it."

We look at drive E: (the virtual drive) and sure enough, it appears much like drive C:. But, in its *My Documents* folder, there is our "important.doc". It's back! Another in the crowd mumbles they could have used this last week. We double-click on the file and Word opens the document.

You can also recover a file by name. Regardless of whether you overwrote or deleted the file, GoBack can generally get it back. In the File Recovery Window we see our file right on top! Further down in the list are even older versions. Another click and the file is retrieved. "That's easy."

"What's the catch," a skeptic asks. There is none. GoBack doesn't slow your PC down, you don't have to remember to do anything (a real strong point), but when you need it, GoBack is there. It's like an automatic constant backup. GoBack does use some of your disk space, but not that much. Typically, 10% gives you a long reach back.

Most importantly, GoBack is available now for Windows 95 and 98, with NT available shortly.

"All right, we're sold on this *time travel technology*, but what does it cost?" **Only $69.95**. In fact, at this price, we are confident that in a month or two GoBack will pay for itself in saved time and heartache many times over.

In a few years it will be hard to imagine that you ever used a PC that could not go back in time. For your everyday oops, for viruses, for bad installs, and even for what might happen when the year 2000 arrives, this is what you need to have.

To order or for more information visit **www.goback.com** or call 1-888-WILDFILE.

www.goback.com **1-888-WILDFILE** **1-888-945-3345**

GoBack™ by WildFile

Copyright 1998 Wild File, Inc. All rights reserved. All brand and product names are trademarks of their respective holders. Patents Pending.

Infolink 180 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

E-Biz Busters

All the prognosticators will tell you that e-commerce is going to set the world on fire. Cynical as I am, I see no reason to believe they're wrong. But unless we fix some serious flaws in the way we approach e-business, it will stall in much the same way as push technology, pen-based computing, and everything else where hype outpaces common sense. Appropriate technology decisions will drive success in every aspect of the Net—particularly when they take advantage of solutions that already exist. Many of these are far superior to Web-based offerings.

For example, you can stream broadcast-quality video down a Net pipe if you have enough bandwidth. But why bother when there are several ways to deliver a good video signal now—including broadcast, cablecast, videotape, and satellite? DVD is also a player. Still, during the early Internet explosion people kept talking about using the Net for "video on demand" and other inappropriate uses.

Just because you can do something with a technology doesn't mean you should. My car can crush walnuts, but a nutcracker does the job just fine. Of course, it's different when you're providing something that can't be had any other way, like a Net radio broadcast from your old home town.

There will also be failures, since a lot of stuff is better sold through catalogs than on the Web—most clothes, shoes, toys, and impulse items. Other factors will come to bear as well:

Retail E-commerce mavens seem to assume that retailers are going to roll over to Internet commerce without a fight. Wrong. Retailing has changed enormously over the years, and retailers have a lot of experience selling things to people who visit stores. Personally I expect retailing to get bigger than ever during the growth of e-commerce. Remember the so-called paperless office and how it was going to revolutionize business? Anyone who invested in paper the day the term *paperless office* was invented is rich by now.

Merchandising This is what computers don't do well. I don't mean selling—you can probably sell anything over the Net with the right sales pitch. But it's the leveraged sales pitch that makes the wheels turn. This means a sales pitch that is not delivered by any one person, and not delivered to any one person.

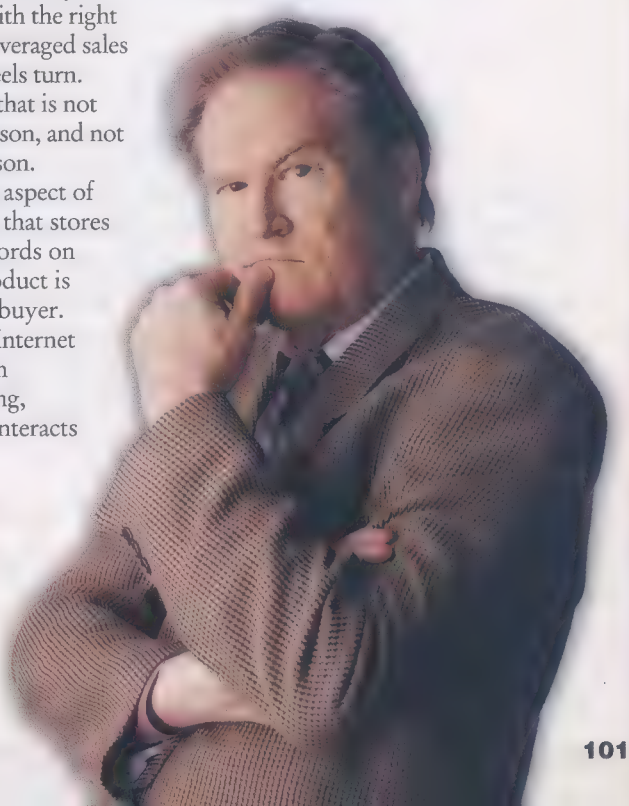
Merchandising is one aspect of the leveraged sales pitch that stores do best—the box, the words on the box, the way the product is presented to a potential buyer. On the other hand, the Internet outdoes stores in custom or targeted merchandising, whereby the computer interacts one-on-one to sell the right product for individualized needs.

Best-sellers Businesses that use a database-oriented system for known commodities will prosper. Sellers of CDs, books, health remedies, and computer products took off. Storefront retailers can't compete with a database; there are far too many products to be held in any one store and nobody can keep track of them all. Amazon used the database formula for books. But how many businesses can?

Small Change The world economy does $3 trillion a year in small cash transactions, but it's almost impossible to buy anything on the Net for less than $5. This eliminates millions of nickel-dime-dollar sales. A small-cash system should be a no-brainer, since the world banking and credit system is already based on computer-to-computer transfers. All it takes is some programming.

This silly failure alone does not bode well for e-commerce in the short term.

E-mail pccdvorak@zd.com



PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

It's almost impossible to buy anything on the Net for **less than $5.** This should be a **no-brainer.**

INTRODUCING THAT SPECIAL SOMEONE YOU'VE BEEN LOOKING FOR.

That special someone is your CDW account manager, a Direct Solutions Provider assigned to you personally. He'll use his expertise to help you select the right top-name brands in PCs, peripherals and software - brands like Compaq, IBM, Toshiba, Hewlett-Packard, Cisco and Microsoft - and build a custom-configured solution that's right for your business. Finally, a one-stop resource for everything you need, including great savings in time and money. It's exactly what you should expect from a billion-dollar, Fortune 1000 company. So call 800-760-4239 or visit www.cdw.com to meet your personal account manager. And begin a rewarding new relationship.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-760-4239 www.cdw.com

© 1999 CDW Computer Centers, Inc.

Value AMERICA

The Marketplace for a New Millennium

Live, Learn...And Change

You don't shop the same way you did ten years ago. In fact, in every decade for the last half century, there has been a fundamental change in the way people buy things. Value America is the next wave. Whether you're shopping for the family that lives at 123 Maple Street or buying the office supplies for MEGA INC., the things that ValueAmerica.com can do for you are nothing short of revolutionary.

Know You *Know*

How can on-line shoppers *know* they're getting the highest quality? Brand names—the reputations they've built and the trust they've earned, are the key. And Value America is the doorway—to the best brands in the world.

Our Specialty

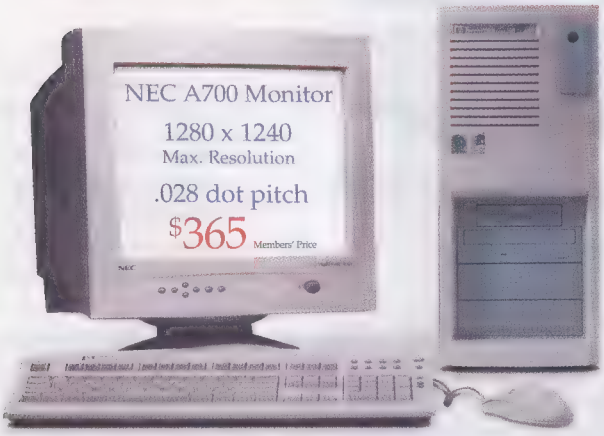
Value America is the most exciting new player in the computer industry, but also in home electronics, office products, housewares, jewelry and more. It's because we specialize—in *quality.* It's part of a shopping experience the world has been waiting for.

The Big Seven

We are the first store in history to deliver *all* seven things shoppers want most. *1: QUALITY.* We carry the best products from hundreds of the world's most-trusted, best-known brands. *2: SELECTION.* We're in cyberspace, where rent is cheap and shelf space is unlimited. This lets us offer a far wider selection than you're used to. *3: VALUE.* We are so efficient, we consistently sell the best products for less. *4: SERVICE.* Our unique online store makes shopping fast and convenient, while our call-center representatives are available to handle large orders or special payment options—or just to answer your questions. *5: CONVENIENCE.* We're down the hall, not down the street. We bring the store, and the products, to you. *6: INFORMATION.* Value America's multimedia presentations offer insight that help smart shoppers make smarter purchasing decisions. *7: SECURITY.* We use the strongest firewalls and latest encryption technology. And we *never* keep your credit information after the transaction.

www.ValueAmerica.com

Hotter Technology



HP Vectra CORPORATE PCs

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP Vectra VL8 Business PC

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor—400MHz
- 96MB SDRAM
- 10.1GB S.M.A.R.T. II Ultra ATA/33 hard drive
- 512KB L2 cache, 4MB video memory
- 32x max speed IDE CD-ROM
- HP 3COM 10/100base-T LAN card
- 16-bit sound card
- Windows® NT Workstation

$1699 Members' Price

Price & availability are subject to change.

For Cooler Heads

There are people in your company for whom computers are not merely a convenience but their *raison d'être*: information systems professionals who want—who *need*—the best equipment available. HP's Vectra Corporate PCs are for them.

Gee, Thanks!

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

When bestowing their coveted Editors' Choice award on Hewlett-Packard's Vectra corporate computers, *PC Magazine* wrote, "If you're looking for a well constructed, fast PC with the finest management solution on the market today, and you don't want to break the bank to get it, look no further than the HP Vectra."

Stuff You Can't See

This Vectra VL is the perfect combination of performance, manageability, usability, stability, and economy. It uses an Intel® Pentium® II 400MHz processor with an Intel 440BX AGPset. And a 100MHz system bus makes sure that fast processor doesn't get stuck in traffic, so to speak. Vectra gives you the advanced remote management solutions you need to keep up and running, complying with industry standards (DMI 2.0, Wired for Management, DHCP specs, etc.) instead of using potentially incompatible proprietary techniques.

MMX™ intel inside pentium® II processor

Running On NT

TopTools

Windows® 95 is optimized at 16 bits to support the broadest possible range of applications. But the Vectra runs on Windows NT Workstation, optimized at 32 bits for increased efficiency, reliability, and productivity. It's an incredibly robust, stable operating environment, offering significant security advantages. And it will run most Windows 95 software. Also included are HP's award-winning TopTools Web-based management software and HP OpenView Desktop Administrator, letting you easily track and manage hardware and software inventories.

Thin is In...NEC Flat Panel LCD Monitor

For user who require superior image quality and multimedia capabilities, the slim, lightweight MultiSync LCD 1500M with a 15" viewable image size flat panel monitor provides outstanding image quality and supports state-of-the-art multimedia requirements, with a speaker system and four-port USB HUB.

- 15" (view area) Active Matrix LCD
- Consumes 50% less power
- 1024 x 768 Optimal Resolution
- Only 15.6 lbs. with stand
- 3 year limited warranty/parts & labor
- Space saving design

899.95 Members' Price

Value America: The Total Business Solution

We offer a comprehensive business supply solution—*everything* you need for the office, from PCs to pencils. Corporate purchase orders and procurement cards are no problem for our dedicated business-to-business team. Email us at b2b@valueamerica.com, or call toll-free (888) 510-8258, ext. 8988 Your own personal account manager is there to help. It's just business.

Value AMERICA

The Marketplace for a New Millennium

Infolink 333 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

New!

Perfect Browser

IE5 is faster, smarter, and more reliable. Is it finally time to switch? By Ed Bott

If you think Internet Explorer and Netscape Communicator are just about browsing the Web, think again. Microsoft and Netscape are fighting a battle for your heart and mind—and, more important, your wallet—and the browser is their chief weapon. If you choose a Microsoft browser, you'll really upgrade your copy of Windows with a far-reaching set of Internet components. If you use Communicator's new Navigator browser, on the other hand, you'll find yourself pushed, pulled, tugged, and occasionally dragged kicking and screaming to Netscape's Netcenter portal.

We looked at the second technical beta of Internet Explorer 5.0 and a shipping copy of Navigator 4.5. Both are free to download from their Web sites, or available on CD for a nominal charge.

Smooth Setup Superficially at least, IE5 is a slicker, faster, easier-to-use version of IE4, with dozens of tiny improvements and a reorganized interface that collectively make everyday tasks easier. In this upgrade, Microsoft has cleaned out much of the irritating clutter that made IE4 look bloated—like the desktop Channels bar—while adding components you'll need for Microsoft Office 2000 and other applications. For anyone who was put off by IE4's insistence on hijacking the desktop, the cleaner, less intrusive IE5 is a big improvement.

Navigator 4.5's user interface is essentially unchanged. The big difference is the addition of keyword searching and a relentless focus on the Netcenter portal. Installing the upgrade was effortless on both Windows 95 and Windows 98, and when we started the browser, we connected with Netcenter, as expected. We were startled, though, to discover a dirty trick—the default Navigator setup brazenly resets Internet Explorer's startup page and search options as well.

Head Start Many of the usability tweaks in Internet Explorer 5.0 first appeared in Office 97 and IE4, but they're notably refined here. The AutoComplete feature, for example, helps you quickly jump to Web sites you've visited previously. When you begin typing in the browser's Address box, a dialog box drops down displaying matching entries from the History list. Similarly, filling in Web-based forms is easier because IE5 contains an option to save usernames, passwords, and other data.

The usability improvements extend to the administrator's desk too. You can fully control every configuration, including security and proxy settings, from the free Internet Explorer Administration Kit. It's possible to do the same with Netscape Mission Control, but only if you've anted up $1,995 for the minimum 50-seat license.

Smarter Searches The crown jewel of IE5's interface is the Explorer Bar—a frame just to the left of the browser window that hosts navigation controls. The most useful of the four built-in controls is the Search pane, which lets you quickly connect to common search engines to find Web pages, people, and companies. Although it superficially resembles the version that debuted in IE4, this Search bar is radically revamped, and it's a model of efficient interface design. It's also supremely customizable.

By contrast, clicking on Navigator's Search button sends you to a page on the Netcenter portal, and chasing links takes you to still more pages, with frequent detours through Netcenter. Both

☆☆☆☆☆

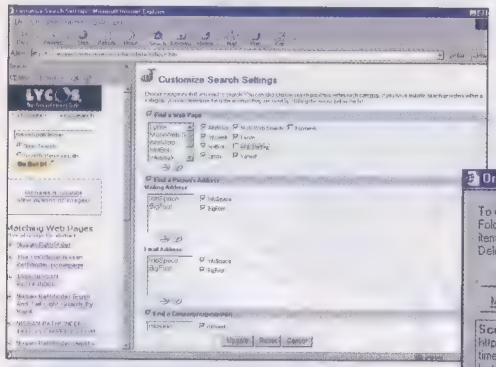
Microsoft Internet Explorer 5.0

VERDICT The fastest, most flexible browser you can find—and the Channels bar is gone.

PROS: Dozens of usability improvements; great for mobile users.

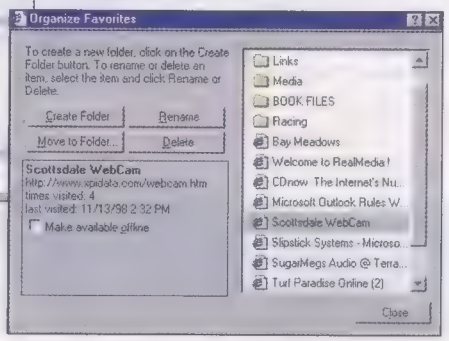
CONS: Full installation requires 100MB.

Free to download / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / www.microsoft.com / InfoLink No. 801



Let's Go Exploring **IE5's Explorer bars, including the Search pane at the left, are a huge usability improvement and are easy to customize to your preferences.**

Usability Tweaks **Internet Explorer 5.0 includes dozens of refinements, like this streamlined dialog box for organizing Favorites.**



★★★

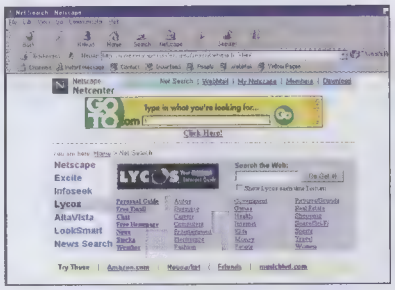
Netscape Communicator 4.5

VERDICT Every other click takes you back to Netscape's portal page—we're hoping Communicator 5.0 fares better.

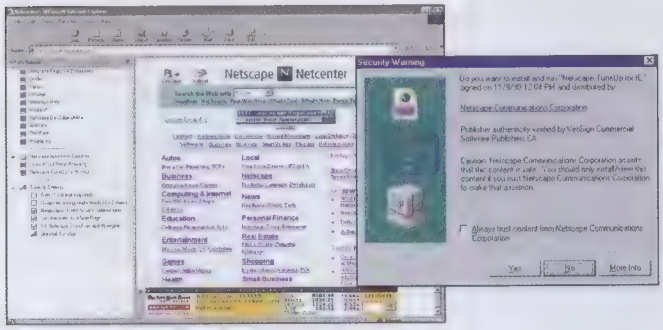
PROS: Microsoft didn't write it.

CONS: Surprisingly slow and difficult to customize.

Free to download / Netscape Communications Corp. / (650) 937-3777 / www.netscape.com / InfoLink No. 802



Netcenter Ad Nauseam **At every turn, Navigator sends you to the Netcenter portal site; it even configures IE to go there.**



Heavy-handed **Netscape's TuneUp for IE is an ActiveX control that adds these Netcenter shortcuts to your IE browser window.**

browsers support keyword searching. IE simply feeds the search terms to Yahoo. Navigator, on the other hand, includes a list of predefined associations between sites and common commercial keywords. If Navigator doesn't recognize the keywords, it sends you to Netcenter's search page.

Bar Hopping Explorer bars aren't just for searching—they also make it easier to add and organize Favorites than previous IE versions did, although power users will be frustrated by the lack of a tree-style interface for dragging and dropping shortcuts. Navigator 4.5 doesn't offer improvements in bookmark management—that's a shame, because we predict you'll want to clear the 60 default bookmarks on Netscape's list, most of which simply point back to Netcenter.

IE5's History bar lets you find nearly any page you've viewed recently, as long as it's still in the cache. You can display the contents of the cache by day, site, or frequency of access. Best of all, you can click on the Search button to quickly find a specific word or phrase. No other browser comes close to giving you this level of control over the contents of the cache. And the IE5 synchronization tools are far simpler to set up and use than the awkward channels and subscriptions in IE4. Mobile users will also appreciate the new capability to define multiple connection settings—so you can use a different proxy server in each regional office and bypass the proxy settings for a direct dial-up connection, without having to reconfigure the browser.

Because IE5 is completely component based, developers can add custom controls called Web Accessories that plug into the Explorer bar or into a predefined slot along the bottom of the window. Ironically, Netscape has taken advantage of IE's add-in capabilities to build an ActiveX control called Netscape TuneUp for IE, which adds a Netscape-centric navigation bar to the bottom of the IE window that leads you effortlessly to—you guessed it—Netcenter.

We found Internet Explorer 5.0 to be impressively fast, much faster than Navigator 4.5 at every imaginable task. On our 200MHz K6 test system, IE5 loaded in 9 seconds or less, while Navigator took more than 15 seconds. IE was consistently faster at loading complex Web pages, with a performance edge of 10 to 50 percent in our tests.

As the difference in version numbers would suggest, IE5 is a more mature, polished browser than Navigator 4.5. With its support for XML and dynamic HTML, it's also well poised for the future. Netscape promises its 5.0 browser will include a faster rendering engine that supports the latest Web standards. We'll see. Until then, IE earns our unqualified recommendation for everyone except diehard Netscape partisans.

Inside New!

Hardware

111 Microworkz zPC, IBM Aptiva D1N, MEI/MicroCenter PowerSpec 4321

112 Tektronix Phaser 740

112 Kensington WebRacer

116 Microsoft Digital Sound System 80

116 Kodak Advantix Film Drive FD300

118 Number Nine Revolution IV

120 NEC SuperScript 4400N vs. Tally Spectra*Star T8104+

122 Hewlett-Packard Jornada 820 Handheld PC vs. Vadem Clio C-1000

Software

131 ESRI BusinessMap Pro 2.0 vs. Microsoft MapPoint 2000

131 Infoliant Year 2000 Network Advisor

132 Network Associates McAfee VirusScan 4.0 vs. Symantec Norton AntiVirus 5.0

134 Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0

136 Hemera Technologies NetGraphics Studio 2.0, Hemera Technologies Photo-Objects 1.0

Digital Office

147 Xerox XD100 vs. Sharp AL-1010

148 Stamps.com

148 Intel InBusiness Internet Station

150 Internet Devices Fort Knox Policy Router

Briefs

154 Must-have modems, portable ISDN, and IRS relief.

FreeLoader

159 Get what Microsoft left out of Win98—free!

What a laptop can do.

1. Get e-mail. 2. Send e-mail. 3. Search the Net. 4. Prepare memos. 5. Check appointments and contacts. 6. Set up a new derivative pricing model. 7. Put together a 3D animated short film. 8. Lay out the company newsletter. 9. Analyze data from radio telescopes. 10. Edit digital video. 11. Design a new kitchen. 12. Develop new software. 13. Develop new CD-ROMs. 14. Retouch swimsuit photos. 15. Play photo-realistic 3D video games. 16. Assist with scientific visualization. 17. Play back audio CD. 18. Expedite numerical analysis. 19. Do mail merges for the high school reunion (unless you went to a really small high school). 20. Aid in digital signal processor design. 21. Do database programming. 22. Use lots of floppy disks. 23. File income tax returns. 24. Composite digital video. 25. Author virtual reality. 26. Store a large number of files. 27. Connect to a large number of external storage devices. 28. Play educational CD-ROMs. 29. Conduct virtual reality demonstrations. 30. Balance the checkbook for a Fortune 500 company. 31. Run spreadsheets with decision-making and nested functions. 32. Analyze spreadsheet data by creating pivot tables. 33. Aid in artificial intelligence programming (implementing some version of the sigmoid model). 34. Create organizational flow charts. 35. Build animation for presentations. 36. Replicate and synchronize databases. 37. Do voice analysis. 38. Do audio editing. 39. Create a greeting card. 40. Use smart cards. 41. Help business people practice Japanese with a language CD-ROM. 42. Help ordinary people decipher a prescription using a CD-ROM. 43. Play video clips. 44. Create 250

HP Jornada

Introducing the Jornada 820 Handheld PC. • Just 2.6 pounds.

• A convenient-size screen and keypad. • More than 10 hours of battery life.

• With a 56K modem and Pocket Office software built in. And less-vital stuff left out.

• $999. Available at CompUSA, Fry's, Micro Center, J&R Computer World, and select Office Depot and Staples locations.

Powered by Microsoft® Windows® CE Handheld PC

Estimated street price subject to change. Microsoft, Windows and the Windows CE logo are either registered trademarks or trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and/or other countries. ©1998 Hewlett-Packard Company.

What you really do.

1. Get e-mail. 2. Send e-mail. 3. Search the Net. 4. Prepare memos. 5. Check appointments and contacts.

HEWLETT® PACKARD

Expanding Possibilities

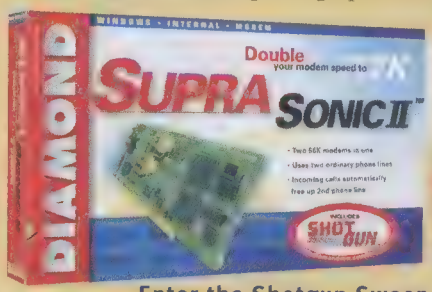
www.hp.com/jornada

MODEM SPEEDS TO 112K! THE FASTEST ACCESS OVER ORDINARY PHONE LINES.

SHOTGUN™ TECHNOLOGY

Feeling the pressure to move faster in today's world? Try the SupraSonic II with Shotgun Technology—the innovative new modem that delivers Internet access up to 112K. Diamond's exclusive Shotgun technology delivers a double barrel of bandwidth by combining two 56K modems on a single board. So you can get the fastest dial-up speeds available using two ordinary phone lines. Plus, the SupraSonic II includes intelligent software that maintains a reliable connection even while releasing your second phone line for incoming calls or faxes. Diamond has integrated the V.90 standard and Rockwell K56flex technology for superior compatibility and performance. And now Shotgun 112K Technology is supported nationwide by leading Internet providers in over 2,000 cities, including popular ISPs like NetCom. So look for the Shotgun logo when buying a modem, and start getting speeds up to 112K today.

CONNECT with Rockwell



SUPPORTED NATIONWIDE BY INTERNET PROVIDERS IN OVER 2,000 CITIES.

DIAMOND MULTIMEDIA

Enter the Shotgun Sweepstakes at http://www.diamondmm.com/shotgun

Though these modem/modem technologies are capable of 56Kbps/112Kbps download performance, line impairments, public telephone infrastructure and other external technological factors currently prevent maximum 56Kbps/112Kbps connections. © 1998 Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. All rights reserved. Diamond, the Diamond logo, and SupraSonic are registered trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. SupraExpress, the Shotgun Technology logo, and Shotgun are trademarks of Diamond Multimedia Systems, Inc. Rockwell and the Rockwell logo are trademarks of Rockwell International. All other trademarks or registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Ultracheap PCs

All the system you need—for $600 or less.

By Marty Jerome

Six months ago, an entry-level PC cost the equivalent of a double-breasted designer suit at Saks Fifth Avenue. Today, think Sears.

Three new systems, from IBM, Microworkz, and MEI/MicroCenter, blow away the magic $1,000 price point and put a PC on your desktop for less than $600. Care to try one on?

Blue Light Special **Goodbye $1,000 PC. Hello $600 box. Low-cost machines from (left to right) IBM, MEI/MicroCenter, and Microworkz fit just about any budget.**

Three-Figure PC We're talking fully loaded systems here: modems, CD-ROM drives, audio—the works. What we're not talking is power. All three machines are certifiable snoozers, trailing Tagram's $1,052 300MHz Pentium II by 33 to 46 percent. But for word processing, spreadsheets, and Web surfing, these systems will do just fine.

IBM's new Aptiva D1N starts at $599, though you'll have to add $199 for a 15-inch monitor. The sleek desktop box is only about twice the size of a closed notebook PC, so it's ideal for cramped cubicles and home offices. But its two free slots and no spare drive bays mean you better be happy with the standard configuration.

Fortunately, the Aptiva serves up plenty for the dollar. It has a 225MHz IBM CPU licensed from Cyrix that boasts 64K of L1 cache and 512K of L2 cache, as well as 32MB of memory (though 4MB are dedicated to video circuitry). There's a generous 3.2GB hard drive, a 32X CD-ROM drive, integrated audio with stereo speakers, and a 56Kbps fax modem. It even comes with USB ports and a decent software bundle.

Too rich for your blood? The Microworkz zPC starts at $499—including a monitor. We upgraded our test unit with a sound card, speakers, and a 56Kbps fax modem, bringing our total cost to $589.

The zPC is powered by Cyrix's 300MHz M2 CPU. It comes with 32MB of memory, expandable to 256MB, and, like the Aptiva, it packs a 3.2GB hard drive. You'll also find a 2MB video card and a 12X CD-ROM drive. The zPC proved the fastest of the trio, pulling ahead of the IBM by 19 percent in our Windows application benchmarks. And its expandable minitower design means you can build up as you see fit.

Cheap Thrills Our $599 PowerSpec 4321 came with a 300MHz Intel Celeron processor. Alas, it was the slowest of the three systems we tested, lagging behind the zPC by 24 percent. A Celeron-with-cache version, expected by the time you read this, should improve performance significantly.

You get a lot for the money, though. The PowerSpec has 32MB of memory, a 3.2GB hard drive, a 32X CD-ROM drive, a 56Kbps fax modem, and the best graphics accelerator of the pack: a 4MB 3-D Accelerated Graphics Port (AGP) card. PowerSpec even loads its box with a bunch of software. The only downside is the extra $149 you have to pay for a 15-inch monitor.

If you need power, you'll be better served spending a couple hundred dollars more on a $1,000 PC. But for a basic setup that you can slip comfortably into your department's budget, these sub-$600 systems, especially the Microworkz zPC, are an incredible value.

☆☆☆☆☆

Microworkz zPC

VERDICT The best of the cheapies.

PROS: Sizzling dollar value; best performance of the bunch.

CONS: Slow CD; extras cost . . . well, extra.

Starts at $499 est. street price / Microworkz / (888) 538-5791 / InfoLink No. 803

☆☆☆☆

IBM Aptiva D1N

VERDICT Finally! An IBM we can all afford.

PROS: Pleasing compact size; excellent configuration for the dollar.

CONS: Video filches from system memory; doglike performance.

Starts at $599 est. street price / IBM Corp. / (800) 426-7235 ext. 4340 / InfoLink No. 804

☆☆☆☆

PowerSpec 4321

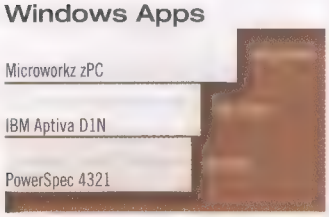
VERDICT The only sub-$600 PC with Intel inside.

PROS: High-end configuration; low-end price.

CONS: Slower than a tax return.

Starts at $599 est. street price / MEI/MicroCenter / (888) 621-0254 / InfoLink No. 805

Windows Apps



NOTE: WINSTONE 99 MEASURES A PC'S OVERALL PERFORMANCE WHEN RUNNING THE MOST POPULAR WINDOWS-BASED 32-BIT BUSINESS APPS. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS R450.

Slow-Mo **None of these systems are screamers—especially when compared with speedy Pentium IIs. But of the three, the Microworkz zPC stole a commanding lead.**

Flying Colors

The first sub-$2,000 color laser printer is here.

By Kyla K. Carlson

Color You Can Afford **For just $1,995, Tektronix's Phaser 740 delivers crisp color output, fast print speeds, and Ethernet network support.**

★★★★

Tektronix Phaser 740

VERDICT Wow! Color for nothing.

PROS: Zippy speeds, great output.

CONS: Backgrounds a bit splotchy; only 5 pages per minute in color.

$1,995 est. street price / Tektronix / (800) 835-6100, (503) 682-7377 / InfoLink No. 806

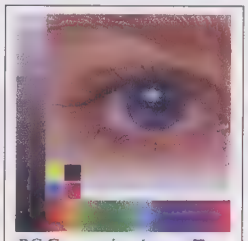
You used to be able to get by. It was easier to settle for a monochrome networked printer than to duck the flying staplers thrown by an outraged accounting department. But bringing color printing to your network is no longer an extravagance. Tell those bean counters about the new Tektronix Phaser 740 color laser printer. And don't forget to tell them it costs less than $2,000. It won't be long before they're asking for a networked color laser printer in their department too.

Hello Good Buy Don't let the price fool you; the Phaser 740 is no bare-bones machine. Out of the box, this color network laser printer comes with 32MB of RAM and resolutions of 1,200 dpi monochrome and 600 dpi color. For $700 more, you can purchase the Phaser 740 Plus, which gives you 64MB and 1,200-dpi color output.

And if you're thinking you'll have to settle for less than stellar performance, you're wrong. The Phaser 740 is rated at 5 ppm in color and 16 ppm in monochrome. The printer proved snappy in our tests, outpacing Hewlett-Packard's $5,200 Color LaserJet 4500DN by 27 percent when printing a 50-page text document. The Phaser 740 maintained its lead with Photoshop documents as well, churning out pages 64 percent faster than the 4500DN. Presentation speeds for the Phaser 740 were a little sluggish, coming in 25 percent slower than the 4500DN and requiring just less than 2 minutes for a 3-page presentation.

Looks Matter True to Tektronix's reputation for knockout color, the Phaser 740 serves up eye-pleasing documents. Text is sharp and has a rich, bold appearance. Photographic images are smooth and contain a high level of detail. Close inspection reveals some dithering, especially with lighter colors, but this is a minor point. Presentation output is perfectly acceptable, though we were unimpressed with the quality of solid backgrounds. We found them splotchy and not as smooth as they could be, but smaller business graphic images looked fine.

The Phaser 740 isn't the fastest printer by any stretch of the imagination. Lexmark's new Optra 1200C is turning heads with its 12-ppm *color* engine. But for those speeds you have to pay—on the order of three times the cost of the Phaser 740. HP's Color LaserJet 4500DN is a closer competitor to the Phaser 740, but even this printer costs more than twice as much. For now, the Phaser 740 is in a class by itself. It doesn't skimp on features, and it gives you fast text speeds, competitive graphics speeds, great-looking photographs, and acceptable business documents. For $1,995, it doesn't get much better.



PC Computing Image Test

Picture Perfect **The Phaser 740 does an excellent job with photographic images, producing smooth flesh tones and detail-rich output.**

Cruise the Web In Comfort

★★★

Kensington WebRacer

VERDICT Surf while relaxing 8 feet away.

PROS: Comfortable design; handy buttons for Web cruising.

CONS: Not wireless; bulky.

$60 est. street price / Kensington / (800) 280-8318 / InfoLink No. 807

Stop hunching over your keyboard. Kensington's WebRacer is a touch pad built for cruising the Web in comfort. The device is designed to be cradled in your hand similarly to a television remote control, and its 8-foot cable lets you sit back in your chair and kick your feet up.

Despite its large size, the WebRacer has a pleasing feel. Six autolaunch buttons zip you to your favorite Web sites (to set these buttons, simply hold one in for a few seconds when you're at a desired site). You'll also find browser navigation buttons (Back, Reload, Stop), a scroll button, and a button that summons a tiny onscreen keyboard for quick text entry such as keyword searches.

If you're not a fan of touch pads, you can always connect both a mouse and the Kensington WebRacer to your PC and alternate between them when you need to.

LIESL LA GRANGE NOBLE

Nothing lasts longer.

APC Back-UPS®, APC Back-UPS Office® and APC Back-UPS Pro® will provide runtime which meets or exceeds that of any same VA UPS for desktop PC applications or your money back.(See policy for details.) For more information, visit www.apcc.com.

The world's best-selling UPSs now start at $99.00

With over 45% of all data loss and downtime caused by bad power, your investment in an APC uninterruptible power supply (UPS), with surge protection and battery back-up, pays for itself the first time you use it. APC Back-UPS® provides clean, consistent power to your CPU and monitor, plus power protection for your external modem, laser printer, fax machine, or Zip™ drives, all backed by a $25,000 guarantee*. Plus, telephone/network surge suppression keeps you safe when you're online. APC Back-UPS: the power and features you want plus the peace of mind you get with APC's Legendary Reliability™.

Back-UPS Pro® Power User Features

- PowerChute® *plus* power management software automatically saves data, closes programs, and shuts down your computer.
- Automatic battery self-test ensures battery readiness

MVP Winner

- "Your PC's data is your life. Don't take any chances. The Back-UPS Pro 650 gives you 650VA protection and the longest battery life of any UPS we tested." *- PC Computing*
- Automatic Voltage Regulation (AVR)
- User-replaceable battery
- Push-button circuit breaker eliminates the need to replace a traditional fuse or replace the UPS
- Internet and network-ready
- Transformer block spacing
- Site Wiring Fault Indicator automatically identifies building wiring problems
- Longest Runtime Guarantee
- $25,000* guaranteed lifetime equipment protection (*See policy for details.)

APC®
Legendary Reliability™

Name: _____
Title: _____
Company: _____
Address: _____
City/Town: _____
State: _____
Zip: _____ Country _____
Phone: _____
Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____
Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____
Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

FREE Guide to Power Protection

☐ YES! I want to learn how to choose the right UPS for my system. Please send my FREE Solutions guide.

☐ NO, I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Order now www.promo.apcc.com Key Code i677z

888-289-APCC x8309 • FAX: 401-788-2797

©1999 American Power Conversion. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. BP4B8CF-US • PowerFax: (800)347-FAXX • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

Infolink 185 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Smooth Sounds of USB

Pump digital audio directly to your speakers.

By Jason Toates

☆☆☆☆
Microsoft Digital Sound System 80
VERDICT Digital audio that rivals high-end home stereo systems.
PROS: Crisp sound; slick software.
CONS: Audio suffers when multitasking.
$250 est. street price / Microsoft / (800) 426-9400 / InfoLink No. 811

Wake Up the Neighbors
Microsoft's new USB Digital Sound System 80 delivers stunning digital audio—from your PC.

USB isn't just for mice and printers anymore. Microsoft's new speaker set, the $250 Digital Sound System 80, uses the USB port to pump out distortion-free digital audio.

The sleek black three-piece unit—two 16-watt satellites and a 44-watt subwoofer—connects directly to your PC's USB port. This USB setup bypasses your PC's sound card and outputs a digital signal directly to Microsoft's speakers. The result is crisp, clean audio that rivals the best high-end home stereo systems.

You can customize the sound to your liking using the Sound System's slick software—a 10-band programmable equalizer and a virtual surround sound feature. And since the Sound System is also compatible with non-PC audio devices, you can plug in anything from a portable CD player to a game station.

But don't throw away your sound card yet. USB audio requires a lot of processing power to transmit uninterrupted audio. Even with a 400MHz Pentium II, we noticed choppy audio output when multitasking. Thankfully, the speakers can always connect to your sound card if necessary. USB audio also requires Windows 98, and if your CD-ROM or DVD-ROM drive is not capable of playing digital audio (check the CD Music tab in the Multimedia section of the Control Panel), the sound is automatically redirected to the sound card.

If your system meets the criteria for USB audio, the Microsoft Digital Sound System 80 offers a crisp digital sound that your ears will instantly appreciate.

Digital Smart Film

Turn your APS camera's analog film into digital images.

By Sarah L. Roberts-Witt

☆☆☆☆
Kodak Advantix Film Drive FD300
VERDICT Quick and painless way to get digital images without a digital camera.
PROS: Easy installation; affordable.
CONS: Works only with APS cameras.
$349 est. street price / Eastman Kodak / (888) 242-2424 / InfoLink No. 812

So you don't have a digital camera, but you want digital images? Thanks to the $349 Kodak Advantix Film Drive FD300, you can at long last have your own private digital photo shop. You need a camera that uses Advanced Photo System (APS) film, such as the popular Canon Elph, and you have to develop your film conventionally before the drive can scan the film cartridge. Aside from that, it's hard to find fault with this device. It's affordable and a breeze to use, and it includes Adobe PhotoDeluxe, Adobe PageMill, Kodak's own Picture Easy 3.0, and the FD300 Launcher Software.

Installing the Film Drive was easy. After all the hardware and software components were in place, we loaded an APS film cassette into the drive and waited while it scanned and thumbnailed the images; this took only about 3.5 minutes for a 25-exposure cassette.

Personal Photo Lab
Your APS film camera becomes a virtual digital camera with Kodak's Advantix Film Drive.

Once the thumbnails were posted, we cropped, rotated, and enhanced our images from within the Launcher software. However, to print, save, e-mail, or further manipulate them, we had to transfer the images to Picture Easy or Adobe PhotoDeluxe.

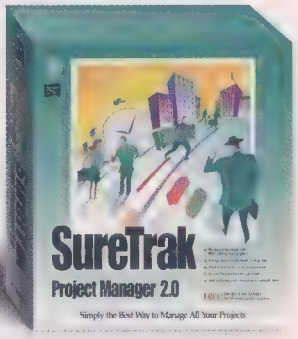
Overall, the Film Drive is great for the small-business user looking to create digital images of products or for the casual enthusiast eager to e-mail photos of baby to friends and family.

What makes SureTrak project management software better?

Well, for one thing, people actually use it.

For planning and managing projects. For keeping the team in touch. For taming a million project details - and adding sanity to your life - nothing beats SureTrak Project Manager.® Because unlike other project management software that ends up on the shelf, this one you'll actually use. From day one of your project until it's done. And for every project after that. We make it simple to get started, easy to schedule people and activities, and a downright cinch to keep everyone in the loop with integrated email and automatic Web page publishing. Plus, SureTrak is from Primavera, the first name in project management software. So it has quality you'll appreciate and features you'll really use. See SureTrak on the Web at www.suretrak.com, or call 1-800-973-1335 for a free CD demo of SureTrak Project Manager. You know, this could be the last project management software you'll ever need.

Let's get started!™



PRIMAVERA
How the world manages projects

WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1997 · WIN 100 MAGAZINE 1998 · MVP PCComputing WINNER · MVP PCComputing Finalist

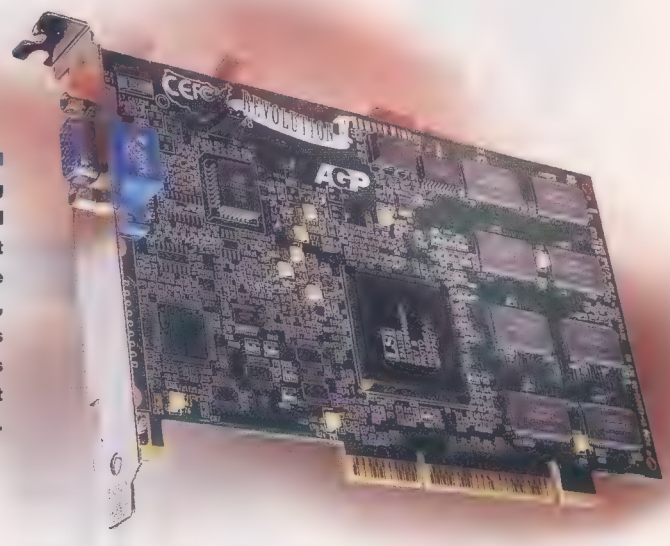
www.suretrak.com • 1-800-973-1335

Infolink 214 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Leading the Graphics Revolution

Number Nine's Revolution IV accelerator packs RAM and power. By Julie Polito

Just because you don't play Quake death matches 12 hours a day online doesn't mean you don't have serious graphics needs. The new Number Nine Revolution IV brings a hefty dose of graphics firepower to your work PC so you can crunch the tasks that put bread on the table—and it won't leave you in the lurch when you fire up your favorite 3-D game.



Fully Loaded **If you're doing sophisticated graphics work but need an affordable graphics board, Number Nine's Revolution IV gives you ample power at a great price.**

Heavy Duty The Revolution IV comes in two versions: a card with 16MB of SDRAM and one with an obscene 32MB of SDRAM. The latter may be overkill when you're balancing your books or setting up a mail merge, but that full load of memory is just what you need to create sophisticated Web pages, CAD drawings, 3-D models, and other complex renderings smoothly and efficiently. Yes, the board is designed primarily for work, but it's designed for graphics-intensive work.

Built around Number Nine's own 128-bit Ticket to Ride IV chipset, the board includes full AGP 2X sideband support, with a 250MHz digital-to-analog converter (DAC) and two 128-bit–wide video pipelines. The Revolution IV supports all standard monitor resolutions in 32-bit, 16.8-million–color splendor, and even ramps up to 1,920 by 1,200 resolution at 16-bit color. You'll find support for DirectX 5.0 and 6.0 and OpenGL, as well as for advanced 3-D effects such as interpolated fogging, alpha blending, and trilinear filtering. And if you want to start screening movies on your PC, you'll be pleased to find DVD playback among the Revolution IV's long list of features.

The onscreen picture this board pumps out is excellent, whether you're looking at a Windows desktop, at a Web page, or into the eyes of your virtual gaming opponent. Colors are deep and true, images load quickly, and motion stays smooth well into the high resolutions. For 3-D games, you don't get quite the high-resolution speed you would get from a Voodoo2 or Riva TNT board, but if you're a business graphics user with a side passion for games, the Revolution IV won't disappoint.

Payback Time In our performance tests, the Revolution IV's extra juice translates into positive but not overwhelming results. True, the 32MB Revolution IV outpaced the 16MB Matrox Millennium G200, but it's not the runaway benchmark score difference you might expect. The Revolution is faster by only 3 percent (see "Windows 3-D Apps," below). In our 2-D business benchmarks, however, the G200 outpaced the Revolution IV by 6 percent.

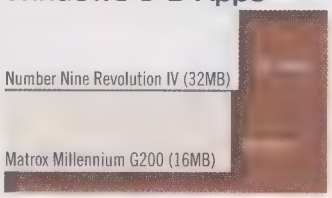
A few performance points shouldn't be enough to sway you from one card to another, but the Revolution IV's nice price adds to its appeal. The 32MB version of the Revolution IV costs $189, actually a few bucks less than the 16MB Millennium G200. And at $149, the 16MB Revolution IV is a terrific bargain.

The bundled HawkEye graphics software makes it a cinch to fine-tune the Revolution IV with your monitor and includes some handy extras like zoom and virtual desktops.

As the line between work PCs and PC workstations starts to blur, the Number Nine Revolution IV is a graphics solution that makes a lot of sense. If you just want to play games, stick with one of the Riva TNT boards from Diamond or STB or a Voodoo2 card like the Diamond Monster Fusion. All offer high performance and good game bundles. But if graphics are your business, the Revolution IV will take you a long way for very little cash.

☆☆☆☆☆
Number Nine Revolution IV
VERDICT If you're serious about graphics, this is the board for you.
PROS: Fast performance; 128-bit bus.
CONS: Small boost from extra RAM.
$149 (16MB), $189 (32MB), est. street prices / Number Nine Visual Technology / (800) 438-6463 / InfoLink No. 813

Windows 3-D Apps



NOTE: 3D WINBENCH 99 MEASURES THE PERFORMANCE OF A PC'S 3-D SUBSYSTEM UNDER WINDOWS 98. ALL TESTS WERE PERFORMED ON A DELL DIMENSION XPS R450.

RAM Powered **Thanks to its 32MB of RAM, Number Nine's Revolution IV edged out Matrox's 16MB Millennium G200 by a few points in our 3-D performance test.**

expand your mind. legally.

An Agfa SnapScan™ lets you see things in ways you've never seen them before. Like amazing reports, sales sheets, greeting cards or anything else you can dream up. And it comes with software that lets you combine images, make colors more vivid and details more clear. So test the limits of your imagination. With an Agfa SnapScan.

SnapScan 1212P

600(h) x 1200(v) dpi resolution, 36-bit, parallel port connection for easy installation and Agfa's OptiSpeed™ for superior performance.

SnapScan 1212U

600(h) x 1200(v) dpi resolution, 36-bit, USB connection for easy hookup and perpetual standby.

SnapScan 1236S & SnapScan 1236S Art Line

600(h) x 1200(v) dpi resolution, 36-bit, ISA SCSI connection for fast scans, optional transparency module and automatic document feeder.

Software

All come with Agfa FotoLook™ and FotoSnap™ for easy control of color, resolution and sizing; Visioneer PaperPort™ software for scanned document management, including fax, copy and print functions; OmniPage™ LE OCR software; iPhotoExpress™ PC image editing software; and ColorIt!™ for the Mac® The SnapScan 1236S Art Line also comes with additional creative software from MetaCreations.™

AgfaJet™

For great results, print on AgfaJet.

Tel.: 1-888-281-2302, Fax: 1-978-658-4193.

www.agfahome.com

AGFA The complete picture.

Catalogs:
CDW • Club Mac • Mac/PC Mall • Insight • Micro Mac Warehouse • Multiple Zones PC/Mac Connection • Publishing Perfection • Tech Squared

Retail Stores:
• B&H Photo • • Fry's • Nationwide • • RCS Computer

Infolink 353 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Color for the Entire Office

Two-of-a-kind color lasers.

By Kyla K. Carlson

Everything's better in color: charts, reports, and especially presentations. But not all color laser printers are created equal. NEC and Tally offer printers that produce perfectly acceptable output—but their speeds are slow and their prices high for the lackluster features they offer.

Make an Impression **NEC's SuperScript 4400N (left) and Tally's Spectra*Star T8104+ deliver sharp output. But speeds are lackluster and prices high compared with other color laser printers.**

Separated at Birth

The NEC SuperScript 4400N and the Tally Spectra*Star T8104+ are based on the same printing engine and appear to be identical twins. Both are easy to set up and sport front-loading toner cartridges.

Once we had the printers humming, we were overtaken by noxious fumes. Each printer produced a smell that overpowered our well-ventilated labs. Neither NEC nor Tally could offer a solution—though it's possible the fumes lessen after a significant amount of use. But we suggest an open location if you choose one of these printers.

Each printer has a 16-ppm monochrome engine and a 4-ppm color engine and uses the Printer Control Language. The Spectra*Star printed circles around the SuperScript 4400N for monochrome text, churning out a 10-page document 25 percent faster, and a 50-page document 65 percent faster. However, we found the text speeds of both printers woefully slow compared with those of Lexmark's Optra Color 1200 and Hewlett-Packard's Color LaserJet 4500DN (see "No-Compromise Color Lasers," December 1998, page 104). These printers performed almost three times as fast as the Spectra*Star when printing a 10-page text document.

Presentation speeds were no better, with the Optra Color 1200 performing about three times faster than the SuperScript 4400N, and the Spectra*Star printing a 3-page presentation 60 percent slower than the SuperScript. Clearly you should think twice before hitching either to your network.

Image Is Everything

Overall, the Spectra*Star's output is impressive. We noticed some banding in a heavily coated magenta presentation background, but the printer handled blue and black backgrounds flawlessly. Although the SuperScript 4400N didn't have any problems printing solid backgrounds, its colors weren't as vibrant as the Spectra*Star's, and its output appeared a bit washed-out.

Text quality is excellent with both printers. The SuperScript 4400N's letters are a bit bolder and blacker than the Spectra*Star's, but both printers produce letters that are sharp, clean, and free of toner splatter.

In addition to decent-looking output, the SuperScript 4400N offers a low price tag, coming in just shy of $3,000, including 96MB of RAM and an Ethernet adapter. The Spectra*Star's $4,499 price tag is $700 higher than the HP Color LaserJet 4500DN's and $1,500 lower than that of the Lexmark Optra Color 1200. But the Spectra*Star's performance can't touch either of these printers.

If you have cash to burn, spring for the Lexmark Optra Color 1200 over the HP Color LaserJet 4500DN. While the Tally Spectra*Star T8104+ has the edge over the NEC SuperScript 4400N, neither offers much to sway you from either of those top-rated printers. Want a bargain laser? Check out Tektronix's $1,995 Phaser 740 (page 112).

☆☆☆

NEC SuperScript 4400N

VERDICT A ho-hum color laser.

PROS: Rich, good-looking text output.
CONS: Can print color only with PostScript; slow text speeds; colors slightly faded.

$2,999 est. street price / NEC Technologies / (800) 632-4636 / InfoLink No. 815

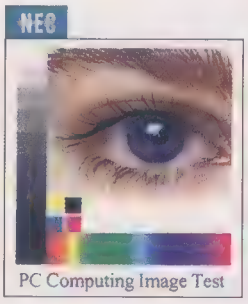
☆☆☆

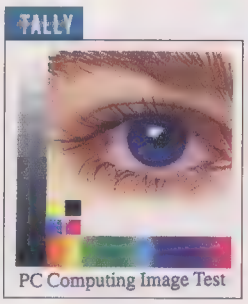
Tally Spectra*Star T8104+

VERDICT Nice output, but a tad more money buys you a better HP printer.

PROS: Vibrant color output; sharp text.
CONS: Pricey; slow color speeds.

$4,499 est. street price / Tally / (425) 251-5500 / InfoLink No. 814





High Contrast **The Tally Spectra*Star produces photographic output that is truer to original color than that of the NEC SuperScript 4400N, which is too gray. Text from both is excellent.**

adaptec

Your brother's HOME MOVIES can now include edits, music, and a souvenir CD. *Lucky you.*

Everybody's home videos could use a little dressing up. But Vide*Oh*! gives you editing and a whole lot more. Just snap Vide*Oh*! on to your PC's parallel port, then use the cables included to connect your camcorder or VCR and you'll be able to turn your home videos into cinematic masterpieces you can share. Save your TV-quality MPEG files to your PC, send them out over the Internet, or use Easy CD Creator Deluxe Edition software that comes with Vide*Oh*! to make your very own CDs.* Find out more at http://cdr.adaptec.com/pccv, or call 1-800-442-7274 ext. 5653. (And let's not tell your brother.) Available at CDW, CompUSA, Datavision, Fry's Electronics, Micro Center, MicroWarehouse and PC Connection.

VideOh!™ for Windows® 95/98 with Easy CD Creator™ Deluxe Edition.

Adaptec, the Adaptec logo, the Adaptec logo, VideOh!, and Easy CD Creator are trademarks of Adaptec, Inc., which may be registered in some jurisdictions. Windows 95 and Windows 98 are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. Other trademarks used are owned by their respective owners. Our software is designed to assist you in reproducing material in which you own the copyright or have permission to copy from copyright owner.

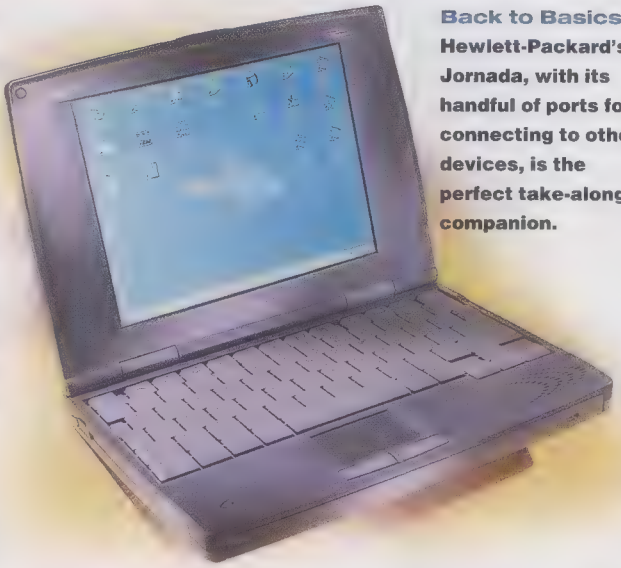
PREVIEW

Powerful PC Companions

A notebook, a handheld PC—or something in between? By Gordon Bass

Sure, you can shell out $700 or $800 for a handheld PC with a pint-size screen and a keyboard that's too tiny to type on. That's fine if all you need is a high-tech organizer. But what if you need to take a few pages of notes or compose e-mail? Surf the Web? Or create a PowerPoint presentation on the go? You need the hybrid offspring of a notebook and a clamshell handheld PC. Enter the Hewlett-Packard Jornada 820 Handheld PC and the Vadem Clio C-1000.

Both are based on Microsoft's Windows CE Handheld PC Professional Edition—commonly known by its code name, Jupiter—which supports multiple display sizes, multiple pointing devices, and USB peripherals. Unlike a small Windows 95 machine such as the Toshiba Libretto, the Clio and the Jornada offer instant on and extended battery life—you can work for 10 hours or more without a recharge, enough for a trans-Pacific flight. Both units include Microsoft HPC Professional's package of apps, including Pocket Word, Pocket Excel, Pocket PowerPoint, Pocket Access, and Voice Recorder. And Windows CE Services 2.1 makes it as painless as possible to synchronize with your PC once you're back in the office.



Back to Basics **Hewlett-Packard's Jornada, with its handful of ports for connecting to other devices, is the perfect take-along companion.**

Quick-Change Artist

Vadem, known mainly as a supplier of mobile-computing technology to other manufacturers, has created a device for futurists: The Clio C-1000 is remarkable for its design. A swivel-hinged display allows for three positions. Open the Clio to type; close it with the screen facing up and use it as a writing tablet (taking advantage of its built-in, first-rate Paragraph Calligrapher handwriting recognition software); or set it up as an easel for presentations. The hinge, made partly of aluminum, adds to the Clio's weight, which reaches 3.2 pounds.

But its other features are more mundane. The Clio's 9.4-inch touch screen has generous real estate and 640 by 480 resolution, but brightness and contrast are poor. You navigate the screen with a stylus—not the most convenient method for a unit of this size. The 33.6Kbps software modem is hardly cutting-edge. And the keyboard is ergonomically curved but still not very comfortable.

Travel Companion

Hewlett-Packard's Jornada 820 takes a more conservative design route but shines in the details. Built around a speedy 190MHz RISC processor (which means its battery may drain slightly faster than the Clio's), the Jornada is a compact, 2.5-pound day-tripper that's perfect for communicating when you're away from the office. A touch pad means your hands never have to leave the comfortable keyboard—and you can plug a mouse into the serial port if you prefer.

The 8.2-inch color supertwist nematic screen is slightly smaller but much brighter than that of the Clio. Jornada sports a built-in 56Kbps V.90 modem, along with software for configuring your ISP account. There's a USB port for peripherals and a VGA port for a monitor—handy if you're giving a presentation. The Clio lacks both of these ports, as well as a serial port. The Jornada and the Clio both have a CompactFlash slot for more permanent storage, and they both have a PC Card Type II slot and an IrDA port.

Some people will insist on the power of a Pentium-based machine, but a PC companion is well worth considering if you don't want to take your entire office with you when you travel. Still, our look at these two preproduction units indicates that only the well-equipped Jornada takes full advantage of Microsoft HPC Professional's benefits.

Do the Twist **The Vadem Clio gets a high score for its visual appeal and funky hinged screen—but loses points for skimping on the important extras.**

☆☆☆☆

HP Jornada 820 Handheld PC

VERDICT A full-featured, well-executed Windows CE note-taker.

PROS: Bright screen; great keyboard; 56Kbps modem; USB and VGA ports.
CONS: Small screen.

$999 est. street price / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 443-1254

☆☆☆

Vadem Clio C-1000

VERDICT Funky design but mediocre performance and features.

PROS: Doubles as a writing pad.
CONS: Dim screen; slow modem; lacks USB, VGA, and serial ports; 3.2 pounds.

$999 est. street price / Vadem / (408) 467-2100 / InfoLink No. 816

Why choose Quantex?

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

The experts do

"When we replaced our Compaq systems in 1995 with Quantex systems for our executive departments, we not only got fast, powerful, nearly maintenance-free machines, but also dramatically reduced our total cost of ownership. On those rare occasions when we have a service need, the responsiveness of the Quantex staff is incredible. For a business like ours that depends on the uninterrupted flow of information to our customers, Quantex systems deliver everything we expected, and more, at an excellent value."

James Senecal, LAN Specialist, Pacific Life Insurance, Newport Beach, CA.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

THE MORE YOU KNOW, THE BETTER QUANTEX GETS.

Quantex's excellent reputation among industry experts and experienced buyers grows stronger by the day. Time after time, the industry's top product reviewers have awarded our systems top honors including "Editors' Choice" and "Best Buy" awards. But when it comes to really knowing what we're about, it's business buyers—like you—who are the real experts. After researching, comparing, and buying Quantex systems, they understand exactly what's reflected in our awards and high industry scores for satisfaction and quality of technical support. In short, they've experienced the satisfaction of owning a Quantex.

Still, there are people who don't know that we're one of the world's largest direct marketers of computer systems. After all, it takes time for perception to catch up to reality. So, we'd like to encourage everyone else to get to know us. The sooner the better.

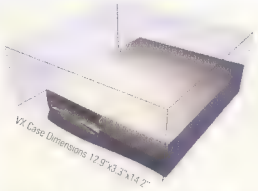
all the time.

" Who says business systems have to look boring? You'll be the envy of the office with the stylishly curvaceous [Quantex] Slimline next to you."

c|net Comdex '98 Coverage

INTRODUCING A SMALL AND STYLISH REVOLUTION IN BUSINESS DESKTOP DESIGN—ONLY FROM QUANTEX.

Without sacrificing speed or performance, Quantex VX-Series Slimline PCs pack plenty of raw power and easy, built-in manageability into a small, elegant form factor. Up to 70% smaller than many standard desktops, this full-featured design is configured specifically for businesses and large corporations. Plus, our innovative QSentry technology and advanced network management features come integrated for greater system and network security.



Using up to 70% less desk space than standard desktops, the Quantex VX-Series will do wonders for all business environments.

INTRODUCING!

Quantex VX-400c $999

Business lease: $35/Mo. Order Code #pcc0273

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- *New* Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller with RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- ESS Solo Wavetable Sound Card
- Quantex Slimline Case (12.9"x3.3"x14.2")
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)

Quantex VX-400 $1499

Order Code #pcc0274

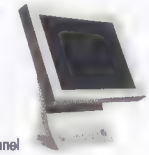
Above system with Pentium® II processor 400MHz, 128MB SDRAM, 10.2GB Ultra-ATA HD, and 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable).

INTRODUCING!

Quantex VX-400 $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo. Order Code #pcc0275

- Intel® Pentium® II processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- Quantex 15" LCD Flat-Panel Display
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- *New* Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller with RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Quantex Slimline Case (12.9"x3.3"x14.2")
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- QSentry Technology (Including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- *Upgrade to Windows NT 4.0, add $99*



Quantex 15" LCD Flat-Panel

CALL TODAY AND ORDER

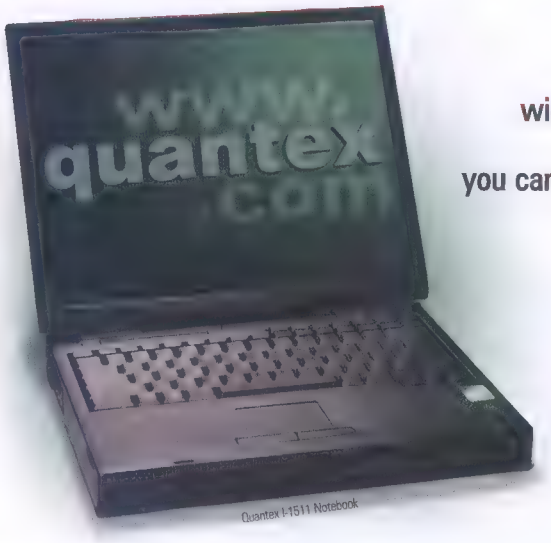
QUANTEX

800•787•8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

In canada, call 800•793•4167

What those who



Quantex I-1511 Notebook

"A great buy for professionals who want a wide-screen notebook with very good performance... you can easily deploy the Quantex as a desktop replacement."

WINLIST Award Windows Magazine (Oct. 98)

Introducing the Quantex I-1511 Notebook—complete with a "XX-Large" 15" Active Matrix Display, powerful 96MB of SDRAM, massive 8GB hard drive, sharp ATI 3D AGP Video w/8MB and a built-in 56K V.90 fax/modem—for the incredible price of just $2899.

IF YOUR LAPTOP SAYS WHO YOU ARE, THE I-SERIES SAYS YOU'RE EXTREMELY POWERFUL

If you demand nothing less for yourself than all the convenience and flexibility of a laptop along with all the enterprise-shaking power of a mega desktop, you'll want to get to know the Quantex I series notebooks. They give you the fastest and most powerful Pentium® II processors, long lasting 12-cell lithium ion batteries, and built-in dual drive bays for simultaneous use of floppy and DVD- or CD-ROM. You also get stunning Active Matrix displays up to 15", and ATI AGP 3D graphics accelerators—all the juice you need to flex your multimedia muscle. You get the idea. Everything you need to know about portable computing power is right on this page.

Big On Screen. Small On Price. Quantex I-Series notebooks are now available with "XX-Large" 15" displays. Check them out starting at just $2499.

I-SERIES NOTEBOOKS

Quantex I-1410 $2199

Business lease: $77/Mo. Order Code #pcc0258

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 24X CD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- *New* Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- Quantex Carrying Case
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $149*
- *Upgrade from 4GB Ultra-ATA HD to 6GB Ultra-ATA HD, add $129*

INTRODUCING!

Quantex I-1510 $2499

Business lease: $88/Mo. Order Code #pcc0260

- Pentium® II processor 266MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 6GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- *New* Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- Quantex Carrying Case
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Upgrade from 64MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $149*
- *Upgrade from 6GB Ultra-ATA HD to 8GB Ultra-ATA HD, add $199*

Quantex I-1411 $2699

Business lease: $94/Mo. Order Code #pcc0259

- Pentium® II processor 300MHz
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 128MB SDRAM
- 8GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- *New* Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- Quantex Carrying Case
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Upgrade from 6GB Ultra-ATA HD to 8GB Ultra-ATA HD, add $199*

INTRODUCING!

Quantex I-1511 $2899

Business lease: $101/Mo. Order Code #pcc0261

- Pentium® II processor 300MHz
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- 8GB Ultra-ATA HD
- 56K V.90 Fax/Modem
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive & 3.5" Floppy Drive
- *New* ATI Rage Lt Pro 3D AGP Video w/8MB
- *New* ESS 3D Wavetable Surround Sound and Speakers
- *New* Long-Lasting 12-Cell Smart Lithium Ion Battery
- USB and Fast IR Ports / Integrated Personal Touchpad
- MS Windows 98
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- Quantex Carrying Case
- Year 2000 Compliant
- 3-year limited warranty on CPU and Main Memory
- 1-Year parts and labor warranty on all other components
- *Upgrade from 96MB SDRAM to 128MB SDRAM, add $99*

I-Series Upgrade Options: *Quantex Mini-Docking Station...add $149 ■ 12-Cell Long-Lasting Lithium Ion Battery...add $149 ■ PCMCIA Network Interface Card...add $129 ■ Quantex Deluxe Carrying Case...add $99*

know, know.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

"The Quantex QP6/SB-4 is a sturdy, practical machine. Designed for the business user...it comes with the creature comforts that anyone putting in overtime would appreciate. Good price and top-notch support policy."

PC World (June 98)

BUILT-IN ADVANCED MANAGEMENT CAPABILITIES LOWER YOUR TOTAL COST OF OWNERSHIP

Whether your business is at home or spread across the globe, the enterprise management technology integrated into our Business Desktops will add real value while lowering your total cost of ownership. Built according to industry-standard initiatives such as Wired for Management, DMI 2.0, PC98 and ACPI, these systems incorporate capabilities for improved asset management as well as remote configurations and diagnostics. Plus, our advanced QSentry Technology assures unsurpassed confidence and security at all times by constantly monitoring the health of your Quantex PCs. Why settle for simple performance when your business can also benefit from compliance and assurance?

Windows® 2000 Ready PCs

Quantex's Windows 2000-Ready Business Desktops come installed with Windows NT Workstation 4.0 to protect your technology investment by providing an optimal upgrade path for future hardware advances and the highly anticipated Windows 2000 operating system.

BUSINESS DESKTOPS

QP6/333 SB-1c — $999

Business lease: $35/Mo. Order Code #pcc0230

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz
- 32MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable)
- 64-bit 3D AGP Graphics Card with 4MB RDRAM
- *New* Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Cable Modem Ready / Year 2000 Compliant

QP6/400 SB-1 — $1199 Order Code #pcc0231

Above system with Intel Celeron processor 400MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB HD

QP6/400 SB-2 — $1499 Order Code #pcc0232

Above system with Intel Pentium II processor 400MHz, 64MB SDRAM, 8.4GB HD, Intel740 3D AGP Video w/8MB and MS Office '97 SBE v2.0

QP6/450 SB-3 — $1899

Business lease: $67/Mo. Order Code #pcc0233

- Pentium® II processor 450MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Monitor w/OSD & NEC CromaClear CRT (16.0" viewable), 1600X1200 max.resolution, .25dp
- Intel740 3D 2X AGP Graphics w/8MB SDRAM
- *New* Intel Pro 10/100 PCI Fast Ethernet Controller w/RJ-45 and Wake-On-LAN Technology
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- 2 Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports / DMI 2.0
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 / Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service*
- 24-hr./7-day Technical Support
- QSentry Technology (including Intel LANDesk Client Manager V.3.1)
- Cable Modem Ready / Year 2000 Compliant / Windows 2000 Ready

QP6/450 SB-4 — $2199 Order Code #pcc0234

Above system with 128MB SDRAM, 13GB HD, New Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D AGP Video & 19" Digital Monitor (18.1" viewable)

CALL TODAY AND ORDER

QUANTEX

800·787·8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

In canada, call 800•793•4167

VALUE MULTIMEDIA

SOFTWARE: Corel Office Suite 8 • Internet the City • Compton's Interactive Encyclopedia • Body Works 6.0 • Amazon Trail II • MS Money '97 (pre-loaded on • American Heritage Talking Dictionary • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus (pre-loaded only) • Compton's Reference Collection • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/400 M-1c $1099

Business lease: $39/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0205**

- *New* Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 15" Digital Monitor (13.8" viewable)
- 64-Bit 3D AGP Graphics Accelerator with 4MB
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 / Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to 17" Digital Monitor (15.8" viewable), add $89*
- *Upgrade to 8MB AGP Graphics Accelerator, add $39*

QP6/333 M-1c(with Intel Celeron processor).....$1049
QP6/350 M-1x(with Pentium II processor).....$1149

QP6/400 M-2x $1499

Business lease: $53/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0206**

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D/DVD Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 / Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79*
- *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*
- *Optional Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $39*

QP6/350 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1349
QP6/450 M-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1699

QP6/400 M-3x $1599

Business lease: $56/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0207**

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 10.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- Toshiba MPACT2 3D/DVD Media Accelerator w/8MB RDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79*

QP6/350 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1449
QP6/450 M-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$1799

QP6/450 Best Buy $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0208**

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 / Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*
- *Optional Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $39*

QP6/400 Best Buy(with Pentium II processor).....$1849

POWER MULTIMEDIA

SOFTWARE: MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 • MS Money '97 (pre-loaded only) • Office Mate • Day Planner Pro • Power Business Plans • Form Designer • Project Manager Pro • Labels Unlimited • Compton's Reference Collection • Dr. Solomons Find-Virus (pre-loaded only) • MS Internet Explorer 4.0

QP6/350 SM-1x $1399

Business lease: $49/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0220**

- Pentium® II Processor 350MHz
- 64MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98
- Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to 10.2GB Ultra-ATA Hard Drive, add $49*
- *Upgrade to 3rd-Gen. 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive, add $79*
- *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers with Subwoofer, add $49*
- *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

QP6/400 SM-2x $1799

Business lease: $63/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0221**

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 / Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to Altec Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers with Subwoofer, add $49*
- *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

QP6/350 SM-2x(with Pentium II processor).....$1649

QP6/400 SM-3x $1999

Business lease: $70/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0222**

- Pentium® II Processor 400MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers w/subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 / Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D AGP Video w/32MB, add $49*
- *Optional Internal Zip Drive w/one cartridge, add $79*

QP6/450 SM-3x(with Pentium II processor).....$2199

QP6/450 SM-4x $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0223**

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- *New* 17.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *New* 19" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .25dp
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 / Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D AGP Video w/32MB, add $49*

SUPER MULTIMEDIA

QP6/450 M-4x SE $2199

Business lease: $77/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0209**

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- *New* 17.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- *New* 19" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .25dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- Altec-Lansing ACS-90 Speakers
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98
- Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Optional Altec Lansing ACS-251 Subwoofer, add $39*

QP6/400 M-4xSE(with Pentium II processor).....$1999

QP6/450 SM-4x SE $2899

Business lease: $101/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0224**

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 256MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- *New* 17.2GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 21" Monitor w/OSD (20.0" viewable), 1600x1200
- *New* 3Dfx 128-bit Voodoo Banshee 3D AGP Video w/16MB Based on award-Winning Voodoo2 3D Technology
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V Wavetable 3D Sound
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers with subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- MS Natural Keyboard Elite with MS IntelliMouse
- MS Windows 98 / Power Multimedia Software Bundle
- Microsoft Office 97 SBE v2.0
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to Ultra-Fast #9 Revolution IV 128-bit 3D AGP Video w/32MB, add $49*

ULTIMATE GAMING PCS

QP6/400 GX-1c $1499

Business lease: $52/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0240**

- *New* Intel® Celeron™ Processor 400MHz
- 64MB SDRAM Memory / 128KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 17" Digital Monitor w/OSD (15.8" viewable)
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- 32X Max Variable Speed CD-ROM Drive
- Aureal "A3D" 3D Positional PCI Sound
- 3Dfx Voodoo2 based 3D Game Accelerator w/12MB
- MS SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick
- Altec-Lansing ACS-45.1 PowerCube Speakers w/subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 / Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- *Activision Game Titles:* Battlezone, Heavy Gear Interstate 76 w/Nitro Pack
- 3-year limited warranty with 1-year On-Site Service**
- Year 2000 Compliant
- *Upgrade to 17" Monitor w/NEC CromaClear CRT for $79*

QP6/450 GX-2 $2399

Business lease: $84/Mo. **Order Code #pcc0242**

- Pentium® II Processor 450MHz
- 128MB PC100 SDRAM Memory / 512KB Secondary Cache
- 13GB Ultra ATA HD / 3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive
- 19" Monitor w/OSD (18.1" viewable), 1600x1200, .26dp
- Intel740™ 3D 2X AGP Graphics with 8MB SDRAM
- Internal 100MB Zip Drive with one cartridge
- 56K V.90 PCI Fax/Modem* w/Voice Mail and Speakerphone
- *New* 3rd-Generation 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Aureal "A3D" 3D Positional PCI Sound
- *New* Dual 3Dfx Voodoo2 SLI 3D Game Accelerator w/24MB (2X more powerful than single Voodoo2 accelerator)
- MS SideWinder Precision Pro Joystick
- *New* Altec-Lansing ADA-305 Dolby Pro Logic Surround Sound Speakers & subwoofer
- Quantex ATX Mid Tower Case
- 104-Key Keyboard with MS Mouse
- MS Windows 98 / Value Multimedia Software Bundle
- *Activision Game Titles:* Battlezone, Heavy Gear Interstate 76 w/Nitro Pack
- Year 2000 Compliant

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

© 1999 Quantex Microsystems, Inc. All Rights Reserved, 400B Pierce Street, Somerset NJ 08873. Sales Hours: M-F 8 a.m. - 12 a.m. (ET) - Sat., 9 a.m. - 6 p.m. All desktop system sales are subject to Quantex's three-year limited warranty and terms and conditions of sale. The three-year limited warranty includes first year, parts and labor. Second and third years, parts only warranty. **No on-site service is available outside of the continental USA. On-site service is provided at the sole discretion of Quantex. A diagnostic determination for on-site service must be made by a Quantex technician. On-site service is provided by an independent third-party provider. For details on our warranty or money-back guarantee call or write us. Other peripherals such as printers, joysticks, etc., are covered by manufacturer's warranty. Software titles are subject to change and cannot be substituted. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation and do not include shipping or sales tax. All returned items must have a conspicuous RMA number issued by Quantex and be in original packaging. 30-day conditional money-back policy does not include return freight or original shipping/handling charges. Maximum transmission speed of up to 56Kbps when downloading and 33.6Kbps when uploading data. Actual speeds may vary depending on line conditions and current FCC restrictions. ^ Height and weight dimensions refer to Quantex T-Series Notebook with 14.1" display and floppy disk drive module. * Wake-On-LAN is currently not supported through routers. Quantex is not responsible for errors in typography or photography. Intel, Pentium and the Intel Inside logo are registered trademarks and MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel. All other company trademarks are tradenames of each respective company.

CALL TODAY AND ORDER

QUANTEX

800·787·8686

www.quantex.com/pccom

In canada, call 800•793•4167

Publishers/ Communicators

Printers/ Prepress

Web Producers

Content/ Creative

The publishing revolution returns to Boston.

Hynes Convention Center • Boston, MA

3 Main Conferences
March 1–5, 1999

Special Interest Days/Tutorials
March 1–5, 1999

3-Day Exposition
March 2–4, 1999

See print and Web publishing technologies that will give you and your organization new competitive life, creative liberty and the pursuit of increased profit. Seybold Seminars, now back in Boston, offers you three focused conference programs that will give you the edge you need: Publishing Strategies provides senior management the insight to harness today's new technologies for improved business advantage; Best Practices for Publishing Workflows enables both printers and publishers to master the latest digital technologies; and Web Publishing looks in-depth at the tools, techniques and visions driving the Web. Plus our unparalleled 3-day publishing technology exposition will arm you with the firepower to colonize new territories. **For your FREE Expo Pass and Advance Program Guide, call or visit our Web site before 2/23/99.**

SEYBOLD SEMINARS BOSTON
PUBLISHING 99

free pass | **www.seyboldseminars.com if by Web** | **888.800.8922 (+1.781.433.1665) if by phone**

ZIFF-DAVIS
SOFTBANK

©1998 ZD EVENTS All rights reserved. Presented by Seybold Seminars. All names are the property of their respective holders. None under is committed including infant.
DMSE9AD2

YOU MARRY THE BOSS' DAUGHTER...

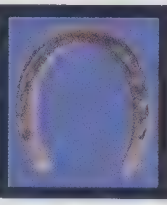
AND HAVE A FEW KIDS.

YOU INVENT THE "BOGEY-PROOF" GOLF BALL.

THE KIDS MOVE OUT.

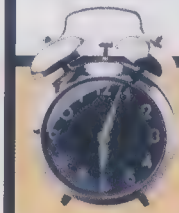
YOU RETIRE WEALTHY.

YOU BECOME INTERGALACTIC HORSESHOE CHAMPION.



THE KIDS MOVE BACK IN. WITH THEIR KIDS.

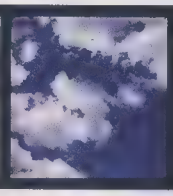
YOUR TIME IS UP.



YOU COME BACK AS A MUSHROOM.

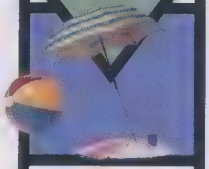
AND END UP IN A SALAD.

YOU PROMISE TO BE BETTER NEXT TIME.



YOU COME BACK AS SANTA.

YOU GIVE THE ELVES A YEAR OFF WITH PAY.



AND DELIVER EVERYTHING VIA THE WEB.

YOU FINALLY DISCOVER THE MEANING OF LIFE.

THE WORLD'S MOST RELIABLE MEMORY. AT UP TO 50% LESS THAN THE SYSTEM MANUFACTURERS'. Kingston® server memory has survived conditions far worse than anything you'd find inside the most mission-critical server. So, no matter how much tofu you eat or how many sit-ups you do, chances are it's going to outlive you. Every Kingston server memory module is customized to the requirements of the system or family of systems in which it will be used. And it costs considerably less. Why? Find out at **www.kingston.com/server**. Or call (800) 567-0401.

Kingston® TECHNOLOGY
COMPUTING WITHOUT LIMITS.®

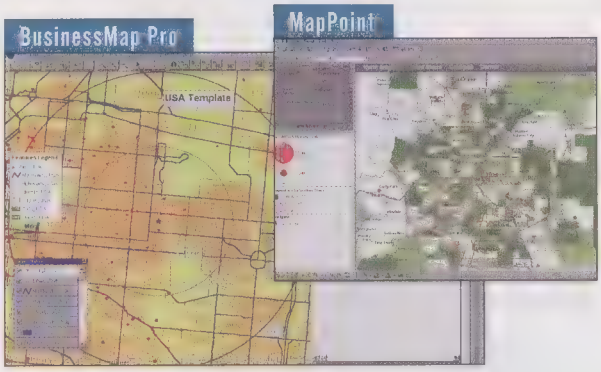
© 1998 Kingston Technology Company. Kingston is a trademark of Kingston Technology Company, 17600 Newhope Street, Fountain Valley, CA 92708 USA. (714) 435-2600. Fax (714) 435-2699. All rights reserved. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the property of their respective owners.

Infolink 330 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Map Out Your Profits

Plotting your sales geographically doesn't have to take an entire weekend. By Dave Johnson

Put away that résumé. Just because your boss asks you to correlate sales figures for each city with your targeted demographics and display it all on a map, there's no need to despair. Mapping information is easy if you have the right geographic information systems (GIS) software. Both ESRI BusinessMap Pro 2.0 and Microsoft MapPoint 2000 simplify the process of mapping a wide range of data.



Bird's-eye View **Ring studies are just one of the powerful analysis tools in BusinessMap Pro 2.0, while MapPoint 2000 looks and acts like a street atlas.**

BusinessMap Pro 2.0

VERDICT Powerful, multilayer thematic mapping.

PROS: Tremendous selection of demographic and business data.
CONS: Interface could be easier.

$130, $499 with extensions, est. street price / ESRI / (800) 970-0033 / InfoLink No. 826

MapPoint 2000

VERDICT A lightweight but easy way to see where you stand.

PROS: Master it in minutes.
CONS: Tools aren't available to perform complex analysis.

$109 est. street price / Microsoft Corp. / (800) 426-9400 / InfoLink No. 827

You Are Here MapPoint 2000 marries a consumer mapping interface (like Microsoft's own Automap Streets Plus, complete with pushpin annotation) and powerful and highly accurate GIS features. Sure, you'll find map annotation tools and a simple search engine, but Microsoft has added GIS smarts via an easy-to-understand wizard. You can generate maps with a wide variety of demographic information and even insert your own sales data to create maps that overlay sales figures with population data.

Microsoft has positioned MapPoint 2000 as part of the Office 2000 family, which means you can drag and drop Access or Excel data directly into the program. MapPoint 2000 also creates mini maps that you can download to Pocket Streets—convenient if you have a handheld Windows CE device.

BusinessMap Pro 2.0 takes a different approach to business mapping. Whereas MapPoint 2000 presents a sparse interface, BusinessMap Pro is packed with dense menu options and numerous pop-up windows. That's not to say BusinessMap doesn't make an effort to be simple—wizards abound, though there's no Back button in any of them so you're forced to start over if you make a mistake.

Areas of Interest BusinessMap Pro includes comprehensive street-level maps, but its real specialty is the Ring Maps tool. This extension lets you plot demographic or other kinds of information within, for example, distances of 1, 3, and 5 miles from a site. The program also imports contact data from several sources, including Symantec Act and GoldMine.

New to BusinessMap Pro are the Market Analyzer and Business Tracker extensions. Market Analyzer provides detailed neighborhood-level demographics, while Business Tracker is an exhaustive database of some 11 million businesses. Because Business Tracker includes sales and employee data for many of these businesses, you can generate maps that include stats about the competition as well as customer demographics. Unfortunately, even though these extensions come with BusinessMap Pro you must pay extra to access them.

While Microsoft should be lauded for creating a GIS product that's as easy to use as any Office application, MapPoint 2000's features put it squarely in the lightweight class. It offers a scant 50 demographics to choose from and has limited layer capabilities. That's all many businesses will ever need, and for them it's a winner. But if you want to choose from among hundreds of census variables, create complex visual depictions of your data, and compare information from other businesses with your own numbers, BusinessMap Pro 2.0 is the one to choose.

Doomsday Database

Year 2000 Network Advisor

VERDICT A pricey one-stop site for Y2K compliance information.

PROS: Vast and easy to use.
CONS: Most information already free from manufacturer sites.

$2,795 for subscription until 2000 / Infoliant / (888) 925-5478 / InfoLink No. 828

The clock is ticking, and your network has infinite software and hardware that needs Y2K checking. Time to sign up for Infoliant Year 2000 Network Advisor, a subscription-based online database that catalogs the Y2K status of more than 20,000 products.

Search the database by company or product. Each listing tells you if a particular item is compliant; if it isn't, Network Advisor recommends a plan of action. Also included are links to company Web sites and tech-support phone numbers. There's little information about products from companies no longer in existence, though you can request that Infoliant research such omissions.

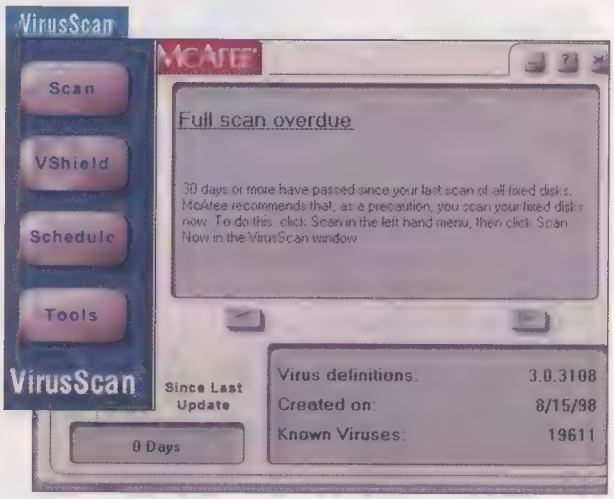
We found much of Year 2000 Network Advisor's information available for free at vendor's Web sites, which means the service is a better solution for corporate IT managers battling deadlines than small-business owners with a few products to check out. **GORDON BASS**

Double-Duty Virus Killers

Protect your PC and data from all forms of rogue code. By Dave Johnson

Do you really want to come back to the office Saturday morning to reconstruct a file that was wiped out by a virus on Friday afternoon? We didn't think so. With tens of thousands of active viruses now catalogued in antivirus labs, protecting your PC is more than just a good idea; it's a necessity. McAfee VirusScan 4.0 and Norton AntiVirus 5.0 help exterminate threats to your precious data—and preserve your peace of mind.

In most cases protecting your system is just like using dental floss: It doesn't matter which brand you use as long as you stick to a regimen. Still, there are some real differences, even between excellent packages such as VirusScan and AntiVirus.



Are You Covered? **Don't get caught with a virus. Keep abreast of virus file updates and virus settings with the new interface in McAfee VirusScan 4.0.**

Handle with Care

Despite VirusScan's friendly new interface, AntiVirus is still easier to handle than its competitor. Why? VirusScan's attractive front end is hollow: Click on one of its buttons, and you get an intimidating configuration dialog box. A wizard helps you set up the program, but it doesn't launch at startup and isn't particularly easy to find. VirusScan also has a pair of system tray icons—AntiVirus manages what is basically the same feature set with a single icon—and neither button opens the program's new interface; you must go to VirusScan's Start menu for that. AntiVirus, on the other hand, has a useful interface that's obviously been tweaked for the utmost in usability.

That's not to say that VirusScan's steeper learning curve isn't worth the effort. Both programs claim to protect your PC not just from traditional viruses but also against Java and ActiveX vandals. VirusScan is clearly more robust than AntiVirus in this arena, detecting and warning us about several Java vandals that AntiVirus didn't see in our tests. And while both programs have real-time and scheduled scanning, only VirusScan lets you customize your virus scans so that different scheduled events test different folders and drives.

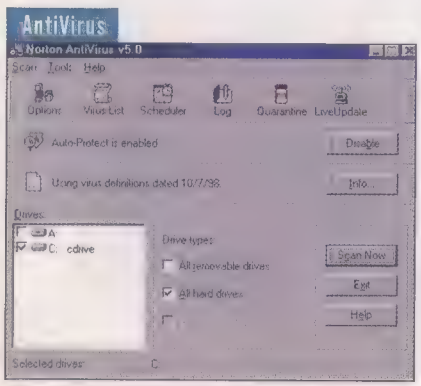
New to AntiVirus is a Quarantine folder in which you can store files that have been—or that you suspect might have been—infected with a virus. They're isolated from the rest of your PC, and you can easily e-mail files directly to Symantec for analysis from within Quarantine. VirusScan doesn't have such a clever holding pen, though the program does have Scan and Deliver, a one-step process that lets you e-mail suspect files to Network Associates.

Fresh Definitions

Both VirusScan and AntiVirus let you download monthly virus definition updates from the Net, but frustrating server performance made it difficult for us to download an 8MB program file update from McAfee. McAfee also requires you to register its product online to use the updates, while Norton gives you access to the virus definitions anonymously if you prefer. Still, McAfee can push updates directly to your desktop automatically, without any prompting on your part. That's somewhat more convenient than Norton's scheduled updates, because it means that you don't need to remember to download the latest definition files.

Even better, VirusScan offers those monthly virus definition updates for life, while AntiVirus charges you a $5 annual subscription fee after the first year. Since the easy availability of Internet updates means you no longer need to replace your antivirus engine annually, this is a point well worth considering.

Both of these programs perform very well in virus detection, making them perfectly adequate virus checkers for one or more PCs. But in this close contest, McAfee VirusScan 4.0 scores the final points for edging out Norton AntiVirus 5.0 in vandal identification.



Centralized Management **Thanks to its clever interface, Norton AntiVirus 5.0 puts the power of real-time and scheduled virus protection right at your fingertips.**

☆☆☆☆

McAfee VirusScan 4.0

VERDICT Great protection; interface still tricky.

PROS: Customizable scheduled scans; push and pull virus updates.

CONS: Could be easier to use.

$49 est. street price / Network Associates / (800) 338-8754 / InfoLink No. 836

☆☆☆☆

Norton AntiVirus 5.0

VERDICT Easy and comprehensive virus protection.

PROS: Convenient interface; quarantines suspect files.

CONS: Didn't delete all vandals.

$50 est. street price / Symantec / (800) 441-7234 / InfoLink No. 837

December 1998
Matrox Marvel G200-TV

"MVP breakthrough hardware"

Matrox Marvel G200-TV

Whether you're looking to upgrade your current PC with a Matrox video card or purchase Matrox as an integrated component in today's advanced, next generation PCs, you're guaranteed award-winning performance at a new low price.

December 1998
Matrox Millennium G200-TV

"Best high performance graphics accelerator"

Matrox Millennium G200

With over 450 international awards under our belt, we know what it takes to make your 2D, 3D and DVD graphics come alive. It's a blend of superior speed and visual quality. The most reliable, unified drivers. And a comprehensive upgrade path including digital Flat Panel.

December 1998
Matrox Marvel G200-TV

"Best digital video capture card"

Matrox Marvel G200 TV

Choose between Matrox's standard 2D, 3D and DVD support with the Millennium G200 series, our 'PC to TV" bonus feature with the Mystique G200, or the "Swiss Army knife" support for multimedia connectivity and video editing with the Marvel G200-TV.

Make Matrox the standard for your business or home PC.

➤ **Visit our web site at www.matrox.com/mga or call 1-800-583-4353**

2D performance

Millennium G200 8MB AGP	135

WinBench 99 Business at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz

3D performance

Millennium G200 8MB AGP	368

3D WinBench ■ at 1024x768x16bpp@85Hz

The tests were performed without independent verification by Ziff-Davis. Ziff-Davis makes no representations or warranties as to the result of the tests. WinBench, 3D WinBench and WinMark are trademarks of Ziff-Davis Inc in the US and other countries. All tests performed with Windows 98 on an Intel 440BX motherboard configured with a 400Mhz Pentium II and 128MB of 100Mhz SDRAM. WinBench 99 Business run at 1280x1024x24bpp@75Hz refresh. 3D WinBench 99 run at 1024x768x16bpp triple buffered with 16bit Z at 85Hz refresh under DirectX 6.0. Matrox Millennium G200 configured with 8MB of SGRAM for the AGP bus and using driver revision 4.50.

matrox

Infolink 153 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PREVIEW

Never Retype Again

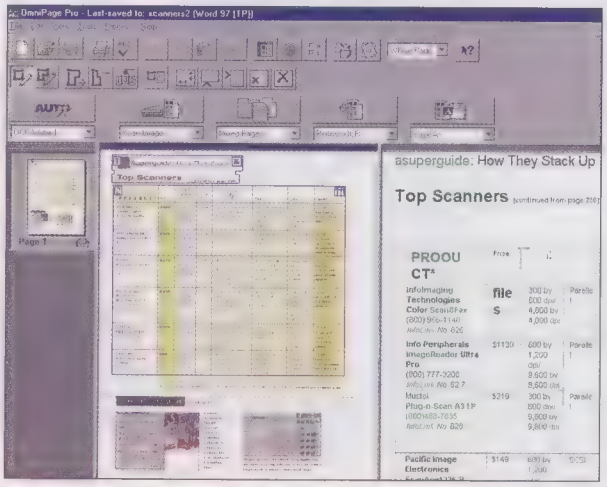
Turn any paper document into editable text with the push of a button. By Leslie Ayers

Retype a document? Are you crazy? With Caere's $499 OmniPage Pro 9.0, you can OCR an entire stack of documents in the time it takes you to push a single button.

The newest OmniPage Pro is faster and more accurate, giving you greater control than ever. It also bundles PageKeeper Standard, Caere's easy-to-use document manager. And it handles color, so you no longer have to patch together recognized text and color graphics in separate steps—using separate apps. Instead, OmniPage Pro automatically embeds your color images right in the document.

Color's great, but our favorite addition is OmniPage Pro's support for tables and its spreadsheet recognition features. When you select the Mixed Pages setting, OmniPage Pro makes short work of parsing regular text from tables—and it reproduces the grid lines almost exactly as they appear in the original table. And new toolbar buttons let you move, insert, and remove row or column dividers within a table zone, so you can fine-tune tables.

Nice Spread OmniPage Pro applies similar smarts to spreadsheets. To convert a printed spreadsheet quickly to an electronic file, you first select Spreadsheet in the OCR Wizard. That cues OmniPage Pro to look for obvious row and column divisions. Then you choose Excel (or another spreadsheet format) as your file type when the Save As dialog box appears. The whole process takes less than five minutes. Just try retyping a standard spreadsheet in the same amount of time.

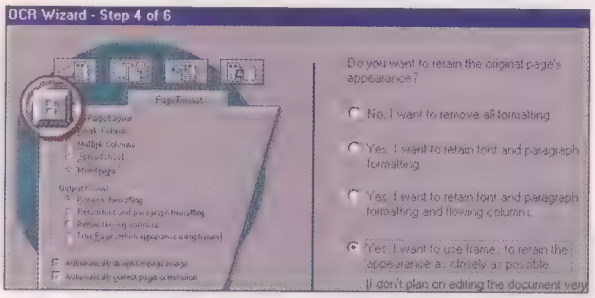


Stop Typing **Finally! OCR software that's smart enough to do the heavy lifting for you. Caere's OmniPage Pro 9.0 supports color, handles tables and spreadsheets, and even packs its own document manager.**

OmniPage Pro has long been recognized as the accuracy leader among OCR applications. But the previous version couldn't hold on to a document's formatting as well as its closest competitor, ScanSoft TextBridge Pro 98. That has changed. OmniPage Pro now maintains formatting admirably, making it easier for you to work with magazine articles, newsletters, and other documents that have complex layouts.

Here's how simple it is: In the OCR Wizard—which unlike many wizards is fast *and* intuitive—select the bottom option in Step 4. This activates True Page, Caere's frame-based approach to format retention. The only caveat is that you can't make very many changes to the resulting document because the frames don't allow text to flow between columns.

The addition of document management is a nice touch too. PageKeeper's method for creating a document index is much smarter compared with other document managers that we've seen. It sweeps and catalogs all the words in the text pages you scan. The result is an image file—which you can send to OmniPage Pro for OCR if you haven't done so already. And because PageKeeper performs a limited background OCR, you can still search any text the file contains. Indexing happens automatically, whereas other document managers require you to schedule indexing for a later time.



***Poof!* Done** **OmniPage Pro's OCR Wizard works magic on documents. A simple click on the appropriate circle tells the program to duplicate a document's original formatting.**

Zone In As in the previous version, OmniPage Pro gives you extensive control over your document with its zone tools. We only wish the irregular zone-drawing tool was slightly more intelligent: When you're done drawing your shape, for example, the two open ends should snap together automatically. And figuring out how to resize zones—you can only do it from the corners—took us longer than it should have.

Our only other complaint is that there's still no Zoom button on the toolbar (you have to go to the View menu). It would come in handy, especially in conjunction with the unparalleled new table tools. And in a perfect world you'd be able to manipulate the yellow highlighting in the resizable proofreading window (both new features) to close up single words that OmniPage Pro recognizes as separate. That's on our wish list for the next version.

☆☆☆☆☆

Caere OmniPage Pro 9.0

VERDICT The most accurate OCR app now supports color and tables.

PROS: Tops for spreadsheets and tables; stunning accuracy.

CONS: Difficult zone-drawing tools; still no Zoom button on the toolbar.

$499 est. street price ($99 upgrade from any OCR software) / Caere / (800) 736-5735 / InfoLink No. 839

"We led the league in home runs, stolen bases and R.B.I.s.
But it was our UMAX scanner that made us famous."

Little-league baseball cards. Personal Web sites. Emails with photos. Just a few of the things you can do with a UMAX scanner.

ASTRA 1220 SERIES. Make it into the big leagues for under $200.

The process is simple: scan your photo with a UMAX Astra 1220 scanner, add your favorite artwork, and print. Suddenly, the scouts are calling. And you've never looked better. That's because Astra 1220 scanners boast true 600 x 1200 dpi optical resolution and superb color quality. Which means you'll see things other scanners can't show. Like the exquisite shades of pine tar on your bat. Every colorful stitch on your team jersey. Heck, you'll even see the hotdog guy in the background. And since Astra 1220 scanners cost under $200, they win M.V.P. honors for quality and value. Our scanner line-up supports both PC and Mac platforms, and with Parallel, SCSI, or USB interfaces, there's a model that's compatible with your computer. They also come with easy to use imaging software, including Adobe PhotoDeluxe.™ So, if you're ready to be famous, pick up an Astra 1220 scanner at your nearest computer retail store. Or for more information, check out www.umax.com/ball or call 1.888.358.UMAX. After all, your career may depend on it.

UMAX ASTRA 1220

COMPARISON	Astra 1220	HP 6200C
Optical Resolution	600x1200 dpi	600 dpi
Free Support	Lifetime	90 Days
Price	$109--$179	$399

*According to InfoTrends, IDC and PCData, 1998. ©1998 UMAX Technologies, Inc. All rights reserved. UMAX is a registered trademark of UMAX Technologies, Inc. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Prices listed are estimated street price and may be subject to change.

UMAX. Number one in U.S. scanner sales.*

UMAX

Infolink 369 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

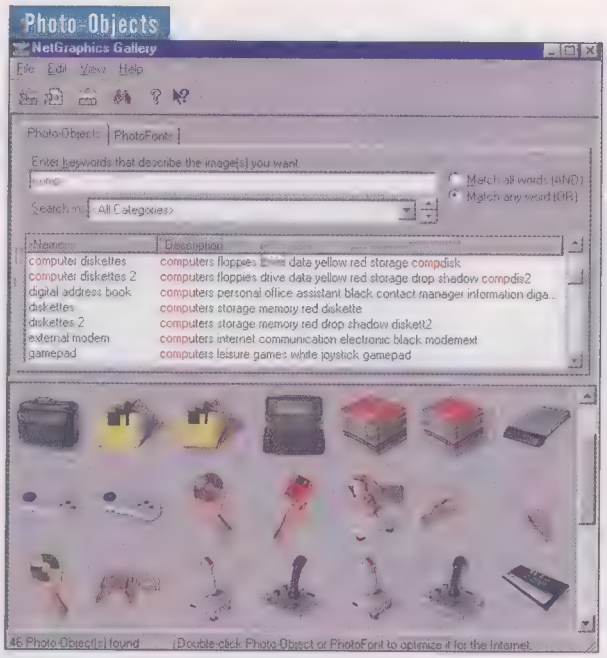
No-Wait Web Graphics

Make the images on your site load as fast as you want. By James Oliver Cury

Web graphics should look good and load quickly. It's not a question of one or the other. If you think it's tough to adjust graphic file sizes or not worth spending extra for an image optimization package, then you haven't tried Hemera Technologies' $39 NetGraphics Studio 2.0. It's an easy and flexible way to shrink graphic files and comes with its own Web-ready image and font database.

Right Size If you have all the images you'll ever need (company logos, photos, product shots, whatever) but want to make them download-friendly, you'll be working solely with the aptly titled Optimizer, an image optimizing wizard that's idiot proof. Open any graphics file (clip art, vector art, photos) and you can first set the height and width dimensions by adjusting the numerical ratio or by fiddling with the image manually (with the option to maintain the original size ratio). After conducting a brief image analysis, the software recommends either JPEG or GIF format, which you may overrule.

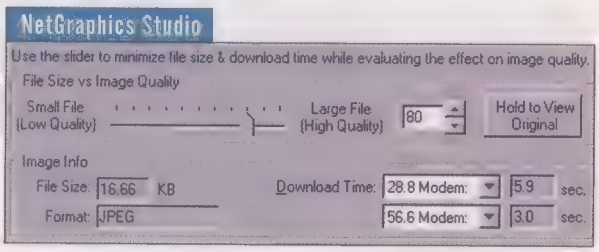
Things get more interesting when you play with the slider tool to adjust the image compression ratio, download time, and image quality. As you move this tool left you see the image quality deteriorate in one window as the file size and calculated download time shift accordingly (you set the intended target modem speed too). You cannot, however, highlight one area for more compression than another.



Look Sharp **Make your Web site look great and load quickly with NetGraphics Studio 2.0 and Photo-Objects 1.0, a collection of compact royalty-free images.**

From the Gallery But don't forget the other half of NetGraphics Studio: the Gallery. This simple clip-art and photo database boasts 2,000 royalty-free images (each with a base resolution of 600 by 600 pixels) that you can save as JPEGs or GIFs. But it's the interface that counts here. Type a keyword like *computer*, and a list of hits appears, with corresponding thumbnails below the list. Alternatively you can browse through the helpful preassigned categories.

Want to see your name or logo written with red brick, stucco, cloudy-sky letters, or another of the 50 included backgrounds? Click on a tab and go to the Gallery's PhotoFonts area. Type in any word, then choose the font, size, style, and background (yes, you may add your own). Voilà, neat customized type. But beware: This is a great way to create illegible text too.



Let's Get Small **A compression tool in NetGraphics Studio 2.0 shrinks your graphics for friendly Web distribution. Simply move the slider to find the perfect trade-off between image quality and download time.**

If 2,000 images just aren't enough for you, Hemera also offers Photo-Objects 1.0, a separate $49 image database that serves up a whopping 10,000 images using the same interface as the NetGraphics Studio Gallery. Type *camera* into the Photo-Objects query line, for example, and you get back 89 hits—considerably more than the 16 found in NetGraphics Studio. And while you can't open these objects from within the Gallery, you can drag and drop images from one application to the other.

NetGraphics Studio is an image optimizer, not a full-fledged image editor. It's designed to make your graphics small enough for fast downloads and offer up some clip art, but it won't make your Web pages look any prettier. Some other image optimizers—like Emblaze's WebCharger and Ulead Systems' SmartSavers 3.0—offer different sets of image editing features, but they don't bundle clip-art databases. If your Web graphics are making users wait—and you need some decent Web clip art—pick up a copy of NetGraphics Studio. It's the only $39 you need to spend.

☆☆☆☆

NetGraphics Studio 2.0

VERDICT A quick and easy way to shrink Web graphics—with 2,000 royalty-free images.

PROS: Better than ordinary clip art.
CONS: No color controls.

$39 est. street price / Hemera Technologies / (819) 772-8200 / InfoLink No. 840

☆☆☆

Photo-Objects 1.0

VERDICT 10,000 images in the NetGraphics Studio format.

PROS: Easily searchable database.
CONS: Doesn't seamlessly integrate with NetGraphics Studio.

$49 est. street price / Hemera Technologies / (819) 772-8200 / InfoLink No. 841

YOUR BUSINESS IS BEING FORCED TO COMPETE WITH

LESS MONEY LESS PEOPLE AND LESS TIME.

NOW WHAT?

BE DIRECT™

DELL

www.dell.com

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR

Pay for exactly what you want without buying anything you don't need. It's easy when you custom configure your system with Dell. Choose from any of the feature-rich models shown here. Or pick a base model and have us customize it just for you. Like our Dell® Dimension® XPS R450. Featured here with a 19-inch (18.0" viewable) Trinitron monitor, a high-speed 16MB graphics card, a full 128MB of memory and a high-performance 7200 rpm 14.4GB hard drive to store your critical business applications and data. Of course, you can have it any way you want at www.dell.com, or just call us today.

The Dell Dimension XPS R-series. Feature-rich systems to satisfy power-hungry computer users.

The Dell Dimension V-series. Value-packed desktops that deliver outstanding performance for your dollar.

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

MONEY.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (15.0" viewable) Flat Panel 1500FP Display
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- MS® IntelliMouse®

★ *3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.*

★ *Upgrade to 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service, add $99.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590131

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 rpm)
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® P990 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D Sound
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 15" (15.0" viewable) Flat Panel 1500FP Display, add $365.*

$2459

Business Lease◊: $93/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590124b

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor, add $169.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590119

DELL DIMENSION XPS R400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 96MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- APC SurgeStation Pro8T2
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $69.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive, add $49.*

$1779

Business Lease◊: $67/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590117b

DELL DIMENSION V350
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

$1579

Business Lease◊: $60/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590115

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.7" viewable) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor, add $59.*

$1199

Business Lease◊: $45/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02470-590111

POWER UPGRADES

- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0 Pre-installed, add $118.
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $99.

Prices valid with system purchase only.

DELL DIMENSION AWARD INFO

- Since 1990, *PC Computing* has given Dell Dimension systems more MVP awards than any other desktop line in the category.
- Winner of the 1998 *PC Computing* MVP "State-of-the-Art Desktop" (XPS R450) and "High-Performance PC" award (XPS R400).
- Three-time "A" rating in *PC Magazine*'s Readers' Choice Awards for Service and Reliability (1996-1998).
- Received the highest "Buy Again" ratings from *Windows Magazine*'s 1998 Tech Support Survey.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

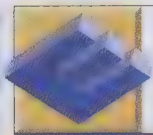
COMMON FEATURES FOR ALL SYSTEMS SHOWN

Featured Systems Include:

- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98 (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service

$50 MAIL-IN REBATE ON THESE HP® PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A DELL DESKTOP AND MONITOR. OFFER ENDS 1/30/99.‡

- **Add an HP DeskJet® 722C Color Printer for only**
  $249
  $299 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE‡
- **Add an HP OfficeJet 600 Multifunction Printer for only**
  $349
  $399 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE‡
- **Add an HP ScanJet 4100Cse for only**
  $149
  $199 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE‡



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-757-8429

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

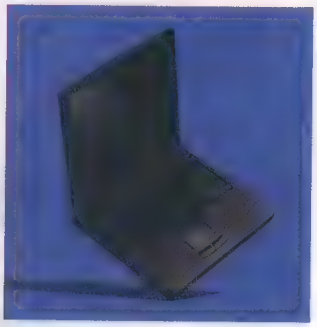
DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR

Time is money, as the saying goes, so make the most of yours. With a Dell Inspiron notebook. Powered by the Intel Pentium II mobile processor, Dell notebooks can make road time, productivity time. From value-packed systems to power systems capable of carrying and running some of your most demanding applications, there's a Dell notebook that's right for you. Take our fully loaded Inspiron 7000: Its massive 15-inch screen, high-end video and DVD drive deliver blockbuster presentations. And it's just one of the many fully loaded choices waiting for you today at www.dell.com.

The Dell Inspiron 7000 Notebook Series. All-in-one multimedia performance.



The Dell Inspiron 3500 Notebook Series. Light weight. Light price.

The Dell Latitude® Notebook Series. The network-optimized notebook.

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

TIME.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
FEATURING MMX™ TECHNOLOGY

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access
- MS® Office 97 SBE (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft® Windows® 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$3199

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-890131

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable$^{\pi}$ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access
- MS Office 97 SBE (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE:02471-890128

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

All-in-One Multimedia Performance
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Nylon Case
- MS Office 97 SBE (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

$2699

Business Lease◊: $102/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-890126

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Light Weight, Light Price
- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- APC SurgeArrest Notebook Pro
- MS Office 97 SBE (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$2379

Business Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-890123a

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D233XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Light Weight, Light Price
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- MS Office 97 SBE (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-890119

DELL LATITUDE® CPi D300XT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz
FEATURING MMX TECHNOLOGY

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB EDO RAM (256MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge™ Technology
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site$^{\Delta}$ Service

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-790129

DELL LATITUDE CP M233ST
PENTIUM PROCESSOR
WITH MMX TECHNOLOGY AT 233MHz

Network-Optimized Notebook
- 12.1" SVGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB EDO RAM (128MB Max)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Modular 20X Max°° Variable CD-ROM
- Modular Floppy Drive
- NeoMagic 128-bit Graphics Accelerator
- 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable
- Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery with ExpressCharge Technology
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year NBD On-site$^{\Delta}$ Service

$2199

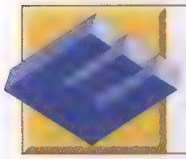
Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02471-790121

DELL NOTEBOOK AWARD INFO

- Two-time "A" rating in *PC Magazine*'s Readers' Choice Awards for Service and Reliability.
- Latitude Line – *PC Computing*'s "Best Overall" Rating Three Years.
- Inspiron 7000 D300GT – *CNET* Editors' Choice.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.



USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-757-8429

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR

Your business depends upon your people. And your people depend on your server. Which is why a mantra at Dell is server reliability, server reliability, server reliability. Every step of the way we build our servers to deliver the most reliable performance possible. We design them to be as low-maintenance as possible. And as easy to upgrade as possible. So you can keep on getting the most out of your people as your business grows. Of course, we back every server with our award-winning service and support, so your IT people can make the most of their time, too. Call us or go to www.dell.com today.

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

PEOPLE.

DELL® POWEREDGE® 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition
- Intel® Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to a Pentium II Processor at 400MHz, add $300.*

$2449

Business Lease◊: $93/Mo., 36 Mos

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290124

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- Microsoft® Windows NT® Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses)
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$3999

Business Lease◊: $151/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290139

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$5499

Business Lease◊: $202/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290154

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- 18GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 10 Bays: 6 Drive Bays, 4 Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 1-Year DirectLine℠ Network Operating System Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$5999

Business Lease◊: $220/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290159

NEW DELL POWEREDGE 4300 SERVER
DUAL PENTIUM II PROCESSORS AT 350MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans
- 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA
- 10 Bays: 6 Drive Bays, 4 Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$7449

Business Lease◊: $270/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290174

DELL POWEREDGE 6300 SERVER
PENTIUM II XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(QUAD PROCESSOR CAPABLE)

- 128MB ECC EDO Memory
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache/Processor
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-High Performance 64-bit Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2
- 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- HP OpenView NNM Special Edition
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- Integrated Dual Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers
- Redundant Hot-Swap Power Supplies, Cooling Fans and Processor Fans
- 7 Expansion Slots: 4x64-bit, 3x32-bit
- 10 Bays: 6 Drive Bays, 4 Media Bays
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 1-Year DirectLine NOS Support
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

$11,899

Business Lease◊: $421/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02472-290101

For added redundancy and increased availability, turn to the PowerEdge 4300 and 6300 servers. Call for details.

DELL SERVER AWARD INFO††

- *Network World* "World Class Award" for flexibility, serviceability and manageability – Dell PowerEdge 2300.
- *Computer Shopper* "Top 100" – Dell PowerEdge 2300.
- *PC Computing*'s "The 'A' List" – Dell PowerEdge 6300.

Advertised configurations vary from award-winning configurations.

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-757-8429

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE THE MOST OF YOUR TALENT.

Get a machine that really helps you unleash your creative talent. An Intel-based workstation custom built to your exact specifications for the work that you do. Like a Dell Precision™ WorkStation 610 or 410 with single or dual Pentium® II Xeon™ or Pentium II processors. Designed for high-performance, memory-intensive applications with a wide range of graphics card options for 2D and 3D OpenGL applications. It delivers a powerful and affordable alternative to proprietary and expensive RISC/UNIX systems. Plus, software certification essential for your business and 7x24 dedicated service and support. So get a machine configured to your specific talents at www.dell.com, or call today.

intel inside

pentium® II xeon™ PROCESSOR

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 610
NEW PENTIUM® II XEON™ PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Full-Speed Integrated L2 Cache
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 21" (19.8" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1600HS Monitor
- 3D*labs* Oxygen GMX 2000 Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com® 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- **MS® Windows NT® 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support**
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$5979

Business Lease◊: $220/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02473-490159

DELL PRECISION WORKSTATION 410
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 10/100 PCI NIC
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- **MS Windows NT 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support**
- 3-Year NBD On-site^Δ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

$2999

Business Lease◊: $114/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02473-490129

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE

800-757-8429

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

MAKE THE MOST OF THE INTERNET.

Introducing E•value. Doing business with Dell has never been easier. E•value is a fast, online shortcut to the computer system you want with its latest pricing. Simply log onto our website at www.dell.com/evalue and enter the E•value code for the system you want. You'll be automatically taken to that system's page in our online store. Then you can view the latest pricing, customize the system any way you like, and order online quickly and easily. Try it today.

1 USE THIS

- MS [illegible] Telephone Support
- **3-Year NBD On-site^ Service**
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

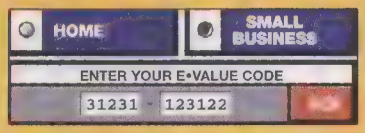
$2199

Business Lease°: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.

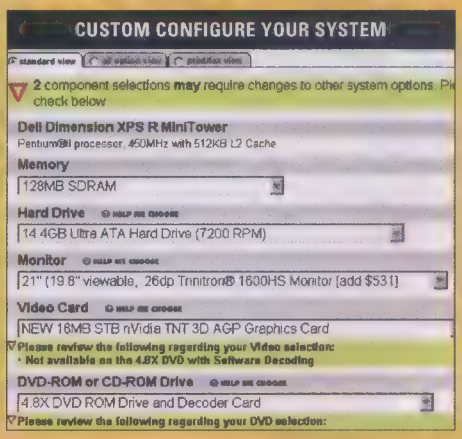
E•VALUE CODE: 31231-123122

2 GO TO THIS

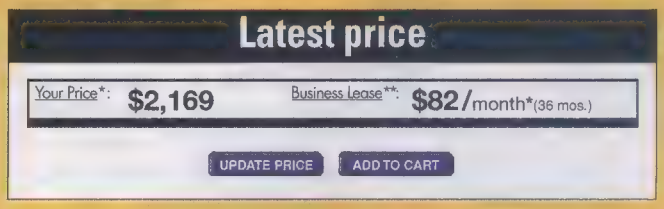
3 ENTER THIS

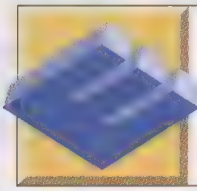


4 BUILD THIS



5 AND GET THIS





USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^At-home and on-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ™40X Max/17X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. °°20X Max/9X Min. ¤Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. ††*Computer Shopper* 11/98, *CNET* 9/98, *Fortune* 11/98, *Network World* 6/98, *PC Computing* 4/98 and 9/98, *PC Magazine* 7/98 and *Windows Magazine* 10/98. ‡Offer expires 1/30/99. Limit one (1) per household. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon and original or copy of receipt(s) dated from 10/20/1998 to 1/30/1999 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 1/30/1999 and received no later than 2/15/1999. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, approx. 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. *Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks; Pentium II Xeon, MMX and Celeron are trademarks of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, BackOffice, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and Fast EtherLink is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.

INTRODUCING THE FASTEST, MOST ACCURATE OCR EVER.

New OmniPage Pro 9.0: Over 99% accurate*—guaranteed.

Others may talk a good game. But only OmniPage Pro is the most accurate, best-selling brand of OCR. Why? Guaranteed OCR accuracy—uncanny precision that recognizes poor-quality faxes and copies, small text and crooked pages. The ability to preserve document, table and even spreadsheet formats. And, the ability to scan text directly into Microsoft Word and other applications.

OmniPage Pro 9.0 is the world's most accurate OCR made even more accurate. If you're not using it, you're taking chances. Call us now to order, or visit your local reseller.

- Maintains original page layouts
- Seamless integration with Microsoft Word
- Easy, one-button AutoOCR Toolbar™
- Now preserves graphics in color
- Recognizes tables and spreadsheets
- Now includes PageKeeper Standard. Easily file and find scanned images!

ALL FOR ONLY $99**

800-736-5735, x. 40

Supports Windows 95, 98 and NT.

"The best recognition we've seen."

PC Computing

caere®

www.caere.com

Microsoft® OFFICE 97 Compatible

Designed for Microsoft® Windows NT® Windows® 98

*Using standard fonts on laser-quality documents. **Suggested price U.S. dollars—subject to change without notice. Offer valid in U.S. and Canada only. Caere, the Caere logo, OmniPage and PageKeeper are registered trademarks and AutoOCR Toolbar™ is a trademark of Caere Corporation. All other names are the property of their respective holders. © 1998

Infolink 262 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Instant Desktop Copies

Replace your old photocopier with a digital wonder. By Kyla K. Carlson

Say goodbye to big, bulky copying machines. Photocopiers are finally making the move from analog to digital, which means better performance and reliability, and higher-quality output. They're also smaller.

The Sharp AL-1010 and Xerox XD-100 are two of the first digital copiers to hit the streets. At first glance, you'll swear these two copiers are more like twins than competing products. They look virtually identical, and both carry under-$1,000 stickers. What's more, each of these digital copiers can double as a 600-dpi laser printer.

Perfect Match **Why wait in line at the aging office copy machine? Digital copiers like the Xerox XD-100 and the Sharp AL-1010 offer better performance, terrific 600-dpi output—and take up half the space of traditional copy machines. They're also more reliable.**

The Real Thing But don't mistake these digital copiers for those jack-of-all-trades, master-of-none multifunction devices (MFDs). These are fully capable copiers, with onboard enlarge and reduce options (from 50 to 250 percent) and other standard copier controls. And unlike MFDs, these digital copiers have real flatbeds that accept odd-size documents such as maps or books—try squeezing those into the cramped, flimsy paper trays of MFDs such as the HP LaserJet 3100. The Xerox XD100 has stand-alone, 8-ppm printing capabilities out of the box. For the Sharp AL-1010, you have to fork out an additional $100 for the privilege (though an AL-1041 model comes standard with printing).

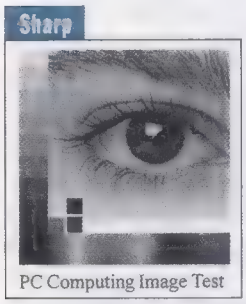
The benefits of digital copying are immediately obvious. Rather than scanning the document for every copy you make, with digital technology the copier scans your document once, then makes multiple copies (up to 99 for each unit). This means fewer moving parts (so there's less likelihood of breakdowns) and the luxury of removing your document from the copier before all your copies are complete.

The only drawback is the lack of an automatic feeder for copying multipage documents. To copy a 10-page document, you need to place each page manually and do the collation yourself. A higher-end Xerox model ($1,100) offers an integrated 30-sheet feeder, but this adds considerably to the price.

Time Trials Both devices lived up to their claims and copied pages at an impressive 10 ppm. Printing was a different story: The Xerox unit was over 21 percent faster in printing a 10-page document and nearly 28 percent faster for a 50-page document.

The Sharp AL-1010's printed text is ever so slightly bolder than the Xerox XD100's. Still, the quality for both devices was outstanding, producing sharp and easy-to-read letters. Printed photos looked good too. Quality diminishes a bit when you make copies—you'll notice a loss of detail for photographic or intricate images, and you'll see some imperfections upon close inspection of the text. Still, copy quality is far superior to what you'd get from an analog copier.

While the Sharp and Xerox devices are nearly identical in output quality, the Xerox XD100 has the edge in speed, especially for printing. The XD100 also comes ready to be a printer—for the Sharp AL-1010 it's an extra option, making the cost higher than the XD100 's. If you're looking to purchase a copier and don't already own a printer, either of these new devices makes a strong addition to your office, but the Xerox XD100 is a standout.



Look Closely **While printed quality is outstanding from both the Sharp and Xerox copiers, we found that photographic images lost some detail in reproduction.**

☆☆☆☆
Xerox XD100
VERDICT An economical all-in-one printing and copying solution for small and home offices.
PROS: Fast print speeds.
CONS: Loses photographic detail.
$749 est. street price / Xerox Corp. / (800) 832-6979 / InfoLink No. 847

☆☆☆
Sharp AL-1010
VERDICT A strong copying solution.
PROS: Quick copy speeds.
CONS: Printing capability is an extra-cost ($100) option; a bit poky for text printing; no document feeder option.
$700 ($800 as tested) est. street price / Sharp Electronics / (800) 237-4277 / InfoLink No. 848

First-Class Mail

Pay for and print your postage from the Internet.

By Wayne Kawamoto

☆☆☆☆
Stamps.com
VERDICT A convenient way to buy and print postage via the Web.
PROS: Eliminates post office trips.
CONS: You must be online while printing postage.
Free software; service rate not set / Stamps.com / www.stamps.com / (800) 877-7678 / InfoLink No. 849

Tired of standing in line at the post office? Licked enough stamps to qualify as an honorary disgruntled postal worker? Print your own postage instead. It's possible, thanks to Stamps.com (formerly known as StampMaster Internet Postage), the first of several Web-based solutions that promise to revolutionize the way small businesses purchase postage.

Unlike conventional postage systems that use hardware devices, Stamps.com performs postal transactions via the Internet. You purchase postage online by using a credit or debit card, or via electronic transfer from your bank account. Stamps.com uses your printer to output postage—which is uniquely encoded to avoid fraud—as well as names and addresses. (You'll need a scale for weighing your mail to determine postage.) The cost is subtracted automatically from your account, so you must be online while printing postage.

Stamps.com lets you select names from the Windows address book to print to standard envelopes or Avery labels. Stamps.com promises that its final version, shipping in March 1999, will be able to search and sort, import from popular databases, and integrate with Microsoft Word.

Stamps.com's software is available for free on the company's Web site, and updates for postal rate increases and the like are available online. At press time final pricing was not established, but the company estimates the service will cost a reasonable $10 a month.

Playing Post Office
Stamps.com lets you purchase postage via the Internet, and prints it onto your envelopes and labels.

Get the Whole Office Online

Bring the advantages of the Web to your workgroup.

By Christopher Lindquist

☆☆☆
Intel InBusiness Internet Station
VERDICT A simple but pricey way to get network users connected to the Net.
PROS: Supports modem sharing.
CONS: Some additional modem setup.
$399 est. street price, free upgrade / Intel Corp. / www.intel.com / (800) 538-3373 / InfoLink No. 850

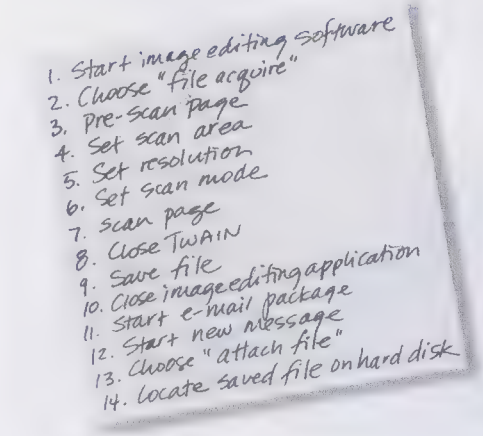
Trying to run a small business with just one Internet-connected PC makes about as much sense as trying to work in an office with a single electrical outlet. So how do you make sure everyone always has Web access without investing a lot of time and money? Intel's InBusiness Internet Station provides a simple solution, letting you quickly set up and share as many as three ISDN or analog modems over your network for both Internet access and direct modem-to-modem connections.

The Station has one serial port and two PC Card slots. Simply connect the modems, attach the unit to a network hub, and run the installation CD on your client machines. If you've already assigned IP addresses to the systems on your network, you'll need to go through a couple extra steps. Once you've installed the Station, it dials out to your ISP whenever you try to access the Internet.

Though simple and convenient, the Internet Station isn't perfect. The version we reviewed doesn't support ISDN or analog modem bonding to increase connection speeds, but a free upgrade should soon be available for download from Intel's Web site. And the $399 street price isn't cheap, especially since you supply the modems.

There are other options—modem-and-Internet-sharing software does the same job, although configuring the software isn't always easy. And many other Internet-sharing boxes don't let users access the modems for faxing or BBS work. So if you're willing to pay for convenience and you need shared Internet access fast, the InBusiness Internet Station is worth a look.

Now We're in Business
The Internet Station is an easy way to share three analog or ISDN modems over a network.



How to scan and e-mail a photo from their scanner.

How to do it from ours.

One small step for scanners. 13 fewer steps for you.

Let's face it, most scanners are not as simple as they are supposed to be.

Drag and drop, plug and play, billions of colors, and all the other terms and specs don't make a bit of difference when all you want to do is e-mail a photo, scan a page of text into your word-processor or any of the other tasks you do countless times a day.

PaperPort OneTouch offers a simpler, more elegant solution. It does most of the work for you, thanks to tight integration with our PaperPort software.

Drop in your original. Push a button. It's that easy. Hold down a button, change a few settings, and your scanner is practically a whole new machine.

Sure, we have all the specs and features you expect in a quality scanner. But we think you'll be much more impressed with those five friendly buttons up front.

PaperPort OneTouch.
All scanners should be this simple.

PAPERPORT ONETOUCH 5300 SCANNER
300x600 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$99 after mail-in rebate

PAPERPORT ONETOUCH SCANNER
600x1200 dpi optical resolution
36-bit color (internal)
$169.99 after mail-in rebate

• Printer port pass-through design • Lift-off lid • Includes PaperPort software
• Windows 95/98/NT 4.0 compatible

PC WORLD WORLD CLASS
PaperPort OneTouch Scanner

visioneer

PC Computing THE A LIST
PaperPort OneTouch Scanner

Visit our website at pcc.visioneer.com

*Estimated U.S. street price after $30 mail-in rebate. Rebate valid in the U.S. and Canada at participating resellers. © 1998 Visioneer, Inc.

Infolink 242 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Network Security Made Simple

The ultimate, all-in-one firewall security box to protect your business. By Christopher Lindquist

Your network is connected to the Internet and you don't have a firewall? Talk about living dangerously. Whether it's a hacker prying into your valuable data, or someone on the inside wasting precious bandwidth downloading celebrity nudes, you can bet your connection isn't being treated with the respect it deserves. Configuring your own firewall can be a time-consuming, complex process. It doesn't have to be, though—Internet Devices' Fort Knox Policy Router couldn't be simpler to install and use. And it offers optional features that go well beyond a basic keep-out-the-bad-guys firewall.

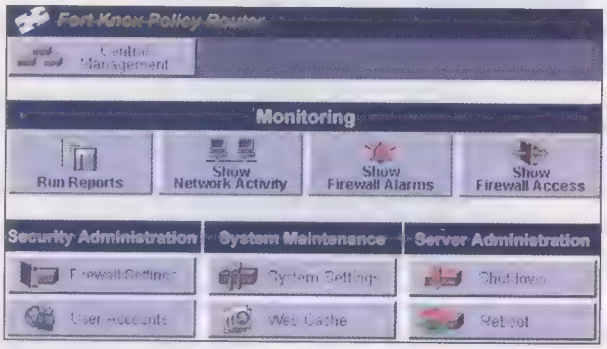
Protection in a Box **Fully configured, Internet Devices' Fort Knox Policy Router acts as a firewall, bandwidth control router, e-mail server, and virtual private networking router. And starting at just $1,995, it's not a big hit to your bottom line.**

Traffic Cop To get started you simply connect the Fort Knox box between your ISP and a hub on your network. From that point, all network traffic to or from the outside world goes through Fort Knox, with you controlling what can and can't get through.

Configuring Fort Knox is a snap. Log in from any connected client using a Web browser, and the box's Java-based tools guide you through all the steps for a basic installation. You can pick from three preset security levels (from Policy 1, where *nothing* gets in or out, to Policy 3, where anything goes) and decide whether you want to use URL blocking to keep your users from viewing certain sites on the Net. You can also force users to log in with a name and password before they get access to the Internet, giving you an extra level of security.

If the preset configurations don't work for you, simply use the tools to change whatever you need using the graphical, point-and-click interface. Fort Knox offers a variety of standard and optional features to make your network more secure and efficient. Need e-mail? Fort Knox acts as an e-mail server.

Want to set up a virtual private network? Upgrade to VPN support and Fort Knox handles that too. Install the Bandwidth Management feature and you can even control how many bits per second get allotted to everything from groups of users to types of data. (It's a great way to make sure RealAudio listeners don't slow your network to a crawl.) The configuration tools are so simple to use, it almost makes administration fun.



Click Your Way to Safety **Java applets you view in your Web browser let you quickly access and configure all the features in the Fort Knox Policy Router.**

★★★★

Fort Knox Policy Router

VERDICT Everything you need to keep snoops out of your network.

PROS: Big features, small price.

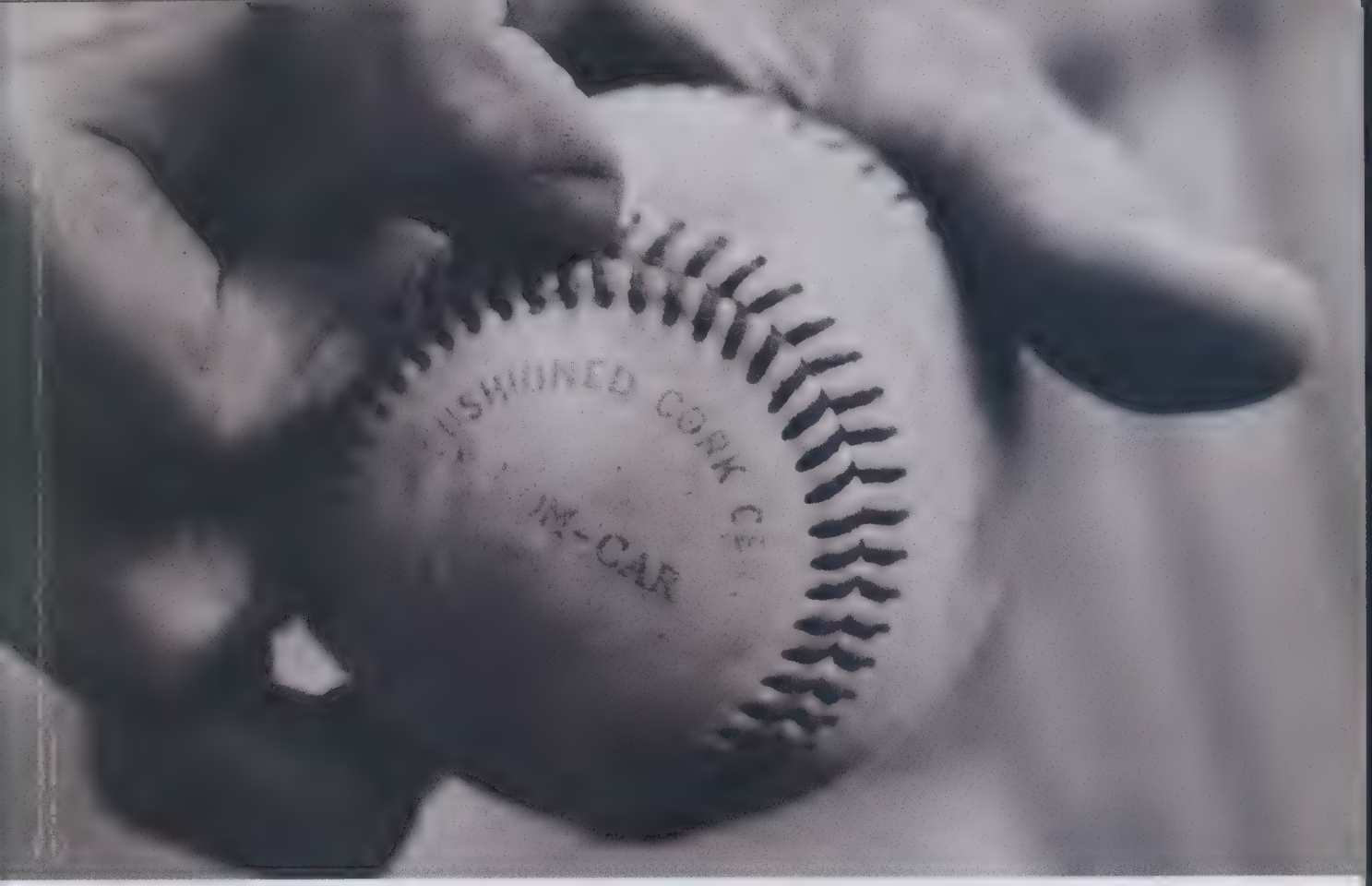
CONS: UPS option for APC devices only.

$1,995 to $9,995 est. street price depending on configuration / Internet Devices / (888) 237-2244 / InfoLink No. 856

If you're not near the network you can still visit Fort Knox. Administrators can dial in through the included modem to keep an eye on things from afar. And if you have more than one Fort Knox on a network, you can configure them all from a single location with the central management feature. The box also sports a serial port and built-in software so you can connect an uninterruptible power supply (American Power Conversion only) in case the lights go out.

All this security doesn't cost a fortune, either. The basic, firewall-only version of Fort Knox starts at $1,995. The full-power, option-packed model runs $9,995. Sure, you could duplicate all the Fort Knox features for free using Linux, but Fort Knox's ease of use will save you a bundle in administration costs in the long run. So if your network is connected but not protected, give Fort Knox some serious consideration.

Also keep an eye out for competitive products such as Internet Appliance's InternetPro Servers. Starting at $2,995, Internet Appliance's line of servers includes virtual private networking, firewall, e-mail, and Web publishing features. Sonic Systems' $495 SonicWall is a good firewall-only alternative, and Apexx Technology's $1,795 TeamInternet boasts better workgroup features.

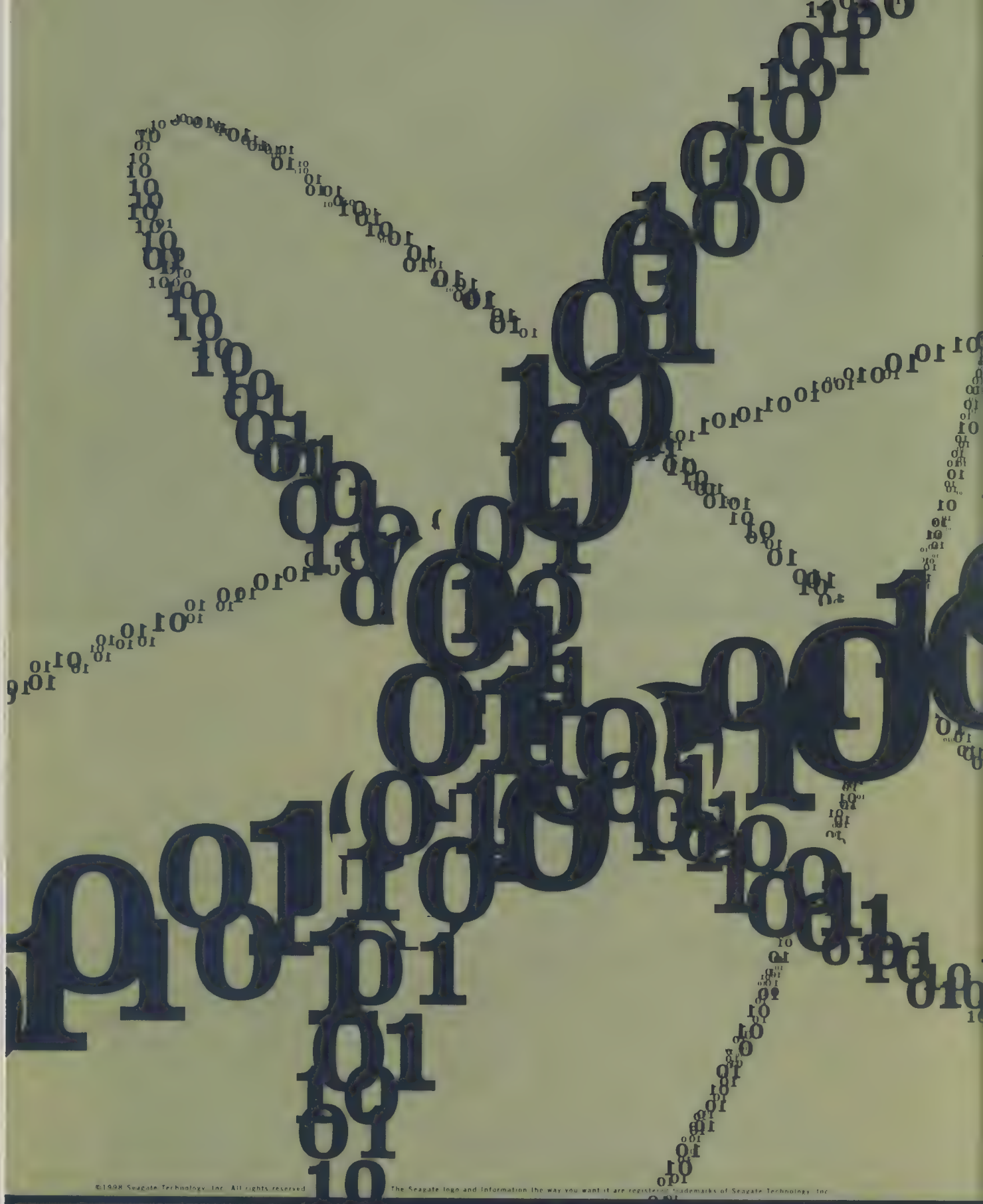


Imagine. Control without rosin, stitching, spit, or white knuckles.

With Logitech's revolutionary four-button design and patented marble-sensing optical technology, TrackMan® Marble® FX gives you smoother operation and far greater accuracy than you've ever experienced with mechanical trackballs. So you can point, scroll, and zoom effortlessly. Breeze through documents and Web pages. And do so with maximum precision. Designed for Windows® 95, Windows 98, and Windows NT® 4.0 systems. Handle one. You'll want one.

www.logitech.com

It's what you touch.™



©1998 Seagate Technology, Inc. All rights reserved. The Seagate logo and Information the way you want it are registered trademarks of Seagate Technology, Inc.

WOULD IT or WOULD IT NOT
be nice to have central control of all your data?

WITH STORAGE NETWORKING, YOU WILL.

In order to take control of data, you need a place to keep it. All of it. Consider the revolutionary new Storage Networking architecture. A new concept for the enterprise. A blindingly fast sub-network dedicated to storage, based on high-speed fibre channel technology. It will make your enterprise information into a flexible, manageable, and continuously accessible resource. It will free your main network from back-up duties that consume valuable bandwidth, and it will speed up the entire network. As Storage Networking becomes a reality, Seagate intelligent storage devices and software will play a central role. And you will be in control.

FYI: ☐ www.seagate.com/dlm2

Seagate®
Information the way you want it™

So You Think You're Well Connected?

Stay in touch from anywhere with the latest modems, networking boxes, e-mail appliances, and videoconferencing kits. Edited by Rich Schwerin

Amquest QuadModem ☆☆☆☆☆

$899 est. street price / Amquest / (800) 237-9988 / InfoLink No. 861

In the mood for a foursome? No, we're not talking golf or tennis—we're talking modems. Amquest's new QuadModem is actually four V.90 modems on a single PCI card boasting up to 230Kbps, and it works with any ISP. Bond all four modems together for fast Net access or set up a low-cost remote access server.

MultiTech Systems MultiModem USB ☆☆☆☆

$149 est. street price / MultiTech Systems / (800) 328-9717 / InfoLink No. 862

What do you mean, you're still plugging that slowpoke modem into your serial port? Get with the program and check out MultiTech Systems' MultiModem USB. This speedy USB screamer lets you bid adieu to IRQ hassles, port conflicts, and UART bandwidth limits.

Eicon Technology Diva Mobile PC Card ☆☆☆

$399 est. street price / Eicon Technology / (800) 803-4266 / InfoLink No. 863

Sometimes you need an ISDN connection, sometimes you need a V.90 connection. Either way, you need them both on the go. No problem, thanks to Eicon Technology's Diva Mobile PC Card, an ISDN-V.90 hybrid packed into a svelte PC Card. The only catch: You have to schlepp around a bulky ISDN adapter.

ZyXel Communications Prestige 128MH ☆☆☆☆

$549 est. street price / ZyXel Communications / (800) 255-4101 / InfoLink No. 864

It's a modem. No, it's a router. No, wait, it's a hub. Actually, ZyXel's Prestige 128MH is all these things and more, sporting dual V.90 modems and a built-in four-port Ethernet hub. Choose Prestige for connecting your LAN to the Internet or bridging branch offices together.

Intel InBusiness eMail Station ☆☆☆☆

$699 est. street price / Intel Corp. / (800) 628-8686 / InfoLink No. 865

Let's keep it simple: You want e-mail access for your small-office workgroup without turning into a networking geek. Well, you're in luck: Intel keeps it simple with InBusiness eMail Station, a low-cost network appliance that easily plugs into an Ethernet hub or switch and brings e-mail to everyone on your LAN.

Polycom ViewStation MP ☆☆☆☆

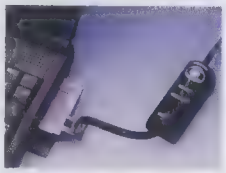
$11,999 est. street price / Polycom / (800) 765-9266 / InfoLink No. 866

Don't think of it as blowing 12 grand—think of it as saving big bucks on next year's T&E budget. Polycom's new ViewStation MP is a best-of-breed videoconferencing bundle that has everything you need for multipoint meetings, including high-quality color video, full-duplex audio, a Web server for remote presentations—even a voice-tracking camera that focuses on the speaker. Just add ISDN and kiss those cross-country flights goodbye.

Konexx ModemMinder ☆☆☆

$39 est. street price / Konexx / (800) 275-6354 / InfoLink No. 867

In yet another hotel room on yet another business trip, you plug in your modem to do some work. Suddenly, *zap!* You've fried yet another modem on the hotel's digital PBX phone line. Safeguard modems with Konexx ModemMinder, a foolproof line-current suppressor for $39.



Universal Tax Systems SecureTax.Com ☆☆☆☆

$15 est. street price / Universal Tax Systems / (706) 624-4214 / InfoLink No. 868

Still filing ink-and-paper forms with Uncle Sam? Get a grip and get online. The IRS predicts that by 2000 half of all tax returns will be filed electronically, and we're not just talking 1040EZs. SecureTax.Com is a complete tax-preparation and online-filing app that will speed your refund and make quick work of our most unpleasant civic duty.

Monorail Computer Monorail ☆☆☆

$699 est. street price / Monorail Computer / (888) 880-7245 / InfoLink No. 869

Just because you're not made of money doesn't mean you can't afford a quality PC. Monorail's $699 system includes an AMD K-6 chip, a 100MHz Super Socket 7 motherboard, a 4MB 2X AGP 3-D video card, a 32X CD-ROM, 3-D audio with speakers, a V.90 modem, and tons of software. Tack on another $300 for a 17-inch monitor, and you're in business for about a grand.

Play Trinity Globecaster ☆☆☆☆☆

$6,999 est. street price / Play / (888) 888-7529 / InfoLink No. 870

Find your own 15 minutes of TV fame with Play's Trinity Globecaster. It packs $125,000 of high-end TV studio equipment into a cool bundle that lets anyone with a PC design, create, and produce TV programming. Your next trick? Getting your local public access channel to air it.

GEAR UP FOR TOP PERFORMANCE

New Low Price! $69.96

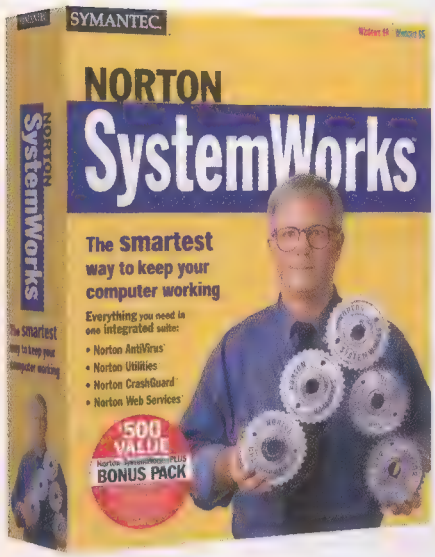
NORTON AntiVirus™

NORTON CrashGuard™

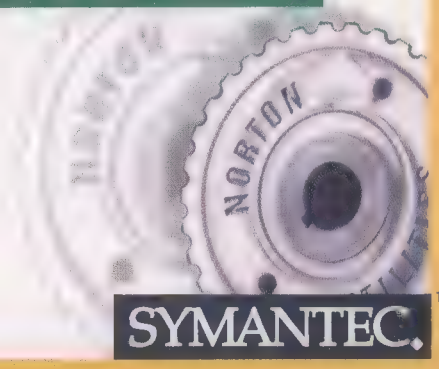
NORTON Utilities™

NORTON CleanSweep™

NORTON Web Services™



NORTON SystemWorks



SYMANTEC.™

Norton SystemWorks™: The smartest way to keep your computer working

Whether you are an experienced PC user or new to the world of computing, you need utilities. Your computer needs constant maintenance — from optimizing your system to keeping your hard drive clean. It needs protection against viruses and infections. And ways to prevent crashes, resolve conflicts and remove unneeded programs.

That's a lot of utilities. So many that they duplicate functions, sucking up system memory and precious space on your hard drive. Sometimes they even conflict with each other!

Of course, computers ought to function well these days. But since they sometimes don't, you need a single, comprehensive solution that will keep your computer working. A solution that's affordable. A solution that's easy to use.

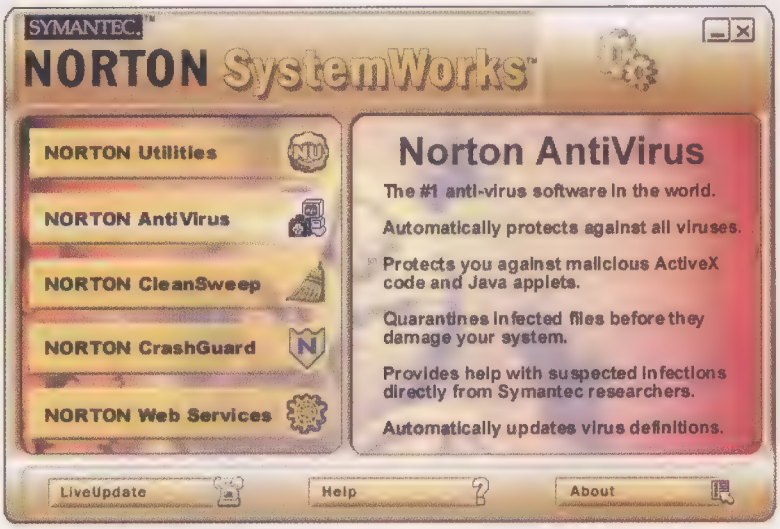
That solution is Norton SystemWorks. Because it has the very best and most current version of everything you need, Norton SystemWorks is the smartest way to keep your computer working. And Norton SystemWorks is Windows 95 and Windows 98 compatible.

What makes Norton SystemWorks the best?

Norton Utilities™ – the #1 problem-solving software for over 15 years and the industry leader in detecting, repairing and preventing major and minor computer problems. For focused power and control, it optimizes your computer to run at peak efficiency, detecting Windows problems in the background and solving them with intelligent repair capability.

Norton AntiVirus™ – the #1 anti-virus program in the U.S. and in the world, recommended by users more frequently than any other product of its kind. It updates itself automatically and works in the background to eliminate today's and tomorrow's viruses, no matter where they come from.

Norton CleanSweep™ – The most comprehensive PC hard drive cleanup software you can buy, it safely and completely removes the widest array of unneeded programs and files for maximum space savings. New Fast & Safe Cleanup removes several space-eating file types with just the click of a button, or it can be scheduled to remove files anytime you want. Norton CleanSweep also removes Internet cache and history files, "cookies," ActiveX



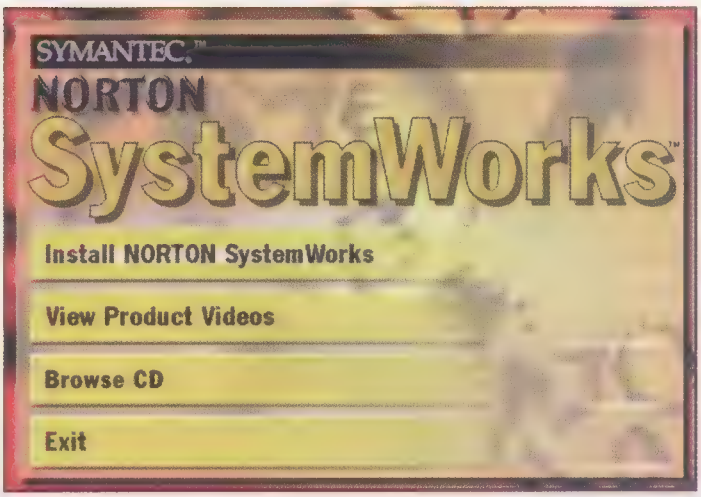
Five award-winning Norton products integrated to work as one.

To purchase Norton SystemWorks online or to locate a list of resellers visit us

controls, and browser plug-ins.

Norton CrashGuard™ – automatic protection against PC crashes and screen freezes that can ruin hours of work. Norton SystemWorks includes software that not only minimizes the chances of a crash, but in most cases lets you save your work if a crash does occur.

Norton Web Services™ – a web service that locates and helps you install any hardware drivers and software updates specific to your system. It detects the software and hardware installed on your computer, then uses the power of the Internet to check your needs against Symantec's up-to-the-minute database containing thousands of patches, drivers and application add-ons.



Easy to install with the CD Start screen.

Norton SystemWorks is integrated

Only Norton SystemWorks offers you an award-winning, best-of-breed collection of utilities — and you can click it all into action from a single, integrated Norton SystemWorks screen.

Because Norton SystemWorks is so tightly integrated, it's easy to install and easy to launch. All the utilities included in Norton SystemWorks are designed to work compatibly with each other and duplicate functionality has been eliminated. Moving from one utility to another — say, from Norton AntiVirus to Norton Utilities — is as simple as clicking a button on your screen. What's more, Norton SystemWorks features like CD Start and Launch Pad make it exceptionally easy to use.

Just one purchase buys you all the functionality you need for system problem-solving and optimization, virus protection, program removal, maintenance and crash protection.

Norton SystemWorks runs the way you want it to

Whether you want it to work automatically in the background or you want to customize it to adapt to your level of expertise, Norton SystemWorks can accommodate your needs. Norton SystemWorks can be customized for the perfect fit between you and your computer.

Norton SystemWorks is an excellent value

Norton SystemWorks also comes with a FREE Bonus Pack CD including the following stand alone products: Norton Mobile Essentials™ — to resolve laptop connection problems, Visual Page™ — a web development tool for building, deploying, and managing personal web pages, WinFax™ Basic Edition — to send and receive faxes directly from your computer, pcANYWHERE™ Express — to remotely access PCs, applications and information from your web browser.

Just one purchase buys you five award-winning products and a free Bonus Pack. A total retail package valued at $500 for one great price — $69.95*. And if you own any Norton, Symantec or competitive product (Nuts & Bolts™ 98, Nuts & Bolts™ Deluxe, VirusScan™, FirstAid™, or Uninstaller™) you can get a $10 mail-in rebate from Symantec when you purchase Norton SystemWorks. Nothing beats Norton SystemWorks. It's a convenient, one-box solution with all of the most current and effective PC utilities.

Norton SystemWorks. The smartest way to keep your computer working.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail price

sit us on the web at: www.shop.symantec.com/nsw10buy.html SYMANTEC.™

It's No Coincidence Symantec Products Come In Yellow Boxes.

Making customers happy is what Symantec's award-winning software is all about.
Happy because you're more productive and your computer is safe and reliable. Anywhere. Anytime.
And if that doesn't make you smile, now you can try them all for free.

Download Free Trialware At www.symantec.com/smile

SYMANTEC.™

Symantec, the Symantec logo, Norton Utilities, Norton AntiVirus, pcANYWHERE, ACT! and WinFax are U.S. registered trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Norton SystemWorks, Norton CrashGuard, Norton Mobile Essentials, pcTelecommute, TalkWorks PRO, Norton CleanSweep, Symantec Visual Page and WinFax PRO are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation in the United States and other other countries. Other brand names and trademarks are the property of their respective owners. ©1999 Symantec Corporation. All Rights Reserved.

For 1,001 more free downloads go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

Window Cleaners

You don't think Microsoft put all the good stuff in Windows 98, do you? If you do, I've got an underground house in Redmond I want to sell you. This is Microsoft we're talking about. They don't put a feature in a program unless not having it threatens the monopoly. Oh sure, Win98 is more stable, which means it won't crash more than once an hour. But if you want Windows 98 to be all that it could be, you need to download these utilities that make it easier, prettier, faster—and don't give you an upset stomach.

By Ron White

Microsoft's Secret Program ☆☆☆☆

Don't touch that modem! The quickest freebie for customizing Windows 98 is the Resource Kit Sample. It's hidden on the Windows 98 CD-ROM because Microsoft doesn't want to support it officially. (Translation: "You're on your own if you screw up things.") Run SETUP.EXE from \TOOLS\RESKIT\SETUP to install Power Toys—also known as Tweak UI—which lets you get rid of many Windows 98 irritations, such as the shortcut arrows on icons.

RESOURCE KIT SAMPLE

Son of Tweak UI ☆☆☆☆☆

Even if you've discovered the Tweak UI stash of goodies, there's more. Tweak UI for Power Users is $10 shareware that does everything. It makes 100 changes to Windows 98, all without precariously mucking around in the Registry. Create your own right-click menus, or manage applications that launch at startup—even those that are hidden in the Registry. If you want to be master of Windows 98, this is your best ally.

TWEAK UI FOR POWER USERS

Tweak's Big Brother ☆☆☆☆☆

OK, you know all those other Tweakie programs I just told you about? Well, forget 'em. Download WinBoost 98. It does almost everything the other tweaks do combined in a simple, check-the-boxes listing. Personally, I hate the way menus pop out anxiously every time the pointer moves anywhere near them. In sections divided neatly for the Start menu, desktop, Internet, and other areas of Windows interface, you find scores of one-click settings that make Windows and Internet Explorer look better or run faster. But what really makes WinBoost a utility to love are the pop-up tip boxes that explain why you would or wouldn't want to change each setting. Give it a try and see if you don't think it's worth $15.

WINBOOST 98

Second Cousin of Tweak UI ☆☆☆

At the risk of confusing you still more, I have to tell my pretties about one more Tweak: Tweak IE. It's the power toy for Internet Explorer 4.0, which is a standard fitting (legality pending) on Windows 98. Tweak IE lets you explore your Internet cache and cookies, recover deleted e-mail, and do other tasks that automate the Internet. The download has many features blocked in hope of intriguing you enough to pay a $15 registration. For me, I don't think so. I'm still looking for a way to change the text in IE4's links, which this doesn't do. But that's what's wonderful about shareware—you don't have to take my word for it.

TWEAK IE

Out, Damned Explorer! ☆☆☆☆

The first thing you've got to do with Windows 98 is replace the lobotomized Windows Explorer with PowerDesk. Your file-handling dexterity will increase threefold as you easily drag and drop among multiple windows, or use the toolbar and menus to accomplish

TOP 10 DOWNLOADS

Get these graphic goodies from ZDNet Software Library and PC Computing Online at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

1. **Paint Shop Pro (32-bit) 5.01** Manipulate and view graphics files.
2. **Hyper MPEG Player 0.1** Play all the MPEG video files your heart desires.
3. **CompuPic (32-bit) 4.0 build 950** Manage multimedia files.
4. **IrfanView32 2.95** Use a fast 32-bit image viewer and keep your graphics in check.
5. **Quick View Plus 4.5.0** View files in Windows 95 and Windows 98.
6. **Cool 3D 2.0** Animate high-quality 3-D text quickly and easily.
7. **ACDSee 32 2.3** View images in various formats, from TIFF and PCX to GIF, JPG, and beyond.
8. **LView Pro (32-bit) 2.0** Edit and enhance images and do quick cropping.
9. **PrintKey 4.0** Do old-fashioned print-screens and other graphics tricks.
10. **Photo Assistant 1.0** Edit images with ease in popular applications.

QUESTION

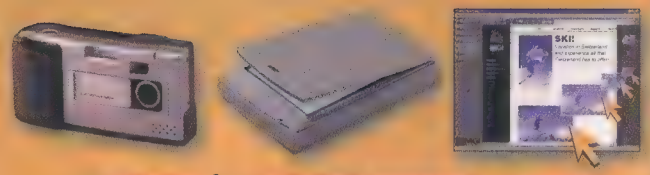
Wondering how you can do more with your photos on your PC?

ANSWER

From the makers of the

#1 Best Selling

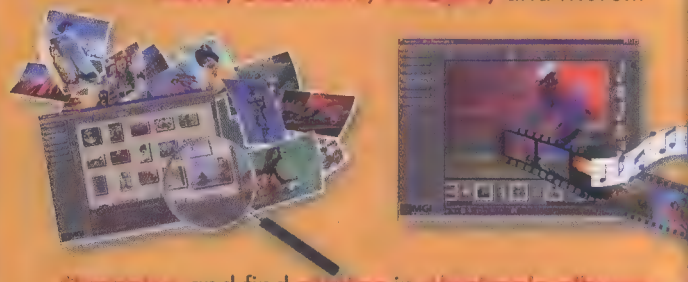
PC Photography software



Get photos from digital cameras, scanners or the Internet*...

Design photo flyers, business cards & stationery...

Create cards, calendars, envelopes, and more...



Organize and find photos in electronic albums and show them off in multimedia slideshows...

Remove red eyes, restore old photos and e-mail everything to friends & family...

Best Buy • CompUSA • DataVision • Fry's • Hastings • Inca
J and R Music • Micro Center • Office Depot • Office Max • Staples

www.mgisoft.com

Own your copy today!

ONLY **$49.99** SRP**

PhotoSuite Upgrade or Competitive Upgrade Available!
• $10 Mail-In Rebate •
See coupon inside box or visit MGI's web site for details.

EDITOR'S CHOICE PCPhoto

DIGITAL CAMERA BEST BUY

PHOTO LIFE ★★★★★

Most Compelling Digital Application Product
ADVANCING DIGITAL PHOTOGRAPHY forum
PROFITING IN DIGITAL CAPTURE, PROCESSING, & OUTPUT

PC HOME

PHOTO SELECTION ★★★★★

1998 MVP PC Computing Editors' Choice

MGI SOFTWARE

** Suggested Retail Price. Dealers may sell for less. * Your favorite Internet Service provider is required to access the Internet. Priority Code: MGI 184. © 1989-1998 MGI Software Corp. All rights reserved. MGI PhotoSuite II, The PhotoSuite II logo and the MGI logo are registered trademarks of MGI Software Corp. All other product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective trademark holders.
Best seller statement based on worldwide unit shipments, 1996-1997, Dataquest Inc. report on Consumer Photo Editing, June 16, 1998.

Infolink 310 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

For 1,001 more free downloads go to **www.pccomputing.com/getnow**

And now for something **completely different...**

Memo to Bill
☆☆☆☆

Loosen up those purse strings and buy your programmers big-screen monitors. Then maybe they'll realize how sinfully Windows neglects those of us with big monitors who want to get our money's worth. Windows 98 still uses the same small dialog boxes that were fine when we all ran a 640-by-480 display. Luckily there is a way to improve on Windows 98's stinginess with window space. Download File-Ex, a nifty utility that expands the default File Open and File Save dialog boxes to fill as much screen space as you want to give them. You see more files without scrolling, and File-Ex adds Favorite Files and Favorite Folders, Recent Files, and Recent Folders lists directly to the file dialog boxes. You'll be begging to pay the $30 registration before the 30-day trial period expires.
FILE-EX

common tasks like file compression, renaming, or—my favorite—File Destroy. If you work a lot with files outside applications, it's worth the $40 registration.
POWERDESK

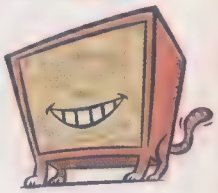
And Stay Out! ☆☆☆☆
Check out another Explorer killer—EF Commander. It provides lickety-split, versatile views of files and rare tools to compare folders and split and join files. It has a fast text viewer and a hex viewer if you just have to get snoopy. Give EF Commander a try, but do it fast; the demo version times out after only a few minutes, which is a really irritating way to get your 40 bucks.
EF COMMANDER

For Righties ☆☆☆☆☆
Take a look at Perfect Menus. Whenever you right-click in the Startup folder, you get a customized menu with a toolbar where you can place applications, files, macros, or Web sites. A few tricks you can add, such as previous and next documents and switching between two programs, are worth the $15 registration fee. It's great having a way, no matter what application I'm using, to automatically paste in my name and the other address junk that goes in e-mail, letters, and ransom notes. I love Perfect Menus as if it were one of my young. It's a must-get.
PERFECT MENUS

And the Icon You Rode In On ☆☆☆☆
Maybe what you're looking for is more than a few tweaks to the UI of Windows 98. Maybe you're the type who must spit when you say the word *Windows.* You don't want people to even know you're running Windows on your system. You need LiteStep, which has a techno-noir graphical interface that replaces the Windows Explorer shell, and all those icons that shout the fact that you're running—*spit!*—Windows. A lot of iconoclasts are developing LiteStep themes, icons, and audio players—and like LiteStep, they're all free. Don't bother downloading this unless you're willing to spend time reading the documentation and climb the learning curve.
LITESTEP

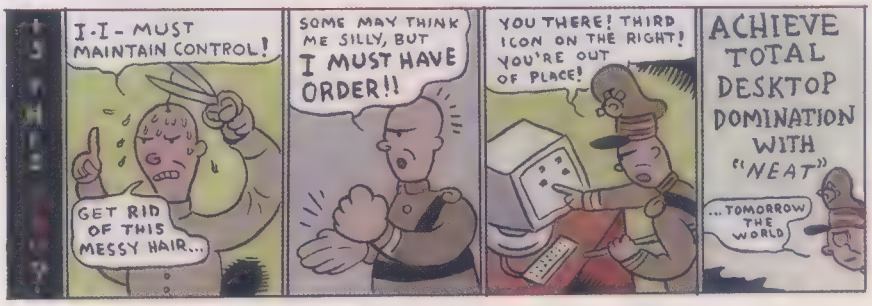
Just in Case . . .
☆☆☆☆☆
You do know, don't you, that Windows 98 is error-proof? Yeah. Good one. Unless you think Microsoft is capable of creating a crashless operating system, get the prosaically named Emergency Recovery System 98. It automatically backs up system and Registry files you'll need if Windows refuses to boot. Add your own files to it, such as application templates. If a $25 registration sounds too steep, remember that the next time your Registry undergoes some Dr. Jekyll–Mr. Hyde transformation.
EMERGENCY RECOVERY SYSTEM

See Right Through It All ☆☆☆
Little things do count. Here you've got this beautiful nebula wallpaper, and those horrid background colors beneath the text under each desktop icon don't blend with a work of wallpaper art. Get Invisibility, a free one-trick pony. It's a little strange to set up; so read the README.TXT, twice. It lets your wallpaper shine through the icon labels. With some backgrounds this'll make the labels entirely illegible. But if we wanted to control a PC using words, we'd still be working with DOS.
INVISIBILITY



ANAL-RETENTIVE DESKTOP

☆☆☆☆ **Want a different desktop look with all the comforts of home? The Neat screen covers everything in Windows 98 with a theme to which you add shelves and dividers. Then you can organize those Windows icons on neatly labeled shelves. You can switch between screens that are downloadable for free. Neat is neat to play with until you decide if your new look is worth the $20 registration.** NEAT



PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY. ILLUSTRATIONS BY SCOTT MATTHEWS, ELIZABETH BRANDT, CHRIS LENSCH, AND MARC ROSENTHAL.

"Tired of

Get the speed YOU need.

If you've been holding out for the cable or telephone company to bring high-speed Internet access to your neighborhood, chances are it's been a while. Which is a shame, because if you'd chosen DirecPC, you could be surfing at up to 400 Kbps **right now**. That's up to 14 times faster than a standard 28.8 modem and almost three times faster than an ISDN line.

It's easy.

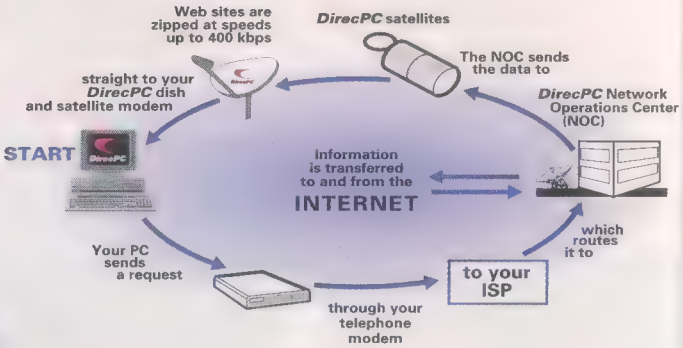
How do you get started? Just visit us at www.direcpc.com to find a retailer near you. If you can't find a store in the neighborhood, call us at 1-800-DIRECPC. We'll send you your dish, satellite modem, software and everything else you need. We can arrange professional installation for you, too. Either way, getting started is just a phone call or a mouse click away.

HARDWARE AS LOW AS

$199

How does it work?

The engineers at Hughes figured out that the real bottleneck in the speed of the Internet wasn't the request **out** to the Web — telephone modems handle that just fine. Everything slows down when the Web tries to use the telephone system to send you **back** the media-rich information you requested. So, we use a much faster satellite connection for sending you the Web content you want. Check out the diagram — this is the system that makes DirecPC the fastest Internet access available nationwide.



waiting?"

DirecPC gets pushy.

Sure, you love the idea of surfing the Web at up to 400 Kbps. But what if you could get your favorite Web sites and Usenet Newsgroups delivered straight into your PC by satellite — **automatically**, without even having to tie up your phone line to ask for them? That's just what DirecPC's Turbo WebCast™ and Turbo NewsCast™ services do — so you're never behind on the news and information that's important to you. The best thing about these two services? They're **free** with your paid subscription to any Turbo Internet™ service package.

SERVICE AS LOW AS

$19.99 MO.

The good news.

No other high-speed Internet access provider offers so much for so little. Take a close look at our service pricing — we're sure you'll find a package you like.

Want TV with that?

We know what you're thinking: "If I'm going to put a dish on my roof, I might as well sign up for one of those satellite TV services, too." We agree! That's why, for a few dollars more, you can upgrade to our DirecDuo™ dish with your DirecPC satellite modem. Add a Hughes-brand digital satellite receiver (or the receiver you already own), and you get almost 200 channels of crystal-clear satellite TV from DIRECTV® as well as Turbo Internet from DirecPC. Just call 1-800-DIRECPC or stop by www.direcpc.com to find out more.

You already know how great the Internet is — you're just looking for a way to go faster. DirecPC is the fastest Internet access available nationwide. It's affordable, and it's available everywhere. So, if you're still plugging away with an old-fashioned telephone modem, you need to ask yourself:

What are you waiting for?

Service Plan Details	Residential		Business
Name of Service Plan	Executive Surfer	Family Surfer	Office Surfer
Price of Service Plan (Including ISP)	$29.99/Month	$49.99/Month	$129.99/Month
Price of Service Plan (Without ISP)	$19.99/Month	$34.99/Month	$109.99/Month
Hours of Service (Availability)	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day	24 Hours a Day
On-Line Time (Hours of usage for Turbo Internet)	25 Hours /Month	100 Hours/Month	200 Hours/Month
Additional Hourly Rate (Including ISP) Additional Hourly Rate (Without ISP)	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour	$1.99/Hour $.99/Hour
DirecPC Services			
Turbo Webcast: Broadcast delivery of popular Websites to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Newscast: Broadcast delivery of up to 30,000 Usenet Newsgroups to your PC's hard drive	Included	Included	Included
Turbo Internet: Fully interactive access to the Internet at speeds up to 400Kbps	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time	Included in Online Time
Free E-mail Accounts	1	1	4
Networking (Number of Seats)	N/A	N/A	4

1(800)DIRECPC

WWW.DIRECPC.COM

DirecPC™

$199 hardware price after DirecPC rebate. New Credit card customers only. Expires 3/31/99. $100 rebate posted to credit card upon service activation. 12-month commitment to service required. $100 cancellation fee charged to credit card if service canceled within 12 months. Cannot be combined with other DirecPC promotions. Executive Surfer and Family Surfer packages for single-user systems only and subject to Fair Access Policy and Subscriber Agreement. Speeds may vary. Not available in Alaska or Hawaii; requires line of sight to the southern sky.

© 1999, Hughes Network Systems, ■ Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DirecPC, DirecDuo, Turbo Internet, Turbo NewsCast and Turbo WebCast are trademarks of Hughes Network Systems, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, a Hughes Electronics Corporation Company.

HUGHES NETWORK SYSTEMS

TOP 100 FREE

DOWNLOADS

It's out there. No matter what you want to do on your PC, you'll find plenty of free software on the Web to get it done. But how do you get to the good stuff? With our exclusive guide to the top 100 downloads.

They're all free: shareware to try out, freeware that's yours for the taking, and demo or limited versions that let you test-drive commercial apps. You'll find them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Free stuff is great, but can you really trust it to run your business? Check out the results of *PC Computing*'s Business Labs face-off. We pitted the top freebies against the best-sellers (see page 174).

PROBLEM

Sure, there's tons of free software out there. But how do you find the good stuff?

SOLUTION

Our editors pick the best—in every major category.

TOP 10 ZDNET DOWNLOADS OF ALL TIME

1. WINZIP PAGE 162
2. MICROSOFT POWERTOYS PAGE [illegible]
3. PAINT SHOP PRO PAGE [illegible]
4. WEBFERRET PAGE [illegible]
5. CD-QUICK CACHE PAGE [illegible]
6. ATOMTIME98 PAGE [illegible]
7. ICQ PAGE [illegible]
8. FREE SOLITAIRE PAGE [illegible]
9. NORTON ANTIVIRUS PAGE [illegible]
10. DUKE NUKEM 3D PAGE [illegible]

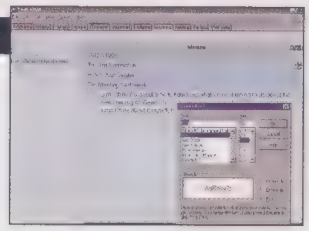
BY PRESTON GRALLA

ILLUSTRATIONS BY CHRIS ENSCH

DESKTOP APPS

You don't need to shell out big bucks for top-shelf software. Go with the Web's free alternatives: word processors, spreadsheets, schedulers, money managers, even OCR software. Not convinced you can run your business with shareware apps? Check out the results of our face-off, page 174.

WORD PROCESSOR



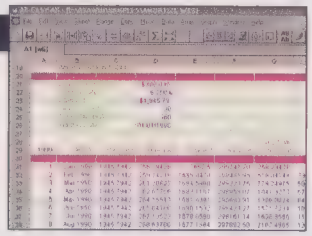
Yeah Write, Word Place

Surprise: Microsoft Word isn't the only game in town. This compact word processor offers a new way of working with text: tabbed screens. These make the interface look like a loose-leaf notebook. It takes a bit of getting used to, as we found in our tests, but Yeah Write is a fine choice for basic tasks.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Eric Fookes NoteTab Pro It's more a text editor on steroids than a word processor, but you'll love advanced features like Clipbook, which lets you save and insert boilerplate text.

SPREADSHEET



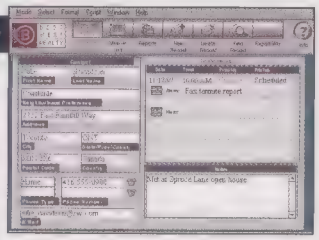
As-Easy-As, Trius

Microsoft Excel is a disk hog. Here's a better way—but you'll have to work harder to use it. This trim spreadsheet gives you all the advanced functions you'd expect—130 of them, including math, financial, scientific, and statistical tools, plus great charting and a macro language.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Macro Systems Spreadsheet Assistant Hooked on Excel? You need this add-on, which automates tasks by adding toolbars, menu commands, and pop-up menus to the popular spreadsheet.

DATABASE



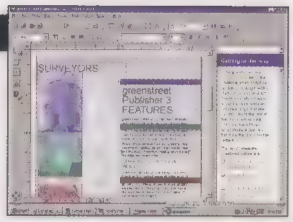
FileMaker Pro Trial, FileMaker

Why buy what you don't need? For small databases, go with the freebie version of this excellent relational database, which includes templates for business, school, and home. Publish your database to local networks or the Web.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

NextWord InfoTree32 No programming required with this free-form database.

DESKTOP PUBLISHER



Greenstreet Publisher 3 Lite, GST

A graphics program that's strong on desktop publishing, Greenstreet Publisher 3 Lite lets you easily create logos, slides, posters, cards, certificates, and more. Its wizard-like Pilots guide you through the design process from start to finish.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

BNW Systems imPression Lite Desktop publishing and vector graphics creation in a single package.

GRAPHICS PROGRAM

Paint Shop Pro, JASC Software

Paint, edit, and retouch your images with this powerhouse graphics program that won't

WOODY LEONHARD

OFFICE SURVIVAL KIT

If you swear at Microsoft Office—and I know you do, because I swear at it too—then it's time to can the cusswords and follow this four-point plan at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

Office 97 Service Release 2 First, upgrade to this indispensable patch, which fixes several bugs in the original release.

TSS OfficeLock Now it's time to beef up Word's and Excel's password protection. You need this program, which directly integrates with the entire Office suite.

Microsoft Clip Gallery Next, add to your Office clip art collection. Check this site often—Microsoft offers free updates every month.

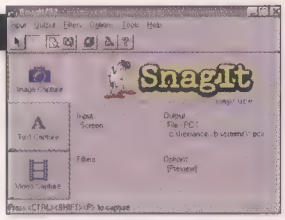
Woody's Office Watch To stay up to date on everything related to Microsoft Office, subscribe to my free weekly e-mail newsletter by sending a blank message to www@wopr.com.

devour all your hard disk space. With special-effects filters, the ability to edit and create in image layers, multilevel undo features, and a variety of special brushes and tools, Paint Shop Pro covers all the bases. It even creates animated GIFs for Web pages.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Cerious Software ThumbsPlus The perfect way to manage and organize all the image files on your hard disk. You also get basic graphics tools, such as image conversion and cropping.

IMAGE CAPTURE



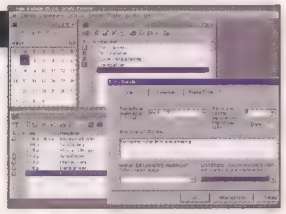
SnagIt/32, TechSmith

The ultimate capture program lets you save to any format imaginable—or send the shot straight to your printer. Grab an entire screen, individual window, or defined area. Extras like image scaling and color conversion ensure you get perfect images every time.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Inbit FullShot 99 Capture screens, view image files, even do basic editing with this versatile program.

INFORMATION MANAGER



Time and Chaos,

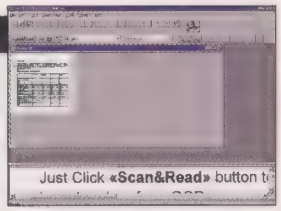
Isbister

Take control of your life with this handy information manager, which lets you track appointments, schedules, and contacts. Set alarms to remind you of upcoming events; even have it address your envelopes.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

CAM Development My Personal Diary As you'd guess from its name, this is no ordinary information manager. But it's perfect for keeping an electronic journal of business or personal events.

OCR SOFTWARE



Presto OCR Pro,

NewSoft

Here's the ideal companion for your new scanner. Presto OCR Pro scans text directly into applications, including Microsoft Word and Excel, Lotus WordPro, and Corel WordPerfect. It automatically recognizes tables, and you can also compare recognized text with the original document to catch any mistakes.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

ABBYY FineReader Professional Here's a streamlined program that makes short work of scanning. FineReader Professional includes a spell-checker, graphics tools, and the ability to read text directly into applications.

TOP UTILITY

Nico Mak WinZip If you download software, you need this program. And that's why WinZip is the most popular download of all time from the ZDNet Software Library. WinZip does a great job of zipping and unzipping files, and it lets you test out programs and then uninstalls them for you. Even if you never download a file, you need WinZip—it's a great way to archive old files and reclaim disk space.

SMALL-BUSINESS TOOL

Business Card Designer Plus,

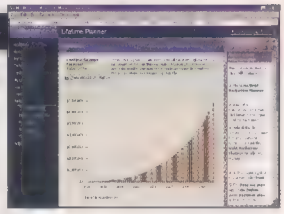
CAM Development

Make a great impression with professional-looking business cards that cost mere pocket change. Choose from a slick or spare template, or design your own from scratch. Scale and rotate images, add shadows and boxes, and manipulate text.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Versatile Software Solutions Business Plan Master Put together the perfect business plan with ease thanks to these templates designed for Excel, Word, and other popular programs.

MONEY MANAGER



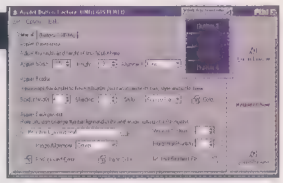
Money 99, Microsoft

A free trial that you'll happily upgrade—and one that will pay for itself in no time. Money lets you bank electronically, manage your finances, save for retirement or your kid's education, track investments, and more.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Silicon Programming Cash Express for Windows A solid, no-frills program that helps you manage checking and savings accounts, as well as keep track of bills, loans, credit cards, and investments.

DEVELOPMENT TOOL



Software Applet Button Factory,

Silicon Joy

With this handy program you can create Java buttons for a Web site in minutes—no programming experience required. Simply fill in a template telling Applet Button Factory what you want, including the number of buttons, their size, whether you want to use image files, and what actions the buttons should take. The program does the rest.

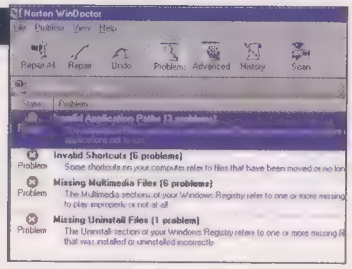
ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Microsoft ActiveX Control Pad If ActiveX is more your Web style than Java, try out this authoring tool that makes it easy to add ActiveX controls to your Web pages.

UTILITIES

Got a problem? There's a free utility on the Web that solves it, from do-it-all suites to one-trick ponies. These freebies help you keep your PC running smoothly, diagnose problems before they slow you down, detect viruses, keep snoops out of your system, and patch the holes in Windows.

UTILITY SUITE



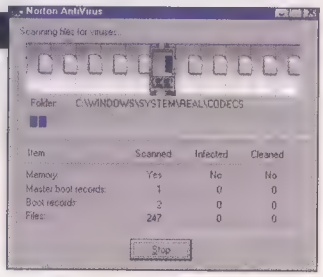
Norton Utilities for Windows 95, Symantec

Not using Norton Utilities to keep your PC in tip-top shape? Now you've got no excuse thanks to this free trial. Monitor and fine-tune system performance, stop and recover from crashes, fix hard disk problems, recover deleted files, even track changes to your Registry files.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Mijenix PowerDesk Utilities Keep tabs on your system with this suite. It's got great file management, with more than 80 viewers and powerful compression tools.

ANTIVIRUS SOFTWARE



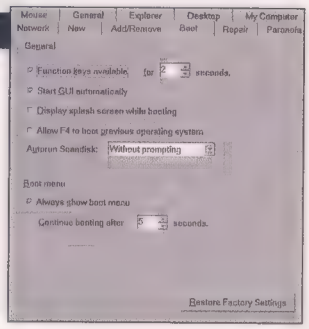
Norton AntiVirus for Windows 95/98, Symantec

The best file protection, and it's yours to try for free. AntiVirus watches for viruses in the background while you work and checks files you download from the Internet. Its Live Update feature makes sure you always have the latest protection.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Thunderbyte Anti-Virus Stop nasty viruses in their tracks with this trusty program. Protects you from infected Internet files too.

SYSTEM UTILITY



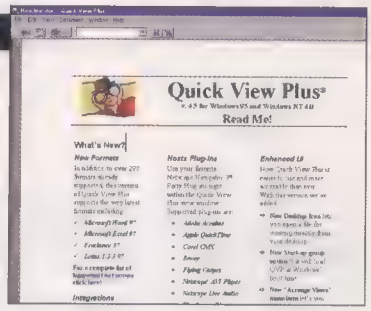
PowerToys for Win95, Microsoft

Bend Windows to your will with this advanced set of tools for customizing your operating system. For those wary of editing the Registry it's the perfect solution. PowerToys lets you switch resolutions on the fly, change menu speed, adjust mouse speed, and a whole lot more.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Circuit Systems CD-Quick Cache for Windows 95 Speed up your hard disk and CD-ROM drive with this handy utility.

FILE UTILITY



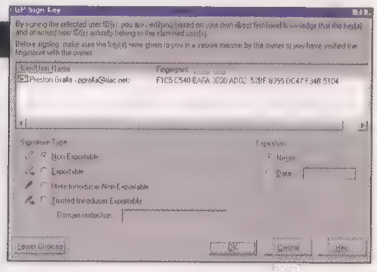
Quick View Plus, Inso Corp.

Stop guessing. Peek inside practically any file with this indispensable utility. It works seamlessly with just about any application. And it's easier than you think because Quick View Plus is just a click away.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Contact Plus More Space for Windows 95 Reclaim valuable hard disk space with More Space for Windows 95. It sniffs out duplicate files and space-hogging files and directories.

SECURITY



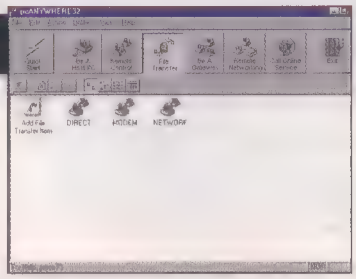
PGP for Personal Privacy, Network Associates

Keep your data away from prying eyes. PGP for Personal Privacy encrypts anything on your hard disk and links directly to your e-mail manager so you can encrypt mail easily. And its digital keys ensure that only your intended recipient can read the files and messages that you send.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Micro System Designs WebPasskey Keep your passwords under lock and key with this PC guardian. WebPasskey also saves you time by autogenerating passwords and even filling out Web forms for you.

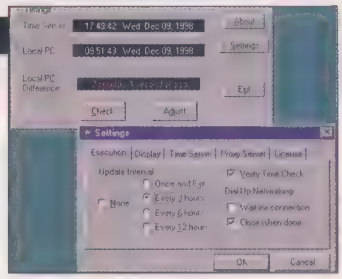
REMOTE-CONTROL SOFTWARE



pcAnywhere,
Symantec
Take control of your work or home computer from afar with this longtime favorite. Control desktop apps and transfer files just as if you were sitting in front of your PC.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Software Corporation of America Remotely Possible It does the job, but you'll work a little harder.

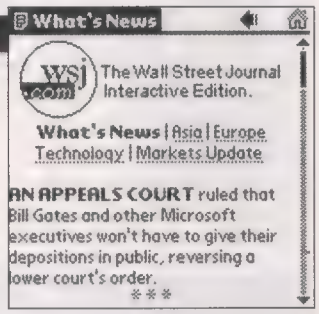
CLOCK UTILITY



AtomTime98,
Bruce Adelsman
Does anybody really know what time it is? Your PC does, down to the exact second, with AtomTime98. It uses an Internet time server to set your PC's clock accurately.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Marcus Monnig Worldtimes for Windows 95 Run this free little utility from your Taskbar, and you'll see the time in any of the four cities you select.

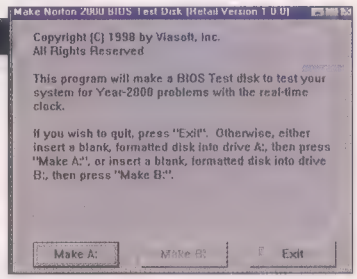
PALM PC SOFTWARE



AvantGo Client,
AvantGo
Yes, you *can* take it with you. AvantGo lets you grab information from your favorite Web sites on your desktop PC, then automatically download it to your palm-size PC via HotSync.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Bozidar Benc Launcher III Build a better Palm desktop—instantly. Launcher III organizes your apps into tabs, and goodies like the trash can delete unwanted files.

Y2K UTILITY



Norton 2000 BIOS Test/Fix,
Symantec
Make sure your PC is ready for the millennium with this utility. It checks your system to make sure its BIOS is Y2K compliant—up through 2015.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
SecureNet Technologies Y2K Test (Windows) There's safety in numbers. If you want a second utility to check your PC for Y2K compliance, download this one too.

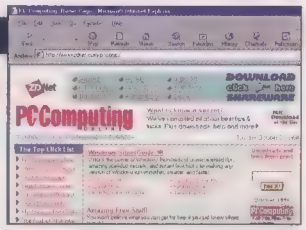
MORE DON'T-MISS WINNERS

CATEGORY	PRODUCT	TOP DOWNLOAD	ALSO CONSIDER . . .
PRINTER UTILITY	**Single Track**	Teach your printer new tricks: Print multiple pages on a single sheet, add watermarks, and more.	**MicroVision Development DesignExpress Labels** Print labels, business cards, and envelopes with ease.
SYSTEM DIAGNOSTICS AND MONITORING	**Catalin Adrian Silasi Sandra**	X-ray your PC with in-depth benchmarks and info in over 50 modules.	**BCM Advanced Research BCM Diagnostics for Win95** Test and diagnose every aspect of your PC.
WINDOWS AUTOMATION TOOL	**Insight Software Solutions Macro Express 98**	Create system shortcuts and run them from hotkeys or a button panel in your Windows system tray.	**FabSoft ShortCut** Automate Windows tasks with these scripts.
NETWORK UTILITY	**Ositis Software WinProxy**	Link multiple computers on a LAN to the Internet through a single connection.	**Keith Woodard NT Command Line Security Utilities** Administer NT machines and networks.
REGISTRY EDITOR	**Stephen Hoek Registry Search & Replace**	If you need to get down and dirty inside the Windows Registry, here's the easiest way to do it.	**Imaginations Unlimited Windows 95 Registry FAQ** Tips, tricks, and essential information.
CE SOFTWARE	**Odyssey Computing Pocket On-Schedule**	Keep your life organized while you're on the go by tracking your contacts, to-do's, and deadlines.	**Microsoft PowerToys for CE** Easy-to-use add-ons for making the most of CE.

INTERNET APPS

You use the Internet every day, but to really take advantage of it you need the right insider tools. The place to get them? The Web, of course. You'll find can't-live-without search helpers, smart e-mail managers, utilities to speed surfing, spam killers, and plenty of programs for dressing up Web pages.

WEB BROWSER



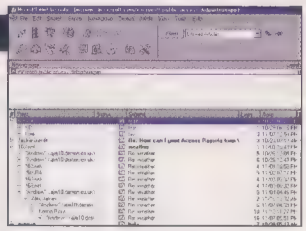
Internet Explorer 4.01, Microsoft

The Web starts here. Chances are you're already using the top-rated browser, which also happens to be free. It's fast, integrates seamlessly with Windows, and comes with excellent newsreader, conferencing, and e-mail apps.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Netscape Communicator Yes, you do have a choice. Netscape's excellent browser does just about everything Explorer does—and finally it's free too.

NEWSREADER



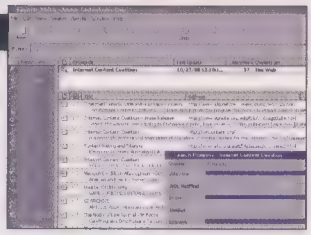
Gravity, MicroPlanet

Before there was the Web, there were newsgroups. And these public bulletin boards are still thriving on the Internet. Gravity makes it a breeze to subscribe and unsubscribe to groups, and offers background image decoding and customizable rules for organizing and prioritizing groups and messages.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Forte Free Agent The easy way to get started with newsgroups.

INTERNET SEARCH TOOL



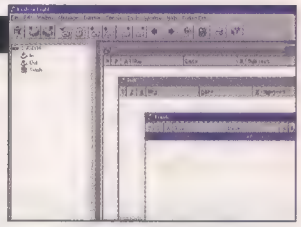
Copernic 98, Agents Technologies

Save yourself time and frustration with this indispensable search utility. It lets you search the entire Web or specific channels, including news, technology, business, and finance. It also surveys dozens of the top engines at once, then ranks the results so you can easily find what you're looking for.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

FerretSoft LLC WebFerret The Web's top search engines are just a click away. WebFerret adds an entry to your Windows Start menu so you can search without even loading your browser.

E-MAIL MANAGER



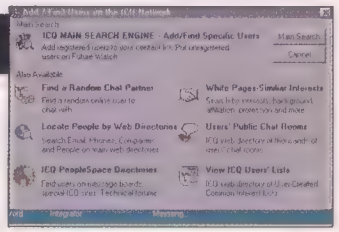
Eudora Light, Qualcomm

Who could live without e-mail? That's why you need this free version of the popular Eudora e-mail manager. It lets you sort mail by folders, automatically apply filters to incoming mail, and easily send and receive attachments. Plus it has a great address book.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

David Harris Pegasus Mail An excellent e-mail manager that'll keep your in-box in check.

INTERNET COMMUNICATIONS



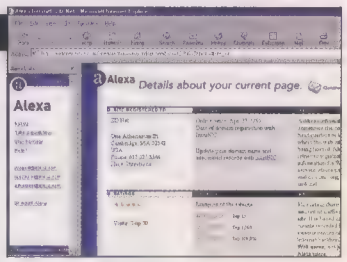
ICQ, Mirabilis

Forget e-mail. Why not chat over the Web instead? ICQ (pronounced "I seek you") is the best there is in Internet communications. Find other people who share your interests, chat, or send them e-mail–like messages. ICQ even hooks to videoconferencing apps.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Hilgraeve DropChute+ This unique program lets you connect directly to others on the Web and transfer files to them or chat.

INTERNET UTILITY



Alexa, Alexa Internet

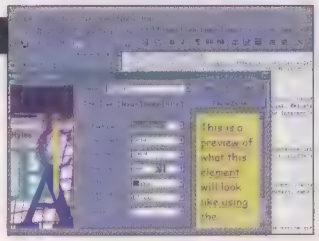
Finally! An effortless way to find great Web sites. When you're at one site, Alexa offers a list of related sites. Simply click to jump to it. You also get information about any site, such as who owns it and how fresh the content is.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Northwest Performance NetScanTools Here are all the Internet geek tools you could wish for rolled into one. Ping sites to see if they're live, find out who owns domains, and much more.

Get it all free at www.pccomputing.com/getnow

WEB PUBLISHER



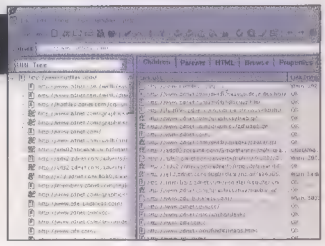
HomeSite, Allaire

The one Web publisher that pleases everyone. Professionals like it because you can type in code directly and it supports frames and tables. Beginners love the wizards and graphics.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

CoffeeCup HTML Editor++ 98 Experienced HTML coders will want to try this excellent publisher.

WEB PUBLISHING UTILITY



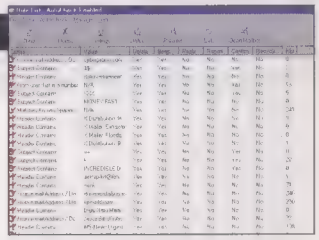
Software Linkbot, Tetranet

Broken links, missing images, and old content are the bane of any Web publisher. Linkbot solves these problem without a lot of grief.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Ulead GIF Animator The easy way to create animated GIFs for your Web site. It even converts AVI and QuickTime files to GIF animations.

SPAM KILLER



Spam Exterminator,

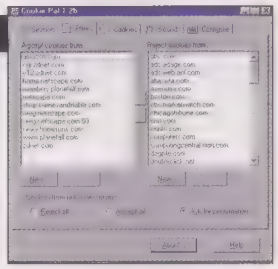
Unisyn

Delete, delete. . . . Here's a better way to nix spam from your in-box. Exterminator sniffs out unsolicited mail from over 3,000 known spammers and automatically kills messages from them.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Contact Plus Spam Buster Another smart way to detect and purge junk mail.

COOKIE KILLER



Cookie Pal,

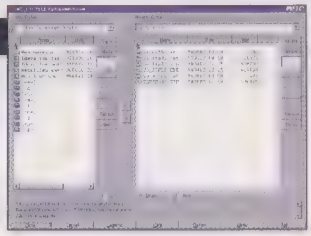
Kookaburra Software

Careful. You're being spied on. But fear not, because Cookie Pal keeps tabs on who's watching you. It cleans cookies off your system, then alerts you when a site tries to send you a new one.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Webroot Software Cache and Cookie Washer Zap cookies, and automatically purge your Internet cache files, address bar drop-down menu, and history list.

FILE TRANSFER UTILITY



WS_FTP Professional,

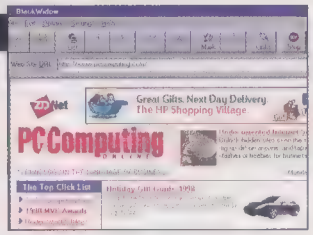
Ipswitch

Stop! Don't download a thing until you get this utility. Its Explorer-like interface makes it easy to get started, and you'll love the ability to send and receive multiple files at once as well as resume an interrupted download.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Lincoln Beach Software Download Butler The easy way to keep track of all the goodies you download. It categorizes, unzips, and even scans for viruses.

OFFLINE UTILITY



BlackWidow,

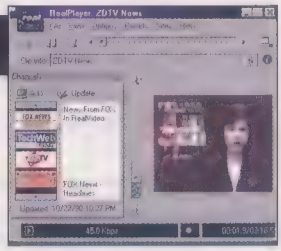
SoftByte Laboratories

Bring the Web with you—no Net connection required. Download entire Web sites, individual pages, or selected files to review later.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

askSam SurfSaver Save Web pages, then store them in searchable folders.

INTERNET MEDIA PLAYER



RealPlayer G2,

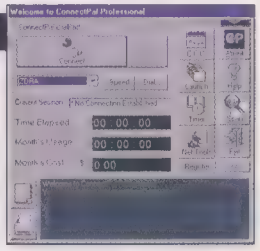
RealNetworks

There's more to the Web than text and pictures. With RealPlayer you can listen to Internet radio stations and music, watch TV and video clips, and view animations.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Microsoft Windows Media Player The player you need to view animations on many popular sites.

DIAL-UP UTILITY



ConnectPal Professional,

connectpal.com

Take control of your Web connection. ConnectPal automatically redials busy numbers and logs you on, automatically launches programs after you've connected, and keeps your Web connection alive.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Vector Development Dunce Do it for me: Dunce will automatically redial, log-in, and connect at your request.

GAMES AND ENTERTAINMENT

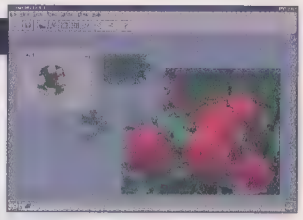
Go ahead: Zap aliens. Conquer ancient Rome. Make beautiful music. Learn to play bridge. Dress up your computer with snazzy fonts, screen savers, and custom sounds. There's more to your PC than work, and here are the best Web freebies for having fun.

CARD GAME

Free Solitaire, Michael McCulloch
The all-time favorite Windows time-waster makes a comeback. You get nine solitaire variations that you can play in any of three card designs in high- or true-color mode. Or design your own cards from any BMP, GIF, JPG, or PCX file.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Steven Han Easy Bridge Learn and practice bridge on your PC whenever you want.

PUZZLE GAME



Jigsaws Galore, Gray Design Associates
Here's one for big-time jigsaw fans. It features 10 photographic puzzles, and you get to decide how many pieces are in each—from 4 to 4,000. You can also turn any BMP graphic into a puzzle. When things get too tough, choose the cheat mode.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Matthias Schussler Clickomania Just click to remove blocks and reveal an underlying picture. It's simple to play, but tough to win.

SPORTS GAME

HardBall 6, Accolade
Sure, you're way out of shape, but that doesn't mean you can't play America's favorite pastime. This excellent baseball game is as close to the real thing as you can get, with an unlimited number of camera angles and amazingly realistic hitting, pitching, and fielding. But in this demo version of HardBall 6, you play only exhibition games at Jacobs Field in Cleveland.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
Electronic Arts Madden NFL 99 Play a rematch of the 1998 Super Bowl with this excellent demo that boasts superrealistic fast action.

ACTION GAME

Heretic II, Activision
Slam-bam action, complete with fantasy, spells, and weapons. The sequel to the addictive Heretic uses a modified Quake II gaming engine for fast action. And its graphics are stunning.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .
3D Realms Duke Nukem 3D Blast enemy aliens in this classic shooter.

STRATEGY GAME

Starcraft, Blizzard Entertainment
If you ever plan to work again, don't download this demo of the best-selling game. It features great strategy, action,

DAN ROBBINS
ULTIMATE WEBMASTER'S TOOLKIT

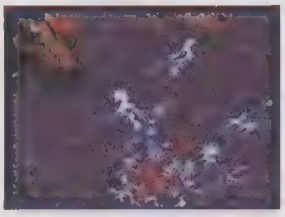
As a Webmaster, I already have all the essentials: an FTP client, a decompression utility, an HTML editor, and some graphics applications. What else could I possibly need to publish exciting content on the Web? The answer is simple: a stimulating work environment. The ultimate tools of the top Webmasters give us the ability to step away from what we do all day and have fun while creating.

Quinnware Quintessential CD Music, music, and music are the three best ways to liven up your day in front of the monitor and get those creative juices flowing. Quintessential CD is easy to use, looks cool, and has full CDDB support.

Pumpkin Buggy Video Poker Plus
Project deadlines have you chained to the office while your friends are in Las Vegas? Get Video Poker Plus, then hum some cheesy lounge tunes, and water down your drinks.

Ziff-Davis Interactive Froggy We all know you bought that PalmPilot to keep track of scheduling and other vital project information. But go ahead, relax during that long flight home and get those frogs safely into their holes.

and graphics. Log on to Blizzard's Battle.net Internet gaming service and war against other players.



ALSO CONSIDER . . .

Sierra Caesar III Build an empire in ancient Rome in this fascinating demo.

MUSIC PROGRAM

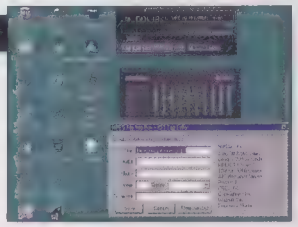
Guitar Chord Buster, Virtual World Software

Let your computer teach you to play the guitar like a pro. This reference and learning tool for beginners, professionals, and teachers will have you strumming in no time.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

John Child Recorder Teacher Anyone—even you—can learn to play the flute-like recorder. This program teaches basic fingering and how to produce the best sound.

MP3 PLAYER



Winamp, Nullsoft

The Web is full of MP3 music files—legal ones that you can nab and share with friends for free. All you need is a player like Winamp. This exceptional utility includes every MP3 feature you'll ever need.

ALSO CONSIDER . . .

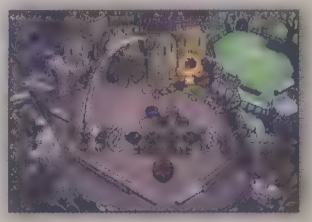
House of Axe NAD Another great MP3 player that lets you hear high-quality tunes on your PC. Best of all, it's absolutely free.

RON WHITE TOP GAME COLLECTION

Looking for some free gaming action? This is the real stuff, the games that sell retail for 50 bucks. The catch? They're demos, which means you get only a few levels, enough to entice you into buying the rest. The good news? You've got a life, and two or three levels may be all you'll play anyway.

Total Annihilation This download gives you 3 of the 50 battles waged by plucky little robot heroes in the 3-D strategy/war game. I got through only two, and I love the game.

Quake II Quake II is fancier than Doom, with better artwork and new monsters, but it's got the same old blood splatters. If you waste your time with only one game download, this should be it.



3-D Ultra Pinball: Creep Night Check out the game that combines the worst of old monster movies with the best of pinball physics in a horizontal table with a life of its own.

Microsoft Monster Truck Madness 2 Hot damn, Bubba! We got us one of those jacked-up trucks and a whole muddy world to go crazy in. *Whoooo-ee!*

Oddworld: Abe's Oddysee This is the side-scrolling game with better art and more imagination. Get the weird creature Abe out before he's made into a sandwich by even weirder creatures.

Tom Clancy's Rainbow Six Prepare for sweaty-palm action as you try to take out terrorists in a game where one bullet can mean elimination.

MORE FUN AND GAMES

CATEGORY	PRODUCT	TOP DOWNLOAD	ALSO CONSIDER . . .
CLIP ART	**Dingl Ware Web Page Kaboodle 2: Enhancements**	A collection of graphics ideal for the Web or presentations.	**Webfoot Technologies Web Bits Sampler** A clip art collection in PCX and JPG formats.
FONTS	**Elfring Soft Fonts Script Fonts & Calligraphy**	Excellent script and calligraphy TrueType fonts, including ten typefaces.	**ParaType Scripts** A fine collection of a dozen script fonts.
REFERENCE	**Sandy Bay Software PC Webopaedia Lite**	Over 2,000 PC terms defined, with 70 illustrations and 30 tables.	**Insight Software Solutions Zip Code Explorer** Find U.S. zip codes in seconds.
SOUND COLLECTION	**Ted Tatman Ted's Sci-Fi Wavs for Windows**	A collection of 13 futuristic sounds, including alien voices and effects.	**Ted Tatman Ted's Event WAVs for Windows #1** More sounds from Ted for your system events.
SCREEN SAVER	**Via Nova Animated 3D Objects Screen Saver I**	You'll never get bored of looking at the same thing. Display dozens of beautiful 3-D objects on your PC, including airplanes, fish, and a space station.	**Lucid Numerics 3-D Fotocube** Put up to six of your favorite BMP or JPEG files onto a spinning cube.

PC COMPUTING BUSINESS LABS

RUN YOUR BUSINESS FOR FREE

Free software is great—but can it really replace business apps? To find out, we put it to the test in *PC Computing*'s Business Labs. We brought in business users and pitted the top eight productivity applications from our A-List against the shareware and freeware contenders. Here's the lowdown.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROBERT HAUSER

Usability testers compared a $956 suite from Microsoft—consisting of Word 97, Excel 97, Access 97, Publisher 98, Outlook 98, PhotoDraw 2000, Outlook Express, and Internet Explorer—with a $326 collection of little guys—Yeah Write, As-Easy-As, FileMaker Pro Trial, Greenstreet Publisher 3 Lite, Time and Chaos, Paint Shop Pro, Eudora Light, and Internet Explorer.

We asked testers to complete a series of common business tasks with each product, then rate their satisfaction on a scale from 1 to 5, with 5 being the highest.

Bottom line: Many of the freebies performed as well as—and in some cases even better than—their commercial counterparts. Overall, testers rated the Microsoft suite a 4.3, which is slightly lower than we expected from apps that are tops in their class. The downloads pulled in an above-average 3.3.

This overall ranking is only part of the story; most businesses already have a core set of apps they use every day. When they think of buying software, it's usually to upgrade existing programs or to accomplish something new. If you're considering purchasing individual apps, our tests have even better news. Need a new information manager? Consider Time and Chaos. The freeware product tied Microsoft Outlook 98 with a score of 4.3. As one tester put it, "The interface is very friendly, and it has everything you need to get organized. It works great."

Testers also gave high marks to Paint Shop Pro—a score of a 4.3 compared with PhotoDraw's 3.7—although PhotoDraw offers more advanced features. To register Paint Shop Pro you must pay $99—but you can try it for free for 30 days, which is long enough to decide if it's worth the money. The same goes for FileMaker Pro Trial, which tied Access with a 3.7 score. (The freebie version we tested limits you to only 50 records; an upgrade to the full-fledged FileMaker Pro costs $99.) Testers also gave rave reviews to Eudora Light, which received a solid score of 4, only a bit lower than Outlook Express's 4.5.

But in two product categories our testers found that nothing compares to the features and ease of use of the top commercial applications. Yeah Write received a miserable score of 1.3, compared with Word's rating of 4.3. Testers chalked this up to Yeah Write's limitations. "It's more a filing cabinet than a word processor," said one tester. "You couldn't pay me to use this product." Testers also rated the shareware spreadsheet poorly, giving As-Easy-As a satisfaction rating of 2.3 compared with Excel's excellent 4.7 rating.

Christine Grech Wendin

TOP DOWNLOADS vs. TOP-SELLERS

SHAREWARE	A-LIST
WORD PROCESSOR	
Yeah Write	Word 97
SPREADSHEET	
As-Easy-As	Excel 97
DATABASE	
FileMaker Pro Trial	Access 97
DESKTOP PUBLISHER	
Greenstreet Publisher 3	Publisher 98
INFORMATION MANAGER	
Time and Chaos	Outlook 98
GRAPHICS PROGRAM	
Paint Shop Pro	PhotoDraw 2000
E-MAIL MANAGER	
Eudora Light	Outlook Express
WEB BROWSER	
Internet Explorer 4.01	Internet Explorer 4.01
TOTAL COST	TOTAL COST
$326	$956
SATISFACTION RATING	SATISFACTION RATING
3.3	4.3

Safety deposit boxes.

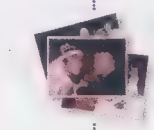
Your guide to personal storage.

iomega.

In the end, w
is all yo

A safe place.

There's no feeling like knowing the things you treasure most are safe. Iomega® Zip® disks give you this feeling by providing a safe place to keep some of your most valuable possessions. Zip disks are, in essence, safety deposit boxes. They give you a place to keep digital copies of the things you'd find difficult to replace, such as wedding photos, tax records, personal works of art, or even your kids' letters to Santa. Important work files will also find sanctuary on Zip disks. Use them to back up all your memos, presentations, and other irreplaceable documents. Save it all on Zip disks and know the feeling of security.

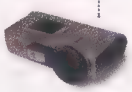


The new Zip® 250 drive and disks are the perfect size for home, work, and everything in between. And it's compatible with the millions of 100MB disks already out there.

Safety in a small package.

Photographs are some of your most valuable, irreplaceable possessions. And the safest place to keep them are on Iomega® Clik!™ disks—they're like rolls of film for your digital camera. Only better. With 40MB per disk, you can save hundreds of snapshots. And, unlike regular negatives, they're much easier to manage, store and transport. Which also makes them ideal for the business traveler. Backing up important presentations on Clik! disks will save the day when your laptop crashes. They're like little portable safety deposit boxes.

Introducing the incredibly small, highly portable 40MB Clik!™ drive and disks. At a size of just 2" by 2", the disks are perfect for mobile computers, digital cameras, and HPCs.



what you save
ou have.

Safety for professionals.

Whether you're a software developer, medical researcher or architect, you've got large files that you simply can't afford to lose. Save them on Iomega® Jaz® disks and they'll be safe. The newly expanded 2GB disks give you the space to store your career's biggest, most valuable work, whether it's code for the next hot video game, genetic research on DNA, or a 3D animated walk-through of the city's new sports arena. Keeping copies of your files safe on Jaz disks can save you a lot of time and money in the event of data loss. It may even save your career.

With the new Iomega® Jaz® 2GB drive, you can save your life's biggest, most important work. And it's compatible with the Jaz 1GB disks you may already have.

Disaster strikes.

It happens to the best of us. We feel a false sense of security when it comes to saving files on our PCs. Take the Stanford Graduate School of Business, for example. A few months ago, years of academic research was somehow erased from two of their servers—an estimated 10 to 15 faculty and students lost files that were not backed up.[1] The solution? Back up everything on Zip®, Jaz®, and Clik!™ disks. End of story.

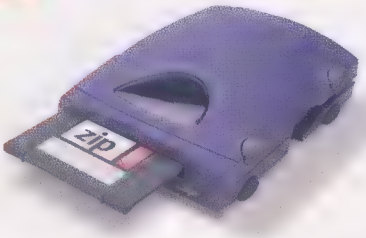
www.iomega.com for software tools, Norton™ Zip® Rescue download, new products, and more.

Get some peace of mind.

zip®

New 250 drive

The reliable, portable Zip® drive is ideal for work, home, and everything in between. Your life is safe here.™



New Zip® 250 drive (PPT or SCSI)	**$199.95**
New Zip 100 external drive (USB)	**$149.95**
Zip 100 external drive (PPT or SCSI)	**$119.95**
Zip 100 internal ATAPI drive	**$99.95**
Zip 100 notebook drive	**$199.95**
Zip 100 Starter Kit (PPT drive and 6 100MB disks)	**$199.95**

Zip® Built-In™ drives available in Apple, Compaq, Dell, Gateway, HP, IBM, and Micron.

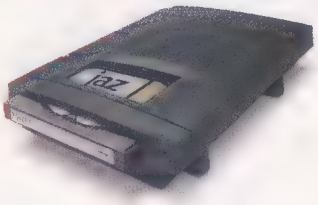
Looking to buy a PC? Specify one with a Zip® drive already built in.

Zip® 100 disk 2-pack	**$29.95**
Zip 100 disk 3-pack	**$49.95**
Zip 100 disk 5-pack	**$69.95**
Zip 100 disk 6-pack	**$79.95**
Zip 100 disk 10-pack	**$99.95**
Zip 250 disk 2-pack	**$39.95**
Zip 250 disk 4-pack	**$69.95**
Zip 250 disk 6-pack	**$99.95**
Zip 250 disk 8-pack	**$129.95**

jaz®

New low price

Professional storage for your large projects. It's not just your work. It's your life.

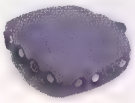


Jaz® 2GB external ultra SCSI drive	**$349.95**
Jaz 2GB internal ultra SCSI drive	**$349.95**

Jaz® 2GB single	**$124.95**
Jaz 2GB 3-pack	**$299.85**
Jaz 1GB single	**$99.95**
Jaz 1GB 3-pack	**$269.85**

buz™

It's the easiest way to get your videos onto your PC. Then keep them safe on Zip® or Jaz® disks.



Buz™ for PCs	**$199.95**
Buz for PowerMac G3	**$299.95**

clik!™

Now available

Incredibly small, highly portable storage for digital cameras, mobile computers, and HPCs.

Clik!™ drive for Mobile Computers and HPCs	**$199.95**
Clik! drive for Digital Cameras	**$249.95**
Clik! drive Plus for both	**$299.95**

Clik!™ disk as low as **$9.95**

Buy from your favorite computer seller:
Best Buy, CDW, CompUSA, MicroWarehouse, Multiple Zones, PC Connection, PC Mall, Office Depot, OfficeMax, Staples.

iomega.

Or visit www.iomega.com for more information or to order.

Copyright © 1999 Iomega Corporation. Iomega, Zip, and Jaz are registered trademarks, and Buz, Clik!, Zip Built-In, and Zip Rescue are trademarks of Iomega Corporation. Norton and Norton Rescue are trademarks of Symantec Corporation. All other trademarks are the property of their respective holders. Prices listed are estimated street prices. Actual prices may vary. †As reported in the San Jose Mercury News, April 13, 1998.

GET REAL

Real Solutions...

Real Value...

Real People...

CDW

Computing Solutions
Built for Business

800-459-4239

www.cdw.com

REAL

Desktop publishing made easy

Monitor sold separately

You need a custom-built solution and nobody knows computing solutions better than your CDW® account manager. Start with a Compaq Deskpro EP desktop with a 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 512KB Level 2 cache, 100MHz Front Side Bus Technology (FSB), 64MB SDRAM, 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive and 24X Max CD-ROM. CDW is your #1 authorized direct source for Compaq products! If you're looking for high-quality color images and output, consider a ViewSonic monitor with a 19" SuperClear screen display, 18" viewable image size and a Microtek scanner. Complete this great desktop solution with a digital camera from Kodak Digital Science, Adobe's GraphicStudio and ATI's All-in-Wonder Pro. CDW will install your hardware free of charge and in most cases, ship your order the very same day. Call now!

COMPAQ

Deskpro EP

$1114.35* CDW 113190

*While supplies last

Desktop Publishing Options

ViewSonic®
PS790
19" color monitor with short 15" monitor depth
$549.95
CDW 114966

Simple TECHNOLOGY
64MB RAM upgrade
For Compaq Deskpro EP Series
$157.55
CDW 115517

Adobe
GraphicStudio
Includes Illustrator, Photoshop and PageMaker
$947.89
CDW 131861

ATI
All-in-Wonder Pro
$154.52
CDW 115299

MICROTEK Better Images Through Innovation
ScanMaker X6EL
36-bit color scanner
$228.95
CDW 130774

Kodak digital science SOLUTIONS
DC210 Plus Digital Camera
$499.00
CDW 126687

GET REAL

800-459-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4371D 2/99

SOLUTIONS

Take your show on the road

Deliver your ideas with power! Let CDW® customize a PC solution for your mobile lifestyle and we'll help you make the world your office. The Toshiba Satellite 4010CDT notebook offers optimum performance featuring a 266MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 32MB RAM, 4GB hard drive, 24X Max CD-ROM drive, 12.1" active-matrix display and 56Kbps (K56flex) modem. A notebook case from Targus is the perfect way to carry and protect your notebook. Turn your bright ideas into brilliant presentations with Microsoft's PowerPoint 97 then use NEC's portable projector to display those powerful presentations when you are on the road. Call CDW for all of your mobile computing needs.

Your CDW account manager is constantly trained on new technology and can suggest real solutions to meet your various needs and changing situations. CDW is the country's #1 direct solutions provider. We specialize in networking solutions, delivering more than 10,000 server solutions annually.

TOSHIBA

Satellite 4010CDT

$1798.88

CDW 128704

Mobile Presentation Options

NEC Technologies

MultiSync LT80

Portable projector

$4128.99

CDW 110037

Simple TECHNOLOGY

32MB memory upgrade

For Toshiba Satellite 4010CDT

$91.57

CDW 126677

TARGUS — A TRADITION OF EXCELLENCE

Universal Notebook Case

$69.99

CDW 19486

Microsoft

PowerPoint 97

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

$298.81

CDW 81952

Share information more effectively

Server Options

3Com

Superstack II Switch 3300

10/100 Ethernet switches

12-port **$1415.14** CDW 112158

24-port **$2202.13** CDW 106636

Cisco Systems

1601 Router

$1139.17

CDW 85693

Your dedicated CDW® network account manager is trained to determine which solutions are the right ones for you and your business. Cisco's 1601 Router connects small offices with Ethernet LANs to the Internet and company intranets using several wide-area-network technologies. Try the Superstack II Switch 3300 from 3Com with its matrix port for high-speed connections between switches. Extend your server's performance with the Compaq Prosignia 740 server, featuring a 450MHz Intel Pentium® II processor, 64MB ECC SDRAM and 4.3GB hard drive. CDW provides toll-free technical support for the life of your equipment. Call today and see why nobody does service better than CDW.

COMPAQ

Prosignia 740 server

$2743.41

CDW 136553

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4371E 2/99

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-459-4239

www.cdw.com

Can a Pocket PC Really Run Your Business?

PROBLEM

For some tasks, notebooks are just too big, too heavy, and too slow.

SOLUTION

Put appointments, e-mail, and phone numbers in the palm of your hand.

If you were the size of your pet and your pet were your size, it would probably eat you. Same with a handheld PC: Get the proportions wrong, and suddenly a loyal and trusted servant starts eating your company's bottom line.

Pocket PCs have made astounding gains over the past five years. But how far have they *really* come? Would you trade your inexpensive paperbound organizer for one? Could a handheld device occasionally replace your notebook PC on business trips? Could it replace your notebook outright?

To find out, *PC Computing*'s Business Labs enlisted 29 businesspeople in various professions for a field test. We took away their notebook PCs or paper organizers, gave them pocket PCs—a 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer or a Compaq C-Series 2010c—and told them to like it or lump it for four weeks.

The reports weren't all glowing, but like it they did. Whether you believe pocket PCs are useless digital frippery or you think they're the ultimate answer to productive travel, our real-world test results will surprise you.

BY MARTY JEROME

PHOTOGRAPHY BY ROBERT HAUSER

"Using this handheld PC has become a part of my daily routine. . . . Note-taking with the stylus is a handy feature. I'm able to jot things down on the fly."
"This device is a glorified calendar and appointment book. It's too expensive and has too many features that I'll never use."
R.O.I.
PC Computing

Scribble, Scribble Pens win. This fact roared from our field test results. Tom Thumb keyboards are simply too small for extensive use. And they're bad for your image: You're constantly hunched over, squinting, pecking away with two fingers as if massaging a hamster. A stylus isn't the perfect solution either.

Input is the most confounding limitation of handheld computers. This is why we divided testers into two camps. One was supplied with 3Com's Palm III, which is palmtop size with a stylus and a 4-inch grayscale screen. The other group of testers got Compaq's C-Series 2010c, a handheld that runs Windows CE and comes with a tiny QWERTY keyboard, color touch screen, and stylus. Of course, there are more than a dozen alternatives to these two models. But the Palm III and the 2010c represent the best you'll find in their respective categories.

We recruited our testers from two companies—Gunderson Dettmer, a securities law firm based in Menlo Park, California, and Trend Technologies, out of San Jose, California, which manufactures plastic and sheet-metal products for high-tech companies. Lawyers, engineers, salespeople, paralegals, marketing execs—their job titles ran the gamut. We gave them a journal in which to report daily on five key productivity tasks: calendaring, to-do, note-taking, e-mail, and synchronization with a PC. They rated their pocket PCs weekly on a scale of 1 to 5 in each area.

On Schedule Thus began our field test. First we wanted to see if these bantam boxes could keep everyone on schedule. The Palm III came out ahead in calendaring, garnering an above average rating. Its simple yet elegant calendar routine drew the most enthusiastic praise. "It is great for appointments," raved a project engineer. "It's the easiest thing to use."

By contrast, most testers deemed the 2010c merely acceptable. However, several testers applauded the 2010c. "I'd use it as I use my laptop for personal scheduling, contacts, and so on," said an account manager.

Testers were less generous in their ratings of to-do and note-taking routines for both devices. They were slightly more satisfied with the Palm III, whose overall scores landed it an acceptable rating in both categories. Testers liked the simplicity of the Palm III's interface, but they tended to trip over the graffiti handwriting system. "I had trouble inputting information with the graffiti alphabet," said a senior paralegal, "so I had to use the onscreen keyboard."

By contrast, testers found the 2010c dismal in both areas. "Something about the to-do leaves me wanting," complained an associate partner. "My Franklin planner is more versatile." Another associate partner

PRODUCTIVITY HIGHLIGHTS

Palm III

Does the 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer type? No, and man will you be glad. But that doesn't mean its usability is perfect.

Stylus The Palm III's onscreen keyboard doesn't cut it, except for short notes. In this size, the graffiti handwriting system is far more usable.

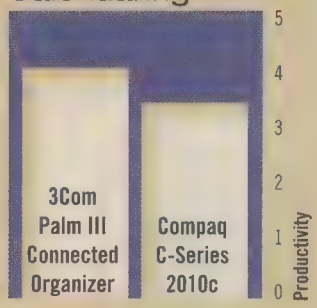
Grayscale Display Even with backlighting, overbright or dim ambient lighting make this screen a bear to read.

One-Button Sync If it can't talk to your PC, why bother with a digital device? The Palm III syncs to your PC with the touch of a button.

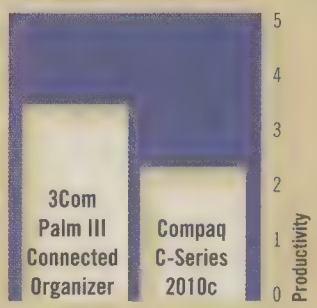
Lab Notes

Task Results

Twenty-nine businesspeople gave up their notebook PCs or paper organizers for four weeks and used a pocket PC instead. They kept detailed daily journals about how they used it and how well they liked it. Each week they scored their machines for five key tasks on a scale of 1 (nonproductive) to 5 (power tool). They also recorded their experiences using the devices in ways that best suited their jobs and personal work styles.



Set a Date Both units triumphed in scheduling, but the Palm III's uncluttered setup gave it a slight lead.



On Task Testers said keeping to-do lists was more complicated than necessary with the Compaq 2010c.

NOTE: RATINGS REFLECT TESTERS' PRODUCTIVITY AND SATISFACTION WHILE USING A HANDHELD PC FOR COMMON BUSINESS TASKS.

complained, "I tried to modify a downloaded document, but it was not practical with this keyboard."

Talk to Me So tote along a notepad if you don't like jotting down electronic reminders. For most business travelers, convenient, highly portable e-mail would cinch the sale on one of these devices in a heartbeat: Kiss your notebook goodbye. And on this count, again opinions split like a pair of tight jeans on a big bottom, with the Palm III barely beating the 2010c.

With e-mail on the 2010c, personal passions kicked in. "The keyboard is great—better than using a stylus," said one tester. But another said, "I'd use it to check e-mail, but not to respond." Many testers liked the familiar Windows interface.

Even so, the Palm III's straightforward approach to e-mail again put it ahead. "I would use this feature all the time," an engineer said. Some testers were downright effusive about the interface, while others harped on the device's shorthand: "Wouldn't use it," said one tester. "I like to respond immediately, and it takes too long to write a response using the stylus."

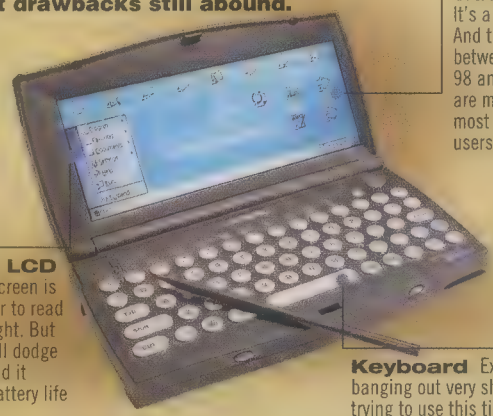
Opinions were just as divided about each device's ability to synchronize data with a desktop PC. But the Palm III's satisfaction rating edged out the 2010c's. No surprises here: The Palm III owes its early success to the one-button ease with which it catapults data to and from a desktop system. Testers loved it: "I would use this daily—very easy," said an attorney.

Synchronization is remarkably easy on the 2010c as well, testers found. Still, some formatting is lost in CE versions of Word and Excel, which irked several testers.

PRODUCTIVITY HIGHLIGHTS

Compaq 2010c

Windows CE gives the Compaq C-Series 2010c a brilliant color display. And you can use a stylus. But drawbacks still abound.



Windows CE It's a familiar face. And the differences between Windows 98 and Windows CE are minimal. But for most pocket PC users, it's overkill.

Color LCD A color screen is far easier to read in any light. But you'll still dodge glare. And it chows battery life faster.

Keyboard Except for banging out very short notes, trying to use this tiny QWERTY keyboard will have you fuming.

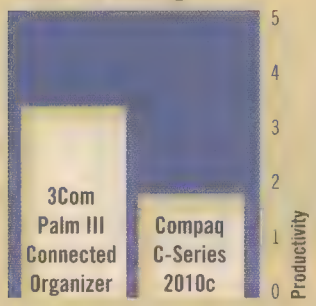
Worth Your Money? When all was said and done, 90 percent of the Palm III testers claimed it raised their productivity. Ten percent said it had no effect. With the 2010c, 43 percent said it increased productivity, 43 percent said it decreased productivity, and 14 percent said it had no effect.

Virtually all complaints about the 2010c were actually aimed at Windows CE. The device itself—especially its bright color LCD, slender footprint, and lightweight 15.2-ounce package—won praise. And there's no question that the 2010c has far more features and power than the Palm III. But Windows CE adds unwanted complexity.

If you plan to travel with a pocket PC, the 3Com Palm III is clearly the way to go. It's no replacement for a notebook, but as our real-world testers found, it's a godsend for productivity. And at 6 ounces, it's marvelously portable.

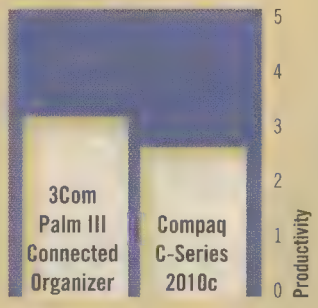
PC COMPUTING BUSINESS LABS

Note-Taking



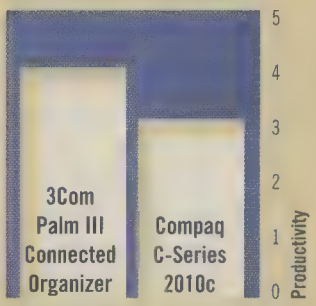
Write This The Palm III's stylus stomped the 2010c's keyboard on note-taking. But the Palm III's special handwriting slowed down some testers.

E-mail



New Mail Windows CE gave the 2010c's e-mail a familiar face, but testers favored the Palm III's instant access to messages.

Synchronization



In Step The Palm III's one-button PC synchronization delighted testers. They found syncing the 2010c easy too.

Decision Time

No one is going to tweak CAD drawings or create multimedia presentations on a handheld PC. But what are these lilliputian devices really good for? As our field test revealed, whether you should choose a palmtop like the 3Com Palm III Connected Organizer or a keyboard-equipped handheld like the Compaq C-Series 2010c depends on what you do and how you do it.

E-mail is your bread and butter. You can't afford to miss a single message. The Palm III's small grayscale screen is fine for reading straight text. The Compaq 2010c's color screen is slightly larger and quite a bit brighter. Attachments—especially graphics—are iffy or impossible for any handheld. And if you're required to pen a lengthy reply, you'll curse the Palm III's stylus. But the baby keyboard on the 2010c is no picnic either.

Both the Palm III and the Compaq 2010c are great for basic e-mail—brief updates and quick replies.

You spend your day taking notes and jotting reminders. Need to remind yourself about a conference coming up in June? Want someone to draw you a map to the local golf course? Pocket PCs—especially the Palm III—are perfect for such tasks. Once you learn the Palm III's graffiti, you'll be able to capture quick thoughts in a flash. But if you need to take detailed minutes for a meeting or hash out a memo defending your departmental budget, you'll want bigger iron.

The Palm III is perfect for taking short notes or making quick drawings.

Meetings make or break you. Which means the information in your calendar is probably more valuable than whatever device you use to store it. Scheduling is where the Palm III shines—even for keeping multiple calendars. But if your schedule requires hard-core project management or collaboration, you'll quickly overwhelm its built-in features. The desktop component of its scheduling applet may not fit everyone's needs, but many PC schedulers sync to the Palm III, and add-ons will let you force those that don't.

You'll always be on time with the Palm III.

You live inside Word and Excel. For word processing and spreadsheets, there's more promise than payoff where pocket PCs are concerned—for both the Palm III and the 2010c. Sure, the pocket versions of Microsoft Word and Excel that you get with the 2010c work. But after an hour of squinting at the skinny screen and poking at the 2010c's chiclet-size keys, you'll long for the full Windows versions of your favorite apps. The Palm III's lack of a keyboard and bare-bones notes feature make it an even less attractive option.

You're better off sticking with a notebook.

The Web is your office. Here's some advice: If you plan to spend long hours browsing the Web with a pocket PC, make sure you've had your vision checked. The Palm III's display simply doesn't do justice to full-color Web pages, although it's fine for viewing straight text like news and stock quotes. A handheld Windows CE 2.0 device like the 2010c is a better choice because of its larger color screen and greater computing power. Just carry a magnifying glass.

Put the Internet—in full color—in your pocket with the Compaq 2010c.

Gateway™ Business Computer Systems

Gateway™ ALR® Servers

The Gateway ALR Series servers. Highly reliable, highly upgradable, highly affordable.

At Gateway, we have a full line of cutting-edge servers: from 2-way to 4-way. We custom-build them specifically for your company. Each is backed with Gateway 24/7 tech service and support online, by fax and phone. No matter what size company you have, we'll build a server just for you. **Gateway. Get more out of the box.**℠

ALR 7200 for workgroups

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (supports up to Pentium II Processor 450MHz)
- Dual Processor Support
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 27GB)
- Tower Case with 300W Power Supply
- InfoManager™ Server Management Software
- FCC Class A*

Starting at $2399 or $66/month for 48 mos. lease**

ALR 8200 for departments

- Intel Pentium II Processor 350MHz with 512K Cache (supports up to Pentium II Processor 450MHz)
- Dual Processor Support
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- 13-Bay Tower Case with 400W Power Supply (optional Dual Redundant N+I Power Supply Subsystem)
- InfoManager Server Management Software
- FCC Class A*

Starting at $3699 or $102/month for 48 mos. lease**

ALR 8300 for departments needing more speed

- Intel Pentium II Xeon™ Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- Dual Processor Support
- 128MB PC 100 ECC SDRAM (expandable to 1GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 162GB)
- 13-Bay Tower Case with 400W Power Supply (optional Dual Redundant N+I Power Supply Subsystem)
- InfoManager Server Management Software
- FCC Class A*

Starting at $5199 or $134/month for 48 mos. lease**

ALR 9200 for enterprise-sized companies

- Intel Pentium II Xeon™ Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache (expandable to 400MHz with 1MB Cache)
- Quad Processor Support
- 256MB ECC EDO DRAM (expandable to 4GB)
- 4GB Ultra 2 SCSI Hard Drive (expandable to 54GB)
- 10-Bay Tower Case with Dual 400W Hot Swap Power Supplies (optional Redundant N+1 Power Supply Subsystem)
- Gateway Server Management Software
- FCC Class A*

Starting at $7999 or $206/month for 48 mos. lease**

intel inside pentium® II xeon™ PROCESSOR

Server add-ons:

- **Network Operating System (NOS) Software Support Upgrade** - Extends your original 30-day network operating system support agreement to a total of one year. **$799** per year
- **EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)** - Optimized for image accuracy and sharpness, the EV500 features convenient up-front controls, up to 1280 X 1024 resolution and .28 screen pitch. **$160**
- **APC® Smart-UPS® 1400 Uninterruptible Power Supply** - Uncompromising power management for small business networks. **$699**

Ad Code #10047 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

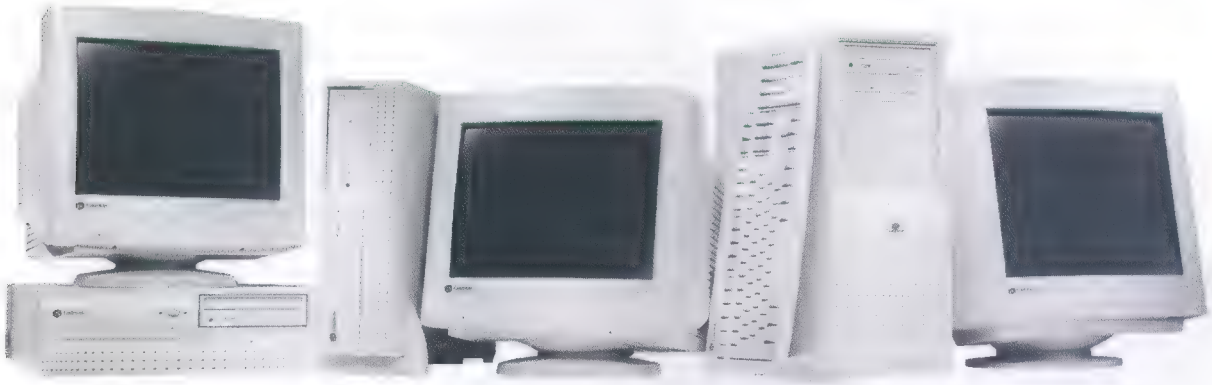
call 1-800-337-5309

www.gateway.com

E-Series Managed Desktop PCs

The ones you buy today will work with the ones you buy tomorrow.

Our commitment to stable platforms is all about consistency. Our E-Series desktops are reliable, easy to manage and backed by 24/7 tech support online, by fax or phone. Starting at $1098. We'll custom-build them just for your company, and even preload your company's software. So whether you buy one or five hundred, you know exactly what you're getting. No matter when you buy them. **Gateway. Get more out of the box.**℠



E-1200 333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 256K Full-Speed Cache
- 32MB SDRAM expandable to 256MB
- 3.2GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI RAGE™ IIC 4MB SDRAM AGP™ Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS® Windows NT® 4.0
- Intel LANDesk® Client Manager v.3.3

$1098 or $31/month for 48 mos. lease**

E-3200 350

- Intel Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 96MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- EV700 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- Integrated ATI RAGE PRO TURBO™ 4MB AGP Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0
- Intel LANDesk Client Manager v.3.3

$1498 or $41/month for 48 mos. lease**

E-4200 450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K ECC Cache
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM expandable to 384MB
- 10GB SMART II Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive\
- VX900 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- ATI RAGE PRO TURBO 8MB 2X AGP Graphics Accelerator
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows NT 4.0

$2498 or $69/month for 48 mos. lease**

Gateway™

Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for products purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. *FCC Class A products may not be sold for home use. **Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

E-Series Workstations

Custom-built for your needs and for years of high performance.

These powerful workstations are designed for everything from software development to digital content creation, to computer-aided design, and we'll build them specifically for your needs. We'll also preload your company's software into them. So you'll have the tools to perform. Today and tomorrow. **Gateway. Get more out of the box.**℠

E-5200 350

- Intel® Pentium® II Processor 350MHz with 512K ECC Cache (Dual Pentium II Processor Capable)
- 64MB ECC SDRAM
- 10GB SMART II UATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (17.9" viewable)
- AccelGraphics™ Permedia® II with 8MB SGRAM
- 3Com® 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- Microsoft® Windows® NT 4.0
- 3-Year Warranty*

$1999 or $55/month for 48 mos. lease**

E-5200 450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K ECC Cache (Dual Pentium II Processor capable)
- 128MB ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra2 SCSI Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (17.9" viewable)
- AccelGraphics Permedia II with 8MB SGRAM
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS® Windows NT 4.0
- 3-Year Warranty*

$3299 or $91/month for 48 mos. lease**

E-5250 450

- Intel Pentium II Xeon Processor 450MHz with 512K Full-Speed Cache (Dual Pentium II Xeon™ Processor Capable)
- 256MB ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra2 SCSI Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max SCSI CD-ROM Drive
- VX1100 21" Color Monitor (19.9" viewable)
- AccelGraphics Permedia II with 8MB SGRAM
- 3Com 10/100 Ethernet with Wake-up On LAN
- MS Windows NT 4.0
- 3-Year Warranty*

$4699 or $130/month for 48 mos. lease**

intel inside pentium® II xeon™ PROCESSOR

*Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty, on-site service agreements, and installation agreements. If your Gateway technician determines an on-site visit is necessary, on-site service will be provided for products purchased and located in the continental United States, Alaska, Hawaii, Puerto Rico and Canada (excluding mice, keyboards, monitors and Solo portables). On-site and installation services are administered by PC Technology Services, Inc. See agreements for specific terms and limitations. **Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

GP-Series Small Business Desktop PCs

A big solution for small businesses.

We understand that your technology requirements are unique. That's why we custom-build our powerful GP-Series desktops just for your firm. Network-ready. Backed by our 24/7 tech service and support online, by fax or phone. Custom-configured with cutting-edge technology. Loaded with MS® Office Small Business Edition. Plus, our GP-Series desktops start at $1399. Proving that in business, you don't have to be big to be powerful. **Gateway. Get more out of the box.**℠

GP6-333C

- Intel® Celeron™ Processor 333MHz with 128K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV500 15" Color Monitor (13.9" viewable)
- 4MB AGP Graphics
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega® Internal ZIP® Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster® AudioPCI™ 64V
- Altec Lansing® GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft® Windows® 98
- MS® Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf® 98
- Gateway Gold℠ Service for G-Series PCs*

$1399 or $38/month for 48 mos. lease**

GP6-400

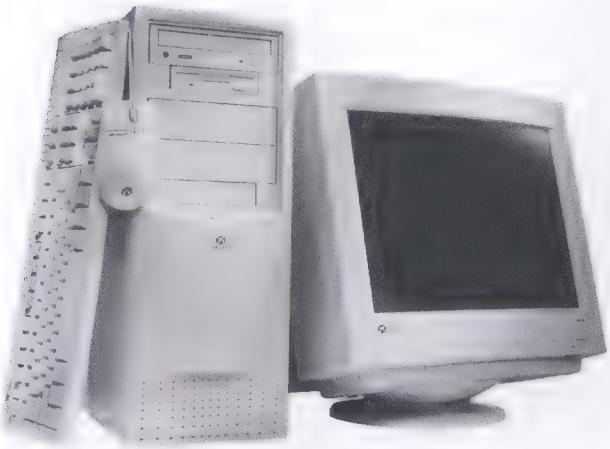
- Intel Pentium® II Processor 400MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM
- EV700 17" Color Monitor (15.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 10GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

$1899 or $52/month for 48 mos. lease**

GP6-450

- Intel Pentium II Processor 450MHz with 512K Cache
- 128MB SDRAM
- VX900 19" Color Monitor (17.9" viewable)
- 16MB AGP Graphics
- 16GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 13X min/32X max CD-ROM Drive
- Iomega Internal ZIP Drive
- 3.5" Diskette Drive
- SoundBlaster AudioPCI 64V
- Altec Lansing GCS-100 Speakers
- Mid-Tower Case
- 10/100 Ethernet Network Card
- 104+ Keyboard & Mouse
- Microsoft Windows 98
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition plus Bookshelf 98
- Gateway Gold Service for G-Series PCs*

$2599 or $71/month for 48 mos. lease**



Small Business Software Values with system purchase

- **Microsoft® PowerPoint® Upgrade** - Create business presentations quickly and easily. Then prepare to sell that idea. **$109**
- **QuickBooks®** - Just fill in checks, invoices and forms onscreen and QuickBooks does the accounting for you. Also includes customizable invoices and other professional business forms. **$119**
- **QuickBooks Pro®** - The fastest, easiest way to manage your business. Includes all QuickBooks, multiuser capabilities, time tracking and more. **$219**
- **Web Page Creator** - Make your business stand out from the rest. This set of Web page creation tools helps you design, post and manage your Web site. **$129** (includes Adobe® PageMill® 3.0, Micrografix® Webtricity™ 2).
- **Business Graphics Pack** - Market your products and services more effectively - on paper and online with this comprehensive software bundle. **$149** (includes Visio® Standard 5.0, Adobe Photo Deluxe® Business Edition, LiveArt™ 98, Simply 3D™).
- **Proven Edge™** - Accounting, contact management, day planner, word processing, mail merge, charts and graphs. Proven Edge™ Plus has everything you need to effectively manage people, time and money. **$179**
- **CorelDRAW™ 8** - A powerful illustration and page layout program that provides a full range of drawing, editing and text tools. **$199**

Gateway™

Ad Code #10047 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

call 1-800-337-5309

www.gateway.com

Gateway™ Solo® Portable PCs

There are Gateway Solos to suit everyone in your business. No matter where they're going.

It seems no one is tied to a desk anymore. But no matter what your company's portable needs are, power, exceptional portability or excellent value, we'll custom-build Gateway Solo portables just for your needs. These are the powerful portables for every business on the go.
Gateway. Get more out of the box.℠

2500SE
the affordable portable

- 12.1" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel® Pentium® Processor with MMX™ Technology 233MHz
- 32MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2MB 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NiMH Battery
- Carrying Case
- V.90 Modem for Windows
- Microsoft® Windows® 95
- 3-Year Warranty*

$1749 or $48/month for 48 mos. lease**

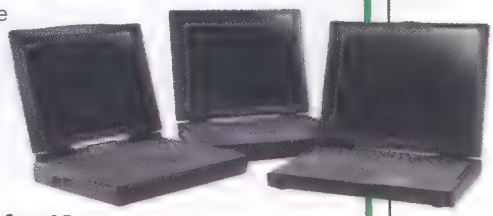
2500LS the more robust affordable portable

- 13.3" SVGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium® II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 32MB SDRAM
- 2MB 128-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Integrated CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- V.90 Modem for Windows
- MS® Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- 3-Year Warranty*

$2149 or $60/month for 48 mos. lease**
$99 upgrade to Windows NT

5150LS
for on-the-go presentations

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 233MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 288MB)
- 2.5MB 256-Bit Graphics Accelerator
- Modular CD-ROM Drive
- Modular 3.5" Diskette Drive
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Carrying Case
- V.90 Modem for Windows
- MS Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- 1-Year Warranty*



$2399 or $66/month for 48 mos. lease**
$99 upgrade to Windows NT®

9100LS
the powerful desktop replacement

- 14.1" XGA TFT Color Display
- Intel Pentium II Processor 300MHz with 512K Cache
- 64MB SDRAM (expandable to 384MB)
- 4MB SGRAM 3D Graphics Accelerator
- Modular Combination CD-ROM/3.5" Diskette Drive
- 6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Lithium Ion Battery
- Deluxe Leather Carrying Case
- V.90 Modem with Cellular
- Windows 95
- MS Office 97, Small Business Edition
- 1-Year Warranty*

intel inside pentium® II processor

$3099 or $86/month for 48 mos. lease**
$99 upgrade to Windows NT

Add-Ons: **Port Replicator** - Includes VGA port, (2) PS/2 ports, Serial port, Parallel port, and power connector. **$99**

Mini-Docking Station - Includes RJ45 Ethernet 10/100, VGA port, (2) PS/2 ports, Serial port, Parallel port, Game port, audio connectors, power connector, and (2) 32-Bit CardBus PC Card slots. **$199**

Full Docking Station - Includes integrated floppy drive, 2 Dual ISA/PCI Card slots, internal 3.5" bay, external 5.25" bay, (2) 32-Bit CardBus PC Card slots, NTSC In and Out ports, and USB. **$599**

Gateway™

Ad Code #10047 GSA Schedule #GS-35F-4565G

call 1-800-337-5309

www.gateway.com

© Gateway 2000, Inc. All rights reserved. Gateway, the Gateway stylized logo, Gateway Gold, Solo and the "Get more out of the box" slogan are trademarks or registered trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. The Intel Inside Logo, Intel, Pentium and Pentium II Xeon are registered trademarks, and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Not all Gateway systems contain the Pentium II processor. All prices and configurations are subject to change without notice or obligation. Prices do not include shipping and handling and any applicable taxes. *Call 1-800-GATEWAY or write to us at Gateway Terms & Conditions, P.O. Box 1951, North Sioux City, SD 57049-1951 for a free copy of our limited warranty. On-site service and installation are not available for Solo portables. **Leasing provided by independent leasing companies to qualified commercial customers. Lease payments based on 48-month term. Lease terms subject to change without notice or obligation.

SHOP TV

Tune in to television's fastest, most exciting shop-at-home program showcasing unique, limited edition, unusual, fun, & essential items to discover ways to enhance your lifestyle.

Item # STV-3680
Hyperbook 735 & 835 Notebook Computers

The Hyperbook 735 and 835 are the latest in Notebook computers, weighing less than 8 pounds! They come with everything you need to operate wherever you go! The Hyperbook 735 is a 12.1 inch active color laptop computer with a dedicated CD-ROM and floppy drive. It has an AMD K6II 266 MHz 3D processor, 32 MB of memory, 2 giga-byte hard drive, and 56K fax/modem. The Hyperbook 835 has an AMD K6II 300 MHz 3D processor, 64 mega-byte memory, 4 giga-byte hard drive, 56K fax/modem and clip-on digital camera for fast computing and communicating. Windows 98 and Lotus Smart Suite are installed on both. A travel bag, rechargeable battery, A/C adapter and car adapter are included.

SHOP TV Price

Hyperbook 735 $1395 plus S&H **Hyperbook 835 $1845** plus S&H

Item #STV-3614
Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter

The Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter provides a simple and powerful color printing solution. The critically acclaimed 1200 x 1200 dpi laser-crafted print heads deliver industry leading resolution in black and color, and can print up to 6 pages per minute. The Lexmark 3200 Color Jetprinter is easy to set up and offers fast dependable performance. Micrografx® Print Studio and American Greetings® CreataCard® Software are included.

SHOP TV Price - $179.99

(with $30 mail-in rebate) plus S&H

Item #STV-3730
La Luciole

Put your name, messages, and daily specials in bright lights with La Luciole - the transparent illuminated message board. La Luciole's red light source can be set to constant or flashing to display your messages and drawings in the coolest of styles! With the included a/c adapter and 3 colorful markers, La Luciole comes with everything you need for use at home and at work!

SHOP TV Price

C30 (15" x 11") $149.99

C40 (20" x 15") $189.99

Item #STV-3806
High Back Executive Office Chairs

The High Back Executive Office Chair from Chairworks America is perfect for the established executive and the executive hopeful. This swivel offers contemporary European design available in a variety of colors. Enjoy infinite relaxing body positions with smooth effortless action cushioned by a high back design and padded arms.

SHOP TV Price - $499.00* **(*price includes shipping and handling)**

SHOP TV

CALL TO ORDER:

1-888-9 SHOP TV • 1-888-974-6788

www.shoptvonline.com

Clik vs. Flash RAM

Digital cameras require vast reservoirs of removable storage to hold high-resolution, true-color images. Right now, the most popular form of short-term storage for digital images is CompactFlash. But Iomega, maker of the Zip drive, is pushing its contender: the Clik.

Because flash RAM cards are made of complex transistors that retain an electrical charge even in the absence of current, they're not cheap. Right now a 32MB CompactFlash card costs around $130, or about $4 per megabyte. Smaller-capacity cards are more affordable but hold far fewer images than a conventional roll of 35mm film. The good news is that two dozen companies are currently churning out CompactFlash cards, while other high-tech superstars are pushing their own digital camera storage solutions. Toshiba, for example, can pack 16MB onto its credit card–thin SmartMedia while Sony has just unveiled the 4MB and 8MB Memory Stick. This fierce competition and the economies of scale should drive CompactFlash card prices down to less than $2 per megabyte by the year 2000, when improvements in flash card technology will let engineers pack 256MB into each card.

Mini Zip The Clik uses a dense magnetic coating and precision read/write heads to store 40MB of data on a shielded disk that's a little smaller than a matchbook. At 25 cents per megabyte, Clik disks are far cheaper than CompactFlash. Right now the Clik complements CompactFlash by providing a place to store digital images when you use up your

By Ron White

CompactFlash Memory

CompactFlash card's memory—say, at the bottom of the Grand Canyon. This summer, when manufacturers start building the Clik into digital cameras, it will directly compete with CompactFlash. Until then, using Clik floppies along with CompactFlash means carrying the portable drive and a flash-reader attachment to transfer images from a camera's flash memory. You also need a docking station or a PC Card slot to transfer images from the Clik to a PC. Unlike CompactFlash, Clik drives use precision mechanical parts that are subject to wear and tear.

Look for other miniaturized removable storage options to emerge as handheld PCs, smart phones, and other devices develop features that require rewritable memory. IBM, for example, recently announced that the microdrive, a 340MB hard drive the size of a Triscuit cracker, will be released by summertime. It's expected to cost $1 per megabyte and will find a home in the Type II PC Card slots of high-end digital cameras and handheld PCs. And because the microdrive's high capacity has never been available in such a small package, expect it to usher in the invention of new types of consumer electronics in addition to improving existing ones.

Winner: COMPACTFLASH

For the price of a 32MB CompactFlash card you can get a Clik drive and a CompactFlash memory reader. After this, the $10 cost of 40MB Clik disks is negligible. But the Clik adds clutter to the camera bag, and its mechanical parts are a malfunction waiting to happen. CompactFlash is lightweight, reliable, and hassle-free storage. Watch for flash capacities to rise as prices fall.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY TIMOTHY EDWARD DOWNS

ZDNet™

believe in technology™ ZD™

Believe in Technology, ZDNet, the ZDNet logo and the ZD logo are trademarks of ZD Inc. Gateway and the stylized Gateway logo are trademarks of Gateway 2000, Inc. Intel and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. All other names and logos are the trademarks of their respective owners.

Another Type Z Personality.

My real job is being a single dad, but my business card says I'm an architect.

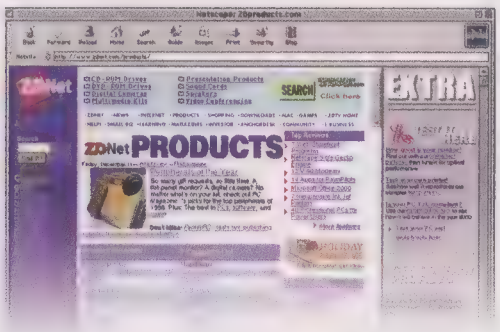
The other day we're upgrading the office, and I'm doing the buying. We need five screaming Intel® Pentium® II boxes, two PC servers and several color printers. So I pop onto ZDNet's Products Review channel to read some reviews, then click over to computershopper.com to shop, compare and buy. An hour later my work is done.

So I take off a little early, swing by Kate's daycare and head home. I make us some sandwiches and we get to work on my favorite housing project yet.

I love it when I get stuff done.

Are you Type Z? Let's see.

Visit **www.zdnet.com/typez** and tell us why you think you're Type Z. If our judges agree, you could win a Fanta-Z adventure trip for two.



Type Z (n): A person who embraces change and uses technology to make work—and life—easier. Gets lots done, without looking burdened. Knows a lot, but isn't a know-it-all. Asks good questions; finds answers fast. Uses ZDNet: The High-Tech Hub. (see also: leaders, decision makers, influencers and trendsetters)

www.zdnet.com

ZDNet™

Write Checks
Checking Account
Balance: $17,571.27
Handwritten
Card :
Payee:
Check #: 5024
Date: 1/10/99
Amount:
Memo:
Allocation Account
Amount
Job
Journal
Print
Record
Cancel

INTERNET BANKING GETS REAL

Picture the perfect bank. It's open 24 hours. No lines. No condescending tellers. No annoying fees. Stop dreaming about it—it's here. Today, the most convenient bank branch and the best account deals are no farther than your home PC. Best of all, no more standing in teller lines, paying high account fees, or waiting a month for outdated paper statements. You can transfer funds, pay bills, and check your balances on the Web—the same place you now buy your books, CDs, and airline tickets.

Not quite sure about abandoning your local branch? Chances are the branch where you used to do your banking isn't there anymore. Deregulation and megamergers are changing everything you used to know and love about local banking. Many branches are closing, moving, or morphing into grocery store kiosks. Many tellers have been axed; and, in the name of controlling costs, banks have changed their services and are charging fees for things that used to be free.

PROBLEM

Long lines, high fees, surly tellers. There's got to be a better way.

SOLUTION

Pay bills and do all your banking from anywhere, anytime.

Don't think that only a few brave souls are blazing the Internet banking trail. In the age of secure transactions and easy-to-use interfaces, the number of people banking online is growing rapidly. Roughly 5.8 million Americans step into an Internet bank branch regularly, and this number should increase 26 percent annually through 2002, according to market researcher INTECO. Some people take care of their banking needs with a simple browser at a bank's Web site. Others use Microsoft Money, Intuit Quicken, or MECA Software Managing Your Money to manage family or home-business budgets, track investments, plan for retirement—the whole gamut of financial services and activities.

E-banking is the way banks want you to bank. It lets them reduce their number of employees and branches and offer the best banking deals. But these online services help *you* as well—with fewer checks, fewer costly visits to an ATM, and fewer irritating fees. We show you how to get started with a look at the top banking services.

ONLINE BANKING 101

- Save time by banking from your PC whenever you want.
- Save money with Internet deals.
- Sidestep rising bank fees for teller visits and bounced checks.
- Let automatic downloads deal with balancing your checkbook.

ILLUSTRATION BY RANDEE LADDEN

BY MIKE HOGAN

Easy to E-bank So you're ready to set fire to your checkbook and never talk to a teller again? Good for you. Here's what it takes to join the e-banking world. You can get started with just a Web browser and a low-balance checking account at one of the hundreds of institutions that support online banking and/or bill-paying via the Internet (see "Top E-Banking Services," page 202). Just fill out the registration forms, and then begin to transfer funds between accounts, make bill payments, time their arrival, and reconcile accounts with very little math or writing. And you can check your account balances any time of day or night from your bank's secure Web site instead of waiting 30 days for a paper statement with outdated information.

You can also manage your day-to-day banking chores in less time and keep better track of your money. In addition, you can take advantage of banks' so-called express checking accounts, which are cheaper but restrict your office visits, phone calls, and other services that require to you talk to someone. But who needs human interaction if you've got a modem?

Payback Time Banks will be banks, and they love to price their services to confuse you. Still, you should be able to find a bank with a bill-paying deal for under $10 a month. It's a rare bank that doesn't offer its Internet account access for free; many are only too happy to throw in online bill-paying too if you park enough money in your account (around $5,000).

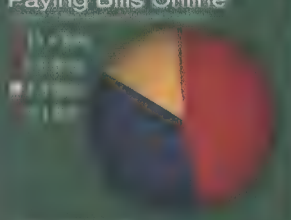
Even if you're charged for Internet bill-paying, you'll probably recoup that fee in the amount you save on stamps and envelopes. If you bounce one less check, you'll probably save enough in overdraft charges to pay for two months of e-banking. Online banking and bill-paying also saves you the hassle of writing the same checks every month, like mortgage payments. The bank balances your account so you don't have to chase down that last 37 cents that threw your math off. And of course, no one ever got glue tongue or a paper cut from paying bills online.

If that's enough for you, Web banking is a smart choice. But just conducting transactions over the Net is a far cry from truly managing your finances.

To get a handle on your finances, you need to bank from inside a good personal finance manager like Microsoft Money 99, Intuit Quicken 99, or MECA Managing Your Money. These packages are fast and let you effortlessly capture all your banking data, plus you can customize your account views to your way of working. They also provide gateways to infinitely more financial management tools and advice on the Web.

TRENDS

Paying Bills Online



No Checks Required Almost half of Web bank users surveyed pay at least 10 bills online each month. The majority say they prefer doing it online.

TRENDS

People Banking Online

Digital Dollars The number of PC bank users should grow 26 percent annually through 2002. Good news: Fees are likely to stay about the same.

The hands-down fastest, easiest way to e-bank is with Quicken 99. This new version stores the passwords for all your financial institutions in one place, so a single modem call downloads the latest checking, savings, credit card, loan, and other statements from all your investment and banking institutions. During that same call, your queue of bills is uploaded and any interaccount transfers are made.

With Microsoft Money you have to make separate calls to each of your financial institutions. However, Money still downloads data from multiple accounts for further analysis, and it requires far fewer keystrokes and far less time than any bank Web site. And if you use a Web-enabled credit card for purchases not covered by a check, you'll barely have to type anything. Few bank Web sites offer any way to capture your data directly to Quicken or Money; downloads through Managing Your Money are limited to NationsBank and a few smaller institutions.

In addition to better banking and bill-paying tools, these personal finance managers are chockfull of calculators, worksheets, and ready-made reports that help you track your investments, analyze your tax liability, plan for retirement or college, and even shop for insurance, loans, and other financial services online. Once you've added six months or more of your bank account, credit card, and bill payment data into your Quicken or Money account registers, you can quickly pull budgets or cash-flow reports, and use the programs' college, retirement, and other long-range planning tools. Both programs have excellent portfolio managers to track your investments—you can download the per-share prices and other data from these personal finance managers. Both Quicken and Money are browser-equipped and tightly linked to Web sites (Quicken.com and www.moneycentral.msn.com) that have more free money-management advice and planning tools than the average investor will ever outgrow.

Banking with personal finance managers, though, costs more than plain Web-based banking. You have to shell out $35 to $65 up front for Quicken 99 or Microsoft Money 99. You can download the custom version of Managing Your Money for NationsBank from its Web site; otherwise it's available for about $8 in shipping and handling. In addition, banks usually charge a dollar or two more per month for banking and bill-paying from within Quicken or Money.

Shopping Through Your Bank But software prices aren't really the issue. The main question to ask before choosing between Web and personal finance manager banking is, how involved do you want to be in managing your money? And the answer for most people is—not much. Experts see bank Web sites, rather than comprehensive personal finance managers, as the face of e-banking to come.

Look at the numbers. Even though there are some 12 million regular personal finance manager users, that's a small percentage of the 100 million–plus checking account holders. And consider the growing popularity of the Web. For the estimated 78 million adult Americans already surfing, what's easier than another click on a bank bookmark?

Bank Web sites are, well, a little stodgy today. But analysts predict they'll be your Web portal of choice for e-commerce tomorrow. Just as you might stop off at a branch or an ATM before going shopping, you may find an array of merchants offering deals on your bank's Web page. When you click through, your bank will notify the merchant of your credit line and get a small finder's fee for its trouble. You may not mind this because you'll get your shopping done more quickly and a discount, too. For a taste of the future in banking, check out BofA's Build Your Own Bank initiative (www.bofa.com).

In the past, most people picked their bank based on proximity to their homes and jobs. (It's a rare bank that offers some service others don't.) But if you bank and pay bills online and get your walking-around money from an ATM or when you buy groceries, branch locations matter little. To help you pick the right package for your needs, check out "Top E-Banking Services," page 202.

TRENDS

FUTURE WATCH

Smart Cards: Pocket ATM

Don't you just hate pennies? And it's no picnic carrying nickels, dimes, and quarters either. There always seems to be too much change or not enough. Need a better solution? Smart cards could be the answer for having the exact amount of money every time, anywhere.

Imagine paying for that burger with plastic, or whipping out a credit card to make a call from a phone booth, use a vending machine, or get a cup of hot joe in the morning. Soon you'll do just that—although you'll use not your Visa but something similar, dubbed a smart card, such as Hewlett-Packard's Smart Card (right). Smart cards carry a microchip that stores $5 to $100 worth of money from your checking account. One day you'll be able to replenish your smart card at ATMs or via a slot on your PC.

Smart cards are already popular in Europe, and they've also been tested in North America. For the past year, some 100,000 residents of New York's Upper West Side have been using smart cards to shop at neighborhood stores. Bank of America and Wells Fargo Bank employees use them to shop the Internet; and some 40 universities have replaced student IDs with smart cards that students use in campus laundry machines, photocopiers, and vending machines.

E-cash isn't the only thing that you can store on a smart card. There's also plenty of room for your health records, access codes to front doors and LANs—even small PC applets. London market researcher Ovum predicts that these applications, rather than electronic cash, will fuel smart card growth in the United States.

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK COMPTON

TOP E-BANKING SERVICES

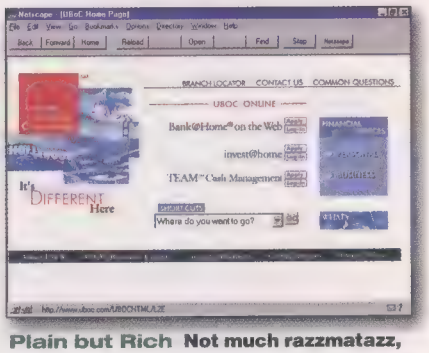
PRODUCT*	Access	Monthly Banking Fee/ No. of Sessions	Monthly Bill-Paying Fee/ No. of Payments	Pros	Cons	Verdict
Bank of America HomeBanking www.bankamerica.com *InfoLink No. 603*	Web site, AOL, Managing Your Money	Free/unlimited	$5.95/unlimited	Hooks up to lots of financial info; unlimited access makes it a great deal for high-volume e-customers.	Doesn't work directly with Money or Quicken.	☆☆☆☆☆ **The easy way to get started with Web banking.**
Citibank Direct Access www.citibank.com *InfoLink No. 601*	Web site, AOL, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited	Free/unlimited	Free, unlimited banking and bill paying; free stock quotes depending on account.	Pricey checking accounts.	☆☆☆☆☆ **The top choice for banking from your personal finance manager.**
Union Bank of California Bank@Home www.uboc.com *InfoLink No. 602*	Web site, AOL, Money, Quicken	Free/ 10 (25 cents each additional session)	$4.95/25 (40 cents each additional payment)	Free checking account first year of service; $50 sign-up bonus.	No credit-card data download.	☆☆☆☆☆ **Get paid to bank on the Web.**
Chase Manhattan Bank Online Banking www.chase.com *InfoLink No. 604*	Web site, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited on Web site; $2.95/12 (50 cents each additional session) with PFM	Free/unlimited on Web site; 50 cents for each payment with PFM	Unlimited banking on the Web.	Web site needs Chase software; expensive bill payment if using Quicken or Money.	☆☆☆☆ **Affordable Web banking, but pricey if you use a personal finance manager.**
Sanwa Bank California PC Banking www.sanwa-bank-ca.com *InfoLink No. 605*	BankNow software, Money, Quicken	Free/8 (30 cents each additional session)	$5.95/20 (45 cents each additional payment)	First 90 days and a copy of Money are free.	No Web-only banking—requires additional software.	☆☆☆☆ **Heavy on the options and right on the money.**
Wells Fargo Bank Wells Fargo Online www.wellsfargo.com *InfoLink No. 606*	Web site, AOL, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited on Web site; $3/unlimited from PFM	$5/25 (40 cents each additional payment)	Good set of financial services and calculators.	Keeps only 45-day transaction history.	☆☆☆☆ **Well-rounded and affordable e-banking site.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

Crystal Clear Bank of America's HomeBanking offers clear choices—from a personalized interface to financial calculators and worksheets.

Such a Deal Citibank's Web site gets an A for innovation (if not clarity). More important, few banks can match its e-banking prices or global reach.

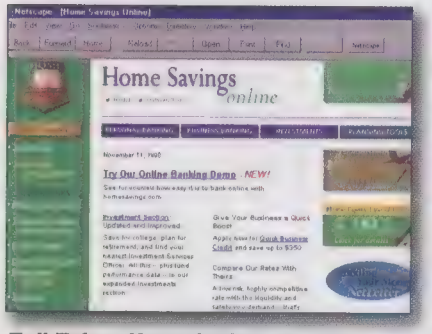


Plain but Rich Not much razzmatazz, but Union Bank's home page puts you a click away from using any of its diverse financial services.

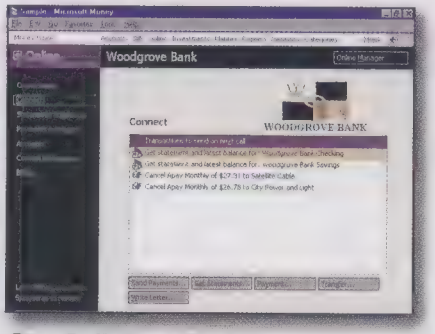
PRODUCT*	Access	Monthly Banking Fee/ No. of Sessions	Monthly Bill-Paying Fee/ No. of Payments	Pros	Cons	Verdict
BankBoston HomeLink www.bankboston.com *InfoLink No. 607*	Web site, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited	$3.50/unlimited for Web site; $6.95/unlimited through PFM	Reasonable fees for Web banking.	Pricey personal finance manager bill-pay; doesn't keep data long.	☆☆☆ **Better services abound.**
First Chicago NBD Internet Bank www.fcnbd.com *InfoLink No. 608*	Web site, AOL, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited on Web site; $3.95/12 ($1 each additional session) for PFM	No Web site bill-pay; $6.95/ 20 (40 cents each additional payment) with PFM	Good financial service site with brokerage links.	No Web bill-paying; limited account access; high prices.	☆☆☆ **Internet banking was meant to be better than this.**
Home Savings Online Banking www.homesavings .com *InfoLink No. 609*	Web site, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited on Web site; free/8 (30 cents each additional session) from PFM	$4.95/20 (35 cents each additional payment) from Web site; $6.95/ 20 (40 cents each additional) from PFM	Solid set of financial planning tools.	No download to Money or Quicken from Web site.	☆☆☆ **A pricey way to e-bank.**
NationsBank Online www.nationsbank.com *InfoLink No. 610*	Web site, Managing Your Money	Free/unlimited	No Web site bill-paying; $5.95/ 20 (50 cents each additional payment) with MYM	Decent set of financial planning tools.	Unfriendly site; lacks Web bill-paying; no access from Money or Quicken.	☆☆☆ **Could take a lesson or two from affiliate Bank of America.**
SunTrust PC Banking www.suntrust.com *InfoLink No. 611*	AOL, Money, Quicken	$5.95/8 (75 cents each add'l session)	$9.95/20 (75 cents each additional payment)	First 90 days free.	No Web-only banking; expensive.	☆☆☆ **Not a lot to lure customers.**
U.S. Bank UBank Online www.usbank.com *InfoLink No. 612*	Web site, AOL, Managing Your Money, Money, Quicken	Free/unlimited on Web site; $3.95/unlimited through PFM or AOL	No Web site bill-paying; $5.95/15 (40 cents each additional payment) with AOL, PFM	Free copy of Managing Your Money.	No Web bill-paying options.	☆☆☆ **Wide range of options, but you'll pay for it.**

*FOR MORE INFORMATION GO TO WWW.PCCOMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK.

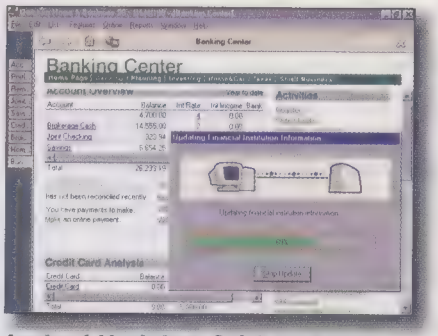
★★★★★ EXCELLENT ★★★★ GOOD ★★★ ACCEPTABLE ★★ POOR ★ UNACCEPTABLE



Full Price **Home Savings is a wide-ranging financial Web site. It's a great place to visit, but its online banking and bill-paying are a little pricey.**



One Call Does It All **Use products like Money 99 in conjunction with your bank to handle multiple transactions for one account.**



Instant Updates **Quicken 99 goes Money 99 one better by updating all your accounts from all your financial institutions in a single phone call.**

Network Neighbo

PROBLEM

Why does sharing printers, files, and Web access have to be so hard?

SOLUTION

Affordable instant networks make it easy for office or home.

PCs are dirt cheap. That's how you rationalized buying a second or third system for your small business. Or a machine to keep in the den just for the kids. But if you haven't networked your home or office PCs, you're throwing money away. A small network lets all your computers share resources—from printers and scanners to Jaz drives and ISP accounts. And it pays for itself in no time.

Networking used to be a scary word, one that didn't apply to the small office or home. But thanks to new technology, setting up a network has never been easier. Choose from three types of affordable kits: Ethernet; wireless; or instant networks that use existing wires, telephone jacks, and electrical outlets. All three kinds of kits come with everything you need to get started.

Ethernet is the most popular type of small network, and kits costing as little as $100 deliver speeds of either 10Mbps or 100Mbps. You install network cards in your PCs, then run cables that connect them to a central device called a hub. Ethernet setups make sense if the computers are located in the same or adjoining rooms. They're also the best choice when speed is critical—if, for example, you need to transfer large files back and forth. However, don't choose Ethernet if your computers are spread out on different floors or scattered throughout a home or office.

PHOTOGRAPHER: MARK COMPTON ILLUSTRATOR: MIKE SCOTT

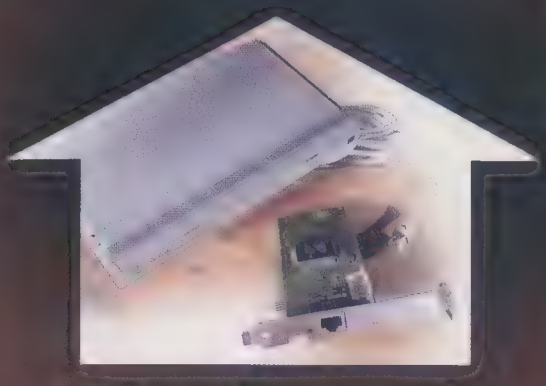
BY SARAH L. ROBERTS-WITT

rhood

Wireless home-networking kits use radio-frequency technology to cut the cables. To set up these networks, you install a special network card in each PC. Wireless kits cost two to three times as much as Ethernet models, and they're not nearly as fast—they top out at speeds of 2Mbps—but the extra convenience is often worth the money. Another drawback? The PCs must be fairly close together—no more than 75 to 150 feet apart, depending on the product. Go with wireless networking if you have portables or PCs in close proximity, and you use them for light business or home tasks. Also choose wireless if you need the flexibility of moving your PCs around.

Finally, consider taking advantage of the wires that already run through your home or office. Power-grid networks use your AC outlets to connect PCs in different rooms without the need for any new cables. The same goes for technology that lets you use your home's phone lines for networking. These types of networks are also much slower than Ethernet—only about 1Mbps—but they're typically a bit more affordable than wireless products. One of these networks makes sense if your PCs are spread out around the home or office and you don't expect to do demanding tasks.

To help you get started, we've selected the best product in each class. We'll show you everything you need to get connected.



Ethernet

- Kits cost as little as $100.
- Fast, with speeds of 10Mbps or 100Mbps.
- Requires cables between PCs.

Wireless

- Kits range from $200 to $300.
- Speeds up to 2Mbps.
- No cables, but limited to between 75 and 100 feet between PCs.

Phone-Line and AC

- Kits start at $200.
- Speeds up to 1Mbps.
- Uses wires you already have in your office or home.

ETHERNET NETWORKS

Nice color printer. Too bad you never get to use it. Well, that's not exactly true. If you save your files to a floppy disk, you can walk across the room to your assistant's PC, load up PowerPoint, then print out your presentations in glorious color. There must be an easier way.

There is: an Ethernet networking kit. These kits are amazingly affordable, letting you connect two PCs and all their peripherals for as little as $100. And while you do have to mess with some cabling, these kits are fairly easy to install—you can be up and running in less than an hour.

You begin by opening up each PC and installing a network interface card (NIC). Next, you plug cables from the NICs into the hub—a small device that acts as a central meeting point for all your network traffic. Then you turn on the computers, load the required software drivers, and set up Windows networking. (Setting up Windows peer-to-peer networking is the trickiest part of all, but the best kits have software wizards and quick-start guides that walk you through the process.)

Money Saver Along with being the most affordable, Ethernet networks are also the fastest. Performance starts at 10Mbps for basic Ethernet and goes up to 100Mbps for somewhat pricier Fast Ethernet versions. Either way you get more than enough bandwidth for transferring even the largest files or playing demanding action games head-to-head. And unlike other types of networking kits, most Ethernet networks work with a wide variety of operating systems, including Windows 95 and 98, Windows NT, and Linux. Growing your network is easy too: Add another PC by plugging in another NIC and cables.

But Ethernet kits have drawbacks. If you have PCs in different rooms or on different floors, it can be difficult to run the cables through walls, hide them under rugs, or sneak them along the edge of staircases. Unless you're comfortable punching holes in walls or leaving loose cabling in the hallways, you'll need to hire a professional to do the wiring. If you have an office or home with far-flung PCs, choose a wireless network or one that uses your existing telephone or electrical wiring.

PCComputing BEST

3Com's OfficeConnect Networking Kit comes with everything you need to link two PCs and share their peripherals. Its smart software makes it a snap to set up too.

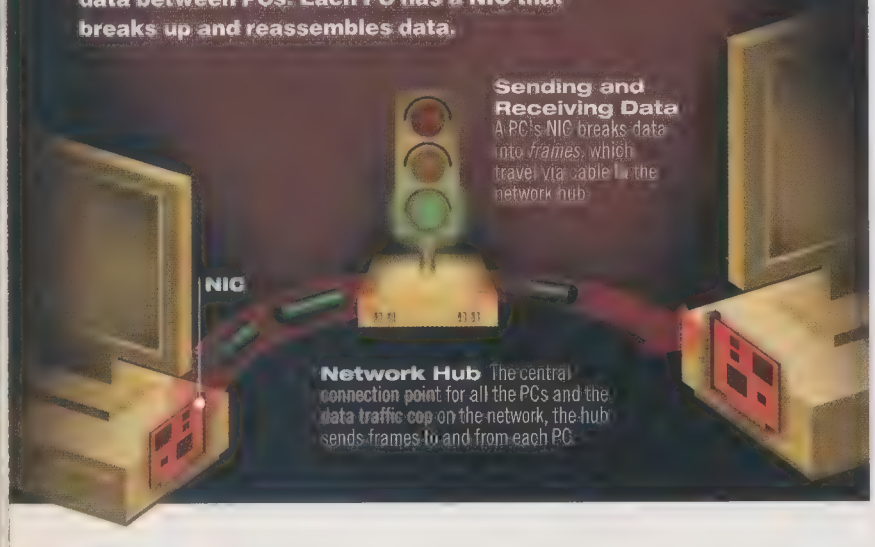
3Com / (800) 638-3266 / $119 est. street price / *Enter 621 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Also Consider **You'll find similar kits for hooking up two PCs from D-Link Systems, IBM, NetGear, and others. If you shop around, you can find kits for as little as $100.**

HOW IT WORKS

Ethernet Networking

High-speed wired kits use cables to transfer data between PCs. Each PC has a NIC that breaks up and reassembles data.



Lab Notes Getting our Ethernet network rolling with 3Com's OfficeConnect Networking Kit was surprisingly easy. Each NIC snapped right into place in our PCs, and plugging the cables into the network hub was simple. When we started up the computers, Windows 95 and 98 recognized the NICs immediately. A handy Quick Steps guide walked us through the intricacies of Windows 95 and 98 networking.

WIRELESS NETWORKS

Imagine sitting on the patio with your notebook PC and grabbing a file from your desktop PC's hard drive. Or connecting to the Internet and reading e-mail from the comfort of your couch. How about relocating your entire office and having the network up and running in minutes? With wireless networking, it's that easy.

Like an Ethernet network, a wireless network starts with network interface cards. But these NICs don't have cables, nor do they require a hub. Instead, you simply attach the included antenna to each NIC and place it in the highest place possible. Next you install some software, and your network is up and running.

No Cables Required Not only do you avoid the hassles of wires and hubs, but no other networking option gives you more flexibility. A radio-frequency wireless network works through walls, so you can put machines practically anywhere you want and move them on a whim. A wireless network is also a great choice for people on the go who use a notebook as their primary machine. You'll skip the headache of connecting and reconnecting to the network via a docking station or a too-short cable every time you return to the office.

But a wireless network also has its downsides. First, it's considerably slower than Ethernet, topping out at 2Mbps. And its performance isn't always reliable, especially if you work on PCs that are on the edge of the receiving range. The Proxim Symphony Home and Small Office Cordless Networking Suite we tested has a range of 150 feet, but other kits promise to work up to only about 75 feet.

Wireless systems are also more expensive than other types of networks. Connecting two PCs with the Proxim Symphony will run you close to $300. Hooking up a notebook adds another $199, while adding a third desktop PC to the network costs you an additional $149. And if you want to share a modem, Proxim's Symphony Cordless Modem option is $299. The good news is that prices should drop as competition in the market heats up. It's already starting: Diamond Multimedia Systems' HomeFree Desktop Pac wireless system for two PCs costs just $200.

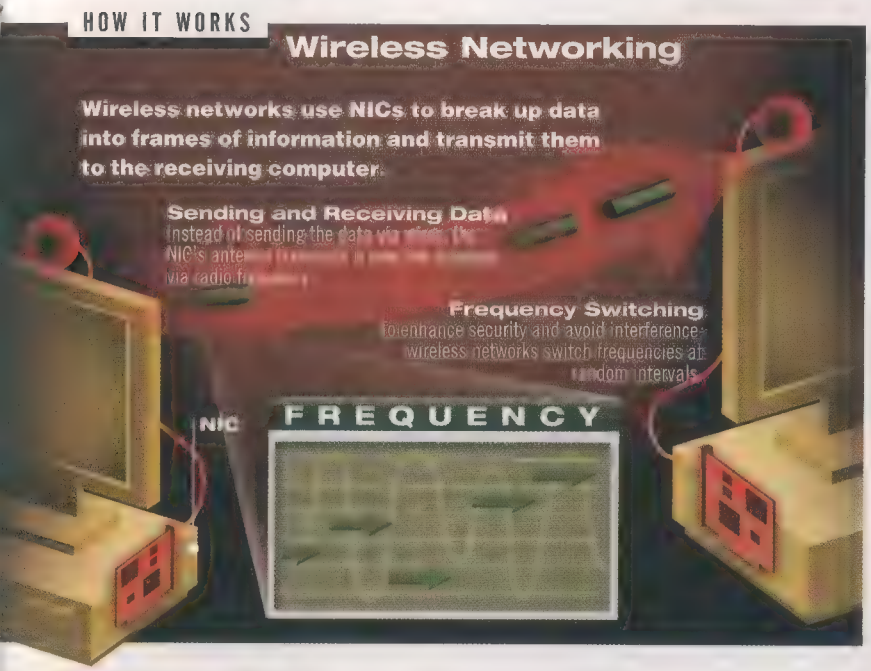
PCComputing BEST

Proxim's Symphony Home and Small Office Cordless Networking Suite makes getting connected painless—especially if you have PCs spread out in different rooms.

Proxim / (650) 960-1630 / $149 for ISA desktop card, $199 for PC card, est. street prices / *Enter 622 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Also Consider **Both WebGear's Aviator Wireless Networking Kit and Diamond's HomeFree Desktop Pac come with everything you need for a two-PC wireless network at about $200.**

HOW IT WORKS



Lab Notes Proxim's Symphony wireless networking solution was easy to set up. We installed the special NICs, connected each antenna and positioned it as high as possible, and then turned on the systems. Windows 95 immediately prompted us for the networking drivers that came with the kit. Keep your Windows 95 or Windows 98 CD close at hand during installation—you'll need it to complete the setup process.

PHONE-LINE AND AC NETWORKS

Adding a new computer to your office? Unpack it, then plug it into your phone jack—that's all it takes to power it up *and* hook it up to your network. And yes, you can still talk on the phone at the same time. Or you have another option: Plug it into your standard electrical outlet and instantly connect it to your small network.

Finally—a way to take advantage of all those telephone jacks and electrical outlets dotting the walls of your home or office. A new crop of small-networking kits lets you use your existing wiring setup—phone lines or electrical grid—to install a network in minutes. These kits are great for locations where you have PCs located on different floors and rooms.

With Tut Systems' HomeRun you simply install a special network interface card into each PC, then plug the computers into standard phone jacks. The HomeRun takes advantage of an unused frequency in the telephone wiring, so voice calls aren't affected. In fact, you can send data and talk on the phone at the same time. If you find yourself outgrowing the 1Mbps HomeRun and needing more speed, you can hook up a HomeRun-based PC to an Ethernet network because the NIC has a standard Ethernet port onboard.

Tut Systems sells HomeRun as part of its Expresso MDU service, and has licensed the technology to 3Com, AT&T Wireless, Compaq, Intel, Lucent, Motorola, and several other companies to develop products as well.

Even Easier If installing NICs isn't for you, consider the Intelogis PassPort. You avoid running cables all over your office, and you don't have to crack open any computer cases. You simply plug a PassPort adapter into an AC outlet and attach the supplied cable to your PC's or printer's parallel port. Then install the included network software and you're done. The PassPort even lets you share a single Internet connection among PCs.

The PassPort is amazingly easy to set up, but it has a few drawbacks. For one thing, it's slow: Its top speed is a plodding 350Kbps. That's fine for basic tasks like printer sharing, but poky for sharing big files. The PassPort adapters also lack parallel-port pass-throughs, so if you want to use a printer or other device, make sure it has its own pass-through option.

PCComputing BEST

Tut Systems' HomeRun technology is perfect for networks that need to be flexible. Simply plug PCs and peripherals into phone jacks, and you're connected.

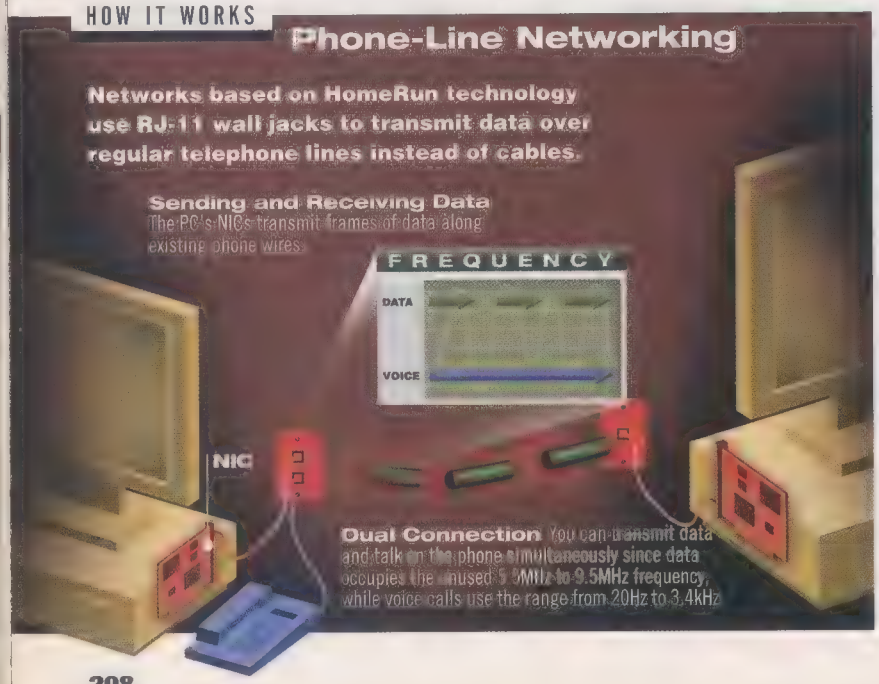
Tut Systems / (800) 998-4888 / $199 for NIC, $249 for adapter, est. street prices / *Enter 623 at www.pccomputing.com/infolink*

Also Consider **Choose the Intelogis PassPort for a network that works over electrical wiring. The PassPort doesn't even require you to install NICs. Just plug it into electrical outlets.**

HOW IT WORKS

Phone-Line Networking

Networks based on HomeRun technology use RJ-11 wall jacks to transmit data over regular telephone lines instead of cables.



Lab Notes Setting up a Tut Systems HomeRun network was simple: We opened up one machine, installed the HomeRun NIC, and plugged it into our electrical outlet. Next we installed the software drivers. On the other computer, we used Tut Systems' Ethernet adapter to connect to the PC's existing NIC. Performance was slower than with any Ethernet network we tested, but still a respectable 1Mbps.

Solve Dataline Power Problems with APC's ProtectNet Ethernet Surge Protectors

PNet1

One outlet protection for Network interface cards using 100Base-T, 10 Base-T or Token Ring.

ProtectNet units eliminate downtime due to keyboard lockups, damaged NIC cards and blown motherboards often caused by dataline transients.

PNet4

Protects multiple lines or rackmount applications for network interface cards using 100Base-T, 10 Base-T or Token Ring. (20 lines for 1 "U".)

Incorporating ProtectNet Ethernet dataline surge protection into your comprehensive power protection plan provides surge suppression on all potential paths to your computer equipment.

APC Smart-UPS® delivers unmatched network uptime and complete peace of mind

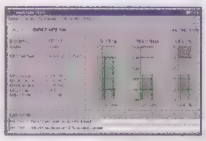
Protect ME! APC

Power problems attack networks relentlessly. To protect hardware and data from system crashes, experts, network managers and computer users worldwide prefer one solution above all others combined: APC Smart-UPS. Now, all 120V Smart-UPS include FREE PowerChute *plus* power management software.

The most reliable protection you can buy

Smart-UPS provide complete protection against power spikes, surges, brownouts, and blackouts. You'll also gain maximum server up-time and decrease management costs. Award-winning features include:

- CellGuard™ intelligent battery management monitors battery performance and extends battery life.
- SmartSlot™ internal accessory slot lets you customize and enhance the performance of your Smart-UPS.
- QuickSwap™ user-replaceable batteries can be quickly and safely swapped out without powering down connected equipment.



PowerChute® plus lets you manage all your Smart-UPS via SNMP, Web browser, and modem (with Call-UPS II).

Plan for and control crisis situations

PowerChute *plus* FlexEvents™ lets you control UPS reactions to power events. You can configure PowerChute *plus* to provide graceful, unattended server shutdown during an extended power outage or alert you to out-of-bounds environmental conditions before they result in costly downtime.

Web server and SNMP ready

APC's NEW WebAgent™ allows you to monitor and manage your Smart-UPS using your Web browser. PowerChute *plus* also includes the PowerNet™ SNMP Agent plug-in, which allows you to integrate your Smart-UPS with your existing SNMP management strategy.

Smart-UPS and PowerChute *plus* provide the complete solution in one convenient box. Server protection and peace of mind have never been easier.

FREE! server solutions kit.

Just mail or fax this completed coupon for your FREE Solutions guide for your server. Better yet, order today at:

http://promo.apcc.com KEY CODE i734z

☐ **YES!** Please send my FREE Server Solutions Kit.

☐ **NO,** I'm not interested at this time, but please add me to your quarterly newsletter mailing list.

Name: _____

Title: _____ Company: _____

Address: _____

_____

City/Town: _____

State: _____ Zip: _____ Country _____

Phone: _____

Brand of UPS used? _____ # _____

Brand of PCs used? _____ # _____

Brand of Servers used? _____ # _____

American Power Conversion

(888) 289-APCC x8275 • FAX: (401) 788-2797

APC®

AMERICAN POWER CONVERSION

©1999 APC. All Trademarks are the property of their owners. SU3C8EF-US • (800)347-FAXX PowerFax • E-mail: apcinfo@apcc.com • 132 Fairgrounds Road, West Kingston, RI 02892 USA

APC has won more awards for reliability than all other UPS vendors combined.

You've Got SPAM!

Diary of a Junk Mail Addict

BY RON WHITE

I am an e-mail junkie. I can't get enough of those stories circulated endlessly with a click of the Forward button—urban legends people swear are true, like the couple who adopted a dog that turned out to be a rat, or (my favorite) the guy who woke up in a bathtub full of ice with a kidney missing. And don't even get me started on the Neiman Marcus cookie recipe. My in-box is filled with this stuff—along with an occasional message from my editor reminding me about an overdue story.

But spam—now that's something else altogether. Spam is truly obnoxious. Yet intriguing. I've seen offers for everything from Porsche lotteries to cigar humidors, Australian wildlife refuges, no-interest home mortgages, virtual girlfriends, Beanie Babies, and Wyoming land perfect for militia maneuvers. I've even seen spam about how to stop spam. So when I got this assignment—to respond to as many spam offers as came my way, on *PC Computing*'s dime, of course—I jumped at it. Here's my diary.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY ELIZABETH BRANDT

Day 1: The Setup

Enter Moorloch I cranked up my PC and opened an America Online account using the name L. L. Moorloch. First I filled out the AOL profile form, then I dropped into chat rooms specializing in finance and posted comments virtually begging someone to roll me. And to show I was willing to spend big-time, I ordered a Marvin the Martian T-shirt from the Warner Bros. Web site—$22.

Day 2: Skin Land

Intriguing Appointment The very first spam to hit my platter was smut. The most interesting thing about porn offers is the tricks they use to get you to open the messages. I just had to read one from Sally Long about "our appointment," but Sally's idea of an appointment is something I wouldn't write down in my day planner. And I could never get more out of messages like Sally's: Whenever I clicked on an X-rated link, I usually got a message from some straight-arrow Internet provider telling me the sex site had already been jerked. So to speak.

Day 7: ID Required

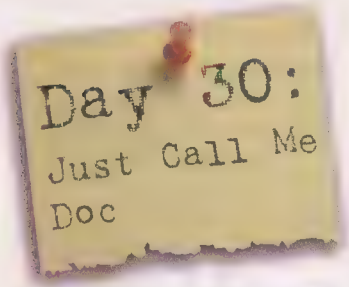
Card Shop *"Pssst,"* the next piece of spam whispered. "Need a new driver's license? Want ID for night clubs or hotel check-in?" I left a message at the phone number provided. The next day a droopy-sounding man named Sam called back. He said the offer was legit because of some United Nations treaty. Was I (1) 18 or older and (2) alive? Yes and yes. For $185, he would send me a very official-looking document someone might be stupid enough to fall for. All he needed was my bank account number—to make sure I could cover the check.

A week later a package arrived from the International Licensing Bureau in Middlesex, England. It included a driver's license with my fake name spelled wrong. Instructions told me where to sign and where to paste a mug shot before I laminated it. But there was also something that said $185 had already been withdrawn from my checking account, thank you. I checked, and the bank told me all anyone needs to get money from me is an account number. I don't even have to give permission. The bank will handle the dispute, and I'll probably get my money back. But I still felt violated.

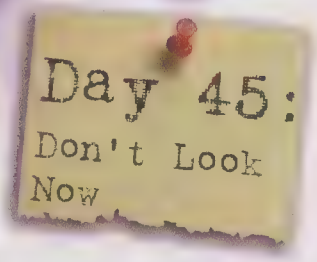
Day 15: Something Smelly

Babe Magnet I couldn't ignore this one: "Sexually attract women easily with nature's secret weapon." This offer was hawking

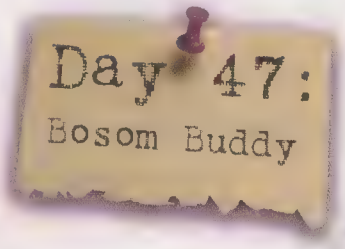
pheromones, which purportedly drive women wild—for just $40. I bit. A few days later, Moorloch got an e-mail message: His seductive smells were delayed because of high demand. After a couple weeks, the spammer's ISP kicked back my inquiry about my pheromones' whereabouts as an invalid address. And what am I going to do? Call Visa to complain about the charge on my bill—and have to tell some nice customer-service rep that I'm such a pathetic specimen of manhood that I need the aid of chemistry to get lucky? Right.



Instant Ph.D. After a month, I was getting pretty tired of the same old come-ons. But here was something more cerebral: an offer for diplomas from "non-accredited universities based on your life experience. No tests, no classes. No one is turned down." The "university placement counselor" I talked to said I could get a Ph.D. in electrical engineering for $425—an additional $90 for summa cum laude—despite the fact that I have problems installing many types of lightbulbs. The university would also supply a transcript for $200 more, and for another $100 would include a letter of recommendation from my favorite prof. That's just great—after I spent 15 years and thousands of dollars getting a degree, I could have had it all for less than a grand.



Internet Undercover
Finally—a message that didn't slobber over sex or money. "Are you being investigated?" the subject line asked provocatively. Something calling itself the Kennedy Center for the Free would sell me a report, *Sleuthing the Internet,* filled with tricks for cleaning up my credit and for legal and illegal snooping. How could I resist? I rang up another $55 on the plastic. A week later I received 30 photocopied pages, mostly on the secrecy level of the Library of Congress. Believe me, *PC Computing*'s regular roundups of Web secrets are a lot more revealing.



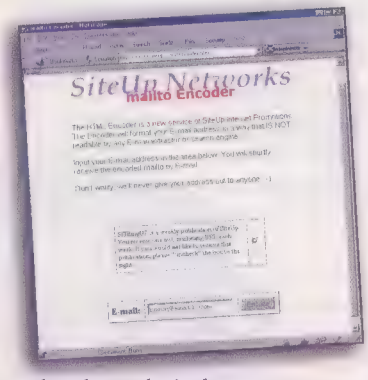
Uplifting Offer
Maybe I've given you the idea that all Internet spam is at best junk and at worst an outright con game. But not all spam is worthless. Responding to a message promising "fuller, firmer breasts," I plunked down $50 for a jar of Wonder Cream. And I must report that my breasts have never been fuller or lovelier.

Crossing the Line
Something put me over the edge. I was tired of offers for crispy microwave bacon cookers, affordable dental care, and screen savers that divine the future. When I got the next spam message, well, I guess I kinda cracked. This message was from a group at moveon.org, whose mantra was essentially "Chew out Clinton real good, drop impeachment, and let's get on with our lives." The spam wanted petition signatures and people to spread the word. Before you knew it, I went over to the other side. I crossed that delicate line between journalism and *Geraldo.* I sent copies of the message to the entire *PC Computing* staff. The victim turned predator. I became a spammer. No going back. In the end, spam won.

TOP 5 WAYS TO Squash Spam

1. Stay anonymous. Browsing the Web, using e-mail, and posting messages to newsgroups leaves you open to spam. Sometimes it seems that there's nowhere to hide from crafty junk e-mailers. But you can beat them at their own game. Spammers use e-mail robots called mailbots to collect addresses from newsgroups and the Web. Never add your address to Internet e-mail directories. If you find yourself listed in a directory like Bigfoot, ask to be removed immediately.

When you're on the Web, skip the e-mail address field in generic Web forms—or, if it's not crucial



that the Web site have accurate information, supply a dummy address. And don't use your personal address in e-mail links on your Web pages. Let people contact you at a general address, such as webmaster@mypages.com. You can also use a handy, free tool from SiteUp Networks called the Mailto Encoder (www.siteup.com/encoder.html).

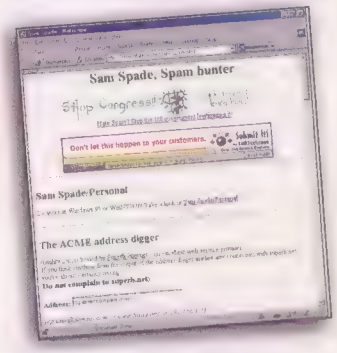
Sneaky would-be spammers can also find and track you with cookies—text written to a file called COOKIES.TXT on your hard drive. Set your browser to reject cookies. In some cases, however, you must accept cookies from a site for it to work properly.

2. Throw spammers off by using two e-mail accounts. Use one to receive mail from friendly, familiar sources. Use the other account for mailing lists, newsgroups, or Web forms. If your ISP won't provide a second address at no charge, get a free Web-based e-mail account, such as Excite Mail.

3. Scramble your address. If you must post public messages to newsgroups or Web boards, you can still limit the amount of junk sent to you by practicing address munging (also called spoofing). If you add uncommon characters or words to your outgoing e-mail address, your posts will confuse mailbots. For example, if your real address is joe@isp.com, a scrambled version would be joe_spambait@removethis.isp.com. Be sure to add instructions in your signature file that explain how to decode your address so you can receive legitimate replies.

4. Screen the junk. Your e-mail software's filtering tools can dispose of unwanted messages automatically. (Filter setup varies depending on your e-mail app.) Some guidelines: If a message doesn't include your correct e-mail address in the To: or Cc: field, trash it. Take note of the domains that frequently send you junk mail and block messages coming from them. Delete messages with subject lines in all capital letters and messages with a lot of dollar signs or exclamation points. And filter out messages with X-rated subjects as well as spammer-speak like *unsubscribe, X-priority, adv* (for advertisements), *bulk e-mail, authenticated sender,* or *make money fast.* Boost your e-mail app's spam-fighting power even more with an antispam utility (see "Top Spam Killers," page 218).

5. Never respond directly to a sender of junk mail, period. A reply alerts spammers that your address is active. Instead, complain to the ISP that hosts the spammer. Figuring out where junk originated can be tricky. Open the message header and look for IP addresses or domains within parentheses in the header's Received lines



(information outside the parentheses could be faked), then verify them using Acme Address Digger (www.blighty.com/spam/spade.html). Once you've identified the most likely target, visit the Network Abuse Clearinghouse (abuse.net) for the appropriate contacts and fire off a polite but firm letter requesting their help in stopping further spam.

BONNY L. GEORGIA

Project Scheduling Made Easy!

DON'T TELL MY BOSS

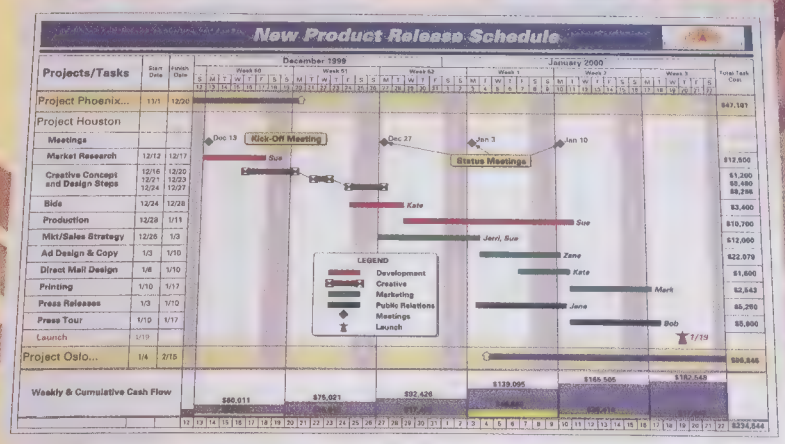
I'm not a project management expert, but everyone thinks I am. Most of my time is spent completing tasks, so I need a scheduling tool that's easy, fast, and flexible.

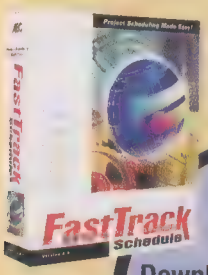
FastTrack Schedule 6.0 fits the bill. It keeps me organized and in control displaying all my project details in rich, colorful timelines. FastTrack Schedule provides just the right amount of power because it's more sophisticated than day-planners, but ***easier to use and half the price of traditional, high-end project managers.*** In a single schedule, I can outline multiple projects, make assignments, track cash flows, set-up dependencies—even add graphics like our company logo.

The presentation-quality schedules clearly illustrate project objectives and deadlines keeping team members and clients informed and up-to-date. Coworkers update their tasks across our Intranet, collaborate remotely, or use a FastSteps™ script to automatically export updated schedules directly to our client's web site.

Whether I use it once a week or every day, FastTrack Schedule makes project scheduling easy.

- SpellChecker
- Hyperlinks
- ExpressDate™ Pop-up Calendar
- Real-Time Internet Collaboration
- FastSteps™ Scripting
- Histograms





For the free Demo CD, more info, or to place an order call

800-450-1987

Try it today!

Download the free demo

1998 MVP PCComputing Finalist

FastTrack Schedule™

Version 6.0

AEC SOFTWARE

Infolink 120 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

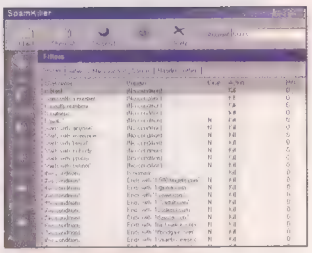
Schedule Tomorrow's Success Today.™

TOP SPAM KILLERS

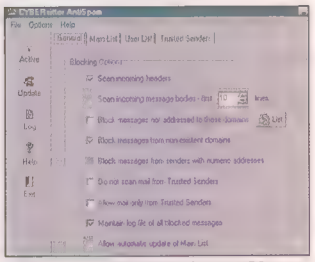
Ready to go to war against unsolicited e-mail? There are spam-slaying weapons for nearly every need and budget, and they're available for a free trial. Here are a few of our favorites. Get them all at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

PRODUCT*	Price**	Verdict
PCComputing BEST Novasoft SpamKiller www.spamkiller.com *InfoLink No. 631*	$30	☆☆☆☆☆ Stop looking for an industrial-strength spam buster. You've found it with SpamKiller. Painlessly edit its 3,000 preset filters to keep your in-box junk-free. SpamKiller also combs all parts of an incoming message to determine whether it's worth your attention. Friendly addresses are safe from harm, and you can download free automatic updates.
Now Internet Tools SpammerSlammer (888) 669-8665 *InfoLink No. 632*	Free	☆☆☆☆ SpammerSlammer integrates effortlessly with several popular e-mail apps, rates suspected spam on a scale from 1 to 5 for easy filtering, and studies message headers for signs of trouble. What more do you want for free?
Softwiz Software Spam Attack Pro (800) 828-5295 *InfoLink No. 633*	$30	☆☆☆☆ This handy utility scrutinizes each e-mail message's header, body, and attachment against a list of more than 2,100 known junk mailers, along with extra rules you define.You can even read new mail from within the program without launching your e-mail software.
Solid Oak Software CyberSitter AntiSpam (800) 388-2761 *InfoLink No. 634*	$25	☆☆☆☆ Like Solid Oak's popular smut-blocking utility by the same name, CyberSitter AntiSpam puts the squeeze on unsolicited commercial e-mail. A host of user-defined options and an intuitive interface give you the power to decide what you download and what you dump.
Contact Plus Corp. Spam Buster (800) 366-9876 *InfoLink No. 635*	$20	☆☆☆ Give the boot to more than 15,000 known spammers before they clutter your mailbox. Never Filter lists ensure that important mail always gets through, but you can't check message contents for lurking junk.
Grok Developments Interceptor www.grok.co.uk/interceptor *InfoLink No. 636*	$28	☆☆☆ Interceptor sniffs out junk mail behind the scenes each time you connect to your ISP, filtering and eradicating spam according to rules you choose (though it can't peek at message contents to look for junk). A helpful log file saves details on rejected messages in the off chance you wish to resurrect them.
High Mountain Software SpamEater Pro www.hms.com/spameater.htm *InfoLink No. 637*	$20	☆☆☆ Any message whose sender matches SpamEater Pro's list of 5,000-plus junk mailers is deleted before you see it. The Interactive Checking tool lets you review message headers before SpamEater Pro starts chomping, but you can't filter on keywords or within message text.
Unisyn Software Spam Exterminator (888) 786-4796 *InfoLink No. 638*	$28	☆☆☆ Only legit mail makes it to your in-box, while junk mail goes to the trash, thanks to Spam Exterminator's custom-built rules and a list of 17,500 known junk mailers. View friend and foe alike before hitting the Delete key in the handy Mail Preview window. If only it imported friendly e-mail addresses from your address book.

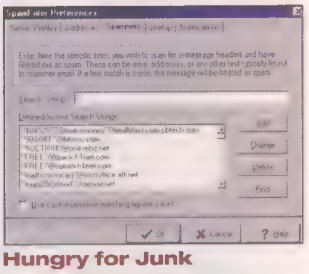
*FOR MORE INFORMATION GO [illegible] COMPUTING.COM/INFOLINK. **ESTIMATED STREET PRICE.



Trained Assassin SpamKiller's filtering options make trashing junk a snap. The longer you use it, the smarter it gets.



Cybersentinel CyberSitter AntiSpam lets e-mail from trusted sources in, but slams the gate on unwanted messages.



Hungry for Junk SpamEater Pro relies on its lengthy list of known spammers to gobble up unwanted e-mail garbage.

RATINGS: ☆☆☆☆☆ EXCELLENT ☆☆☆☆ GOOD ☆☆☆ ACCEPTABLE ☆☆ POOR ☆ UNACCEPTABLE

believe in technology ZD

Y'know that little help icon on your computer? Now it's an entire TV network.

This is ZDTV.™ The new 24-hour television network devoted to computing, the Internet and all the possibilities. Lively, fast-paced, energetic shows that help you get the most out of your computer. Like "Call for Help,"™ the call-in show that helps you with your computer problems, from loading software to the best way to get on the Internet. And then there's our web site, www.zdtv.com, where you can get breaking computer news, in-depth analysis, and live chat with the show hosts. So watch ZDTV. It's the icon of the future of television.

To request ZDTV, call your cable or satellite company or go to www.zdtv.com/getzdtv.

ZDTV

Television About Computing™

DIRECTV

You can watch ZDTV on DIRECTV (channel 273) and DISH Network (channel 191).

dish NETWORK

© ZDTV LLC 1998. ZDTV is a trademark of Ziff-Davis Inc. Call for Help is a trademark of ZDTV. Television About Computing is a registered trademark of ZDTV. DIRECTV is a registered trademark of DIRECTV, Inc., a unit of Hughes Electronics Corp. DISH Network is a trademark of EchoStar Communications Corporation.

Turn Talk Into Text. *Instantly!*

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ is the ultimate continuous speech dictation software for today's business professional.

L&H Voice Xpress Professional™ turns speech into text on screen quickly and accurately – without typing. Build letters, reports, spreadsheets, presentations and virtually any other document simply by talking normally!

- NEW **Advanced Natural Language Technology offers an extensive command language that lets you "Say It Your Way."**
- NEW **Dictate to virtually all Windows® applications creating documents as fast as you speak.**
- NEW **Extensive command and control to format and edit documents in Microsoft® Office, including Word 97/95, Excel 97, PowerPoint® 97, Outlook® 98, and Outlook® Express. And, it's optimized for Windows® 98.**
- NEW **Four FREE special plug-in vocabularies for Business & Finance, Leisure, Technology, and In The News.**
- NEW **"Talk and Go™" capability for certain hand-held devices – perfect for the mobile professional.**
- NEW **Reads documents back to you – making editing a snap.**

$149.99*

* estimated retail price

30-Day Money Back GUARANTEE

FREE! DELUXE HEADSET INSIDE

1998 MVP PCComputing Winner
Best Voice Recognition
November 1998

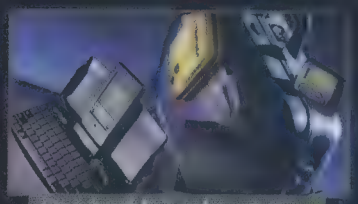
To order, visit our web site, call toll free at 1-800-236-6165 or visit one of our fine dealers listed below

CompUSA	Office Depot	Best Buy
OfficeMax	ComputerCity	MicroCenter
Staples	Fry's	

L&H Lernout & Hauspie™
www.LHS.com

Infolink 232 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

ROAD WARRIOR Toolkits



Souvenir baskets brimming with Vermont maple syrup. Aunt Flo's ceramic masterpieces. A 12-pound multimedia notebook loaded with the killer presentation.

Luckily for you, none of this clutter in the overhead bin is yours. You know that packing light—whether power suits or PCs—is the key to trouble-free travel. The trick is scaling down without making sacrifices.

PROBLEM

Travel is hell—especially when you're trying to get work done.

SOLUTION

Here's everything you need to take your office wherever you go.

If you need to check your e-mail and get all your messages on command, we have the best way to stay connected from anywhere. Can't afford to let wimpy battery life keep you from getting your work done? Choose a pocket-size PC that never runs out of gas. Want to squeeze your workload into the smallest package possible? There's a handheld PC that weighs less than your wallet. Or step up to a notebook replacement with a color screen and all the trimmings. Finally, if you do more typing than a legal secretary, we have a tiny PC that doesn't skimp on the keyboard.

BY LESLIE AYERS AND GORDON BASS

PHOTOGRAPHY BY MARK JOHANN

CONNECT FROM ANYWHERE

When it comes to business travel, you're used to being stranded without a phone, AC outlet, or even a café that makes a decent cup of coffee. But your line of communication has to stay open. So cut the wires. Here's what you need to stay connected without actually being attached.

Find Yourself You lost? Never. Not when you have digital maps and the Earthmate GPS Receiver from DeLorme.
Earthmate GPS Receiver / DeLorme / (800) 452-5931 / $159 est. street price / InfoLink No. 649

Get the Message Share data between your AccessLink II pager and your Palm III wirelessly with BeamLink software from JP Systems.
AccessLink II / Glenayre / (800) [illegible] / $[illegible] est. street price / [illegible] / InfoLink No. [illegible]

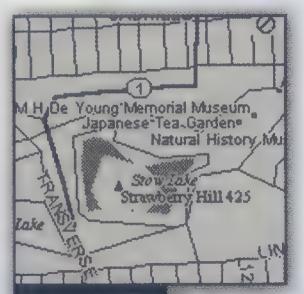
Look Ma, No Wires Impress your friends—and get your work done on the move—with Novatel's tiny wireless modem. And with service from GoAmerica, you can grab e-mail and browse the Web.
Minstrel Plus / Novatel / (888) 462-4600 / $19[illegible] est. street price / InfoLink No. 647

Your Type The GoType keyboard lets you pound out long e-mail messages and memos from the road.
GoType / [illegible] / [illegible] / InfoLink No. [illegible]

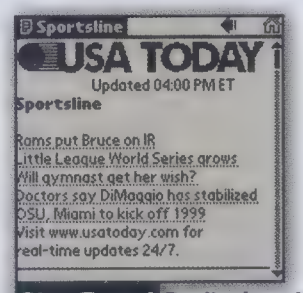
Mobile Office Small and sleek, the 6-ounce Palm III is perfect for anyone on the move. It's tops for wireless communications too.
Palm III Connected Organizer / [illegible] / (800) 381-7256 / $369 est. [illegible]

SOFTWARE ESSENTIALS

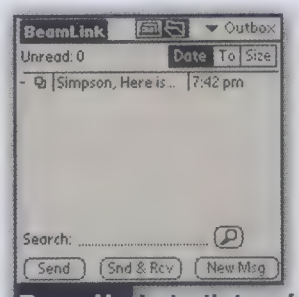
3Com Palm III Connected Organizer



Maps To Go Put DeLorme's Street Atlas USA 6.0 in the palm of your hand with Solus Pro ($39), which lets you download multiple maps to your Palm III.



Stay Tuned Don't miss a thing—whether it's news, sports, or files from your intranet. You can put that and more on your Palm III with AvantGo ($100).



Beam Up Instantly transfer e-mail and pager messages between your AccessLink II pager and your Palm III. JP Systems' BeamLink ($50) makes it possible.

NEVER RUN OUT OF GAS

Imagine driving round-trip from Manhattan to Miami without refueling. Electric cars make *that* possible, but what about your handheld PC? As your constant travel companion, it has to have enough charge life to keep you in business—without making you lug around a case of extra batteries.

Juiced Up Pop in fresh AA batteries and you're set. The 12.5-ounce Psion Series 5 works nearly 24 hours straight before it needs refreshing.

Psion Series 5 Psion (800) 997-7466, $499 (est. street price) *Infolink No. 552*

Portable Press You can always print from the Series 5 via a PC. But printing from the road is painless too, as long as you have access to a printer with an infrared port.

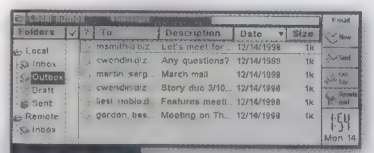
Key Points Sure, it's small. But the responsiveness of the Psion Series 5's keyboard will surprise you. You'll adapt to some oddly located keys—like the apostrophe where the comma usually is—a lot faster than you'd learn the special handwriting on a palmtop unit.

Calling Card For easy communications—and no drain on the Series 5's batteries—hook up the Psion Modem Bundle, a PC Card adapter with its own power source and a 33.6Kbps modem.

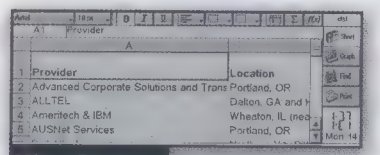
Psion Modem Bundle Psion (800) 997-7466, $[illegible]

SOFTWARE ESSENTIALS

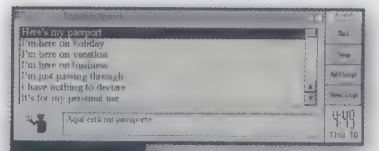
Psion Series 5



Web Suite Manage messages and browse the Web with the Series 5 Message Suite. No PC required. Download it for free at www.psion.com.



Nice Spread The Series 5's bundled spreadsheet app lets you create charts and complex worksheets that are compatible with Microsoft Excel.



Small Talk Don't speak Spanish? No problemo. Pop Berlitz's Phrasebook ($79) into the Series 5, and all the necessary phrases are at your fingertips.

For more product information go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink

THE SMALLER, THE BETTER

You've got traveling light down to a science—a couple of shirts, underwear, socks, and toiletries. The same goes for your handheld PC. You don't want just small; you want the tiniest computer possible that still lets you get real work done.

Good Memory Take your files with you on CompactFlash cartridges. Stock up on this storage from Simple Technology.

32MB CompactFlash Card / Simple Technology / (800) 367-7330 / $120 est. street price / *InfoLink No. 660*

Ultraportable Need to compose e-mail? Check stock quotes from the Web? Record a memo? Casio's 6.5-ounce Cassiopeia E-11 does it all. The optional modem ($130) snaps into the bottom for easy Internet access.

Cassiopeia E-11 / Casio / (800) [illegible] / $[illegible] est. street price / *InfoLink No. [illegible]*

Take Notes Ditch the tape recorder. Whatever your earth-shattering thoughts may be, the E-11's built-in microphone lets you record them for posterity.

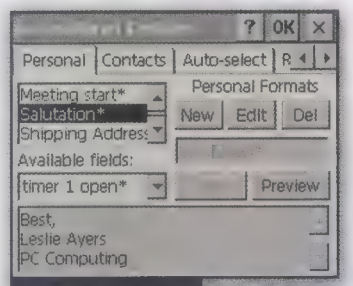
Survival Kit Keep your PDA in top shape with this indispensable collection. Protect your palmtop's screen by using the fingertip stylus instead of the pen.

PDA Survival Kit / Compact Kitchen / (888) 611-7322 / $[illegible] est. street price / *InfoLink No. [illegible]*

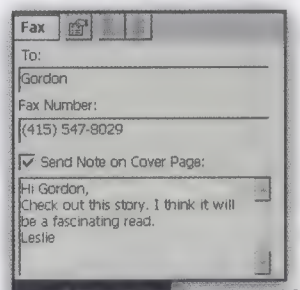
SOFTWARE ESSENTIALS

Casio Cassiopeia E-11

No Hands Use voice commands to open applications or files with Advanced Recognition Technologies' Pocket Commander, which is bundled with Casio's E-11.

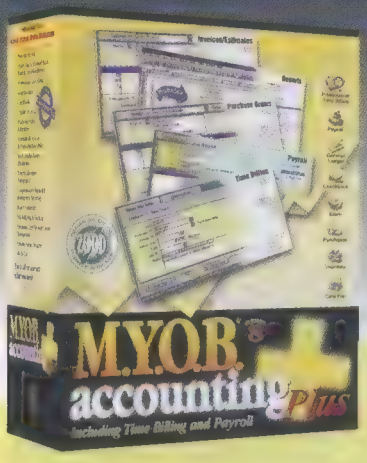


Instant Access Create quick contact entries on your palmtop with Access Panel Platinum Edition from Developer One ($28). It's at www.developerone.com.



Just the Fax Stop searching for the nearest copy shop when you need to send a fax. Bsquare's bFax Express (free with the E-11) works directly from the Cassiopeia.

The Accounting System That Grows With Your Business



Introducing Multi-User Ready M.Y.O.B.® Plus Version 8 with Professional Time Billing and Payroll!

- ✓ Multi-User Ready **NEW!** Additional users are just a phone call away
- ✓ Easy-to-Use Integrated Accounting
- ✓ Direct Link to Microsoft Excel, Word and Corel WordPerfect*
- ✓ Professional Time Billing **NEW!**
- ✓ Quotes and Estimates
- ✓ Powerful Inventory Management
- ✓ Flexible Payroll
- ✓ Multiple Custom Forms **NEW!**
- ✓ Job Management
- ✓ Report Customizer

You Can Improve Your Productivity For As Little As $179.†

Try M.Y.O.B. Risk Free with a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee.

BY PHONE 800-322-MYOB (6962)

ONLINE www.bestware.com

*Direct link for Windows works with Microsoft Word for Windows versions 6 and later, Excel versions 7 and later, and Corel WordPerfect versions 6.0 and later. Macintosh direct link requires MacOS 8, Microsoft Word98 and Excel98. Best!Ware and M.Y.O.B. are registered trademarks of BW-VA, Inc., used under license. Other products mentioned may be trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.
†Plus shipping/handling and applicable sales taxes. Price for M.Y.O.B. Plus Version 8 Macintosh - $199.

Infolink 144 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PCC0299

TRADE IN YOUR NOTEBOOK

How you covet super-skinny notebooks: their feathery lightness, their slim lines—and, oh yeah, waiting for them to boot up and then watching the battery meter plunge into the red. But here's a better way.

Travel Companion If you bring one thing with you on your next trip, it should be Hewlett-Packard's Jornada 820, one of the first Windows CE Handheld PC Professional (aka Jupiter) devices. You get hours of battery life and instant-on. And it's just 2.5 pounds.

Jornada 820 Handheld PC / Hewlett-Packard / (800) 443-1254 / $999 est. street price

Well-Connected Check e-mail or log on to the network back home the conventional way. It's a breeze with the Jornada's built-in 56Kbps modem. And with its VGA and USB ports, presentations are a snap too.

Little Pal The Jornada's not small enough for you? Leave it in the hotel. Sync up all your vital contact information to the 1.4-ounce Rex Pro and hit the road.

Rex Pro [illegible]

Nonstop Action If the Jornada's 10 hours of battery life isn't enough, get the Extended Battery Pack for 1[illegible] more hours.

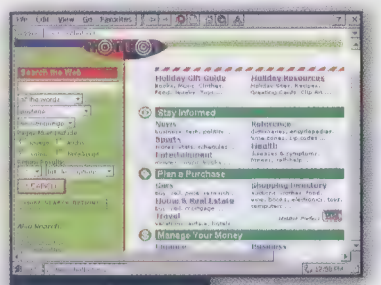
Extended Battery Pack [illegible] Hewlett-Packard [illegible] 443-1254 [illegible] $139 est. street price

No Wires Log on to the Web or check e-mail from poolside with a wireless modem. The boss will never know.

Wireless AirCard CE 300 for Windows Sierra [illegible]

SOFTWARE ESSENTIALS

Hewlett-Packard Jornada 820 Handheld PC



Pocket the Web Once you've seen the Web with Microsoft's free Pocket Internet Explorer and the Jornada's spacious screen, you'll be hooked.

Shoot and Share Don't wait to review your digital camera's pics: Download them to the Jornada with the bundled Sierra Imaging Image Expert CE.

Show Off Taking your show on the road? With the included Pocket PowerPoint and the Jornada's VGA port, give knockout presentations anywhere.

WORD PROCESSOR

You do so much word processing and document editing you're a textbook case of carpal tunnel syndrome. But taking your work on the road doesn't have to mean hand cramps: We have a setup that's both portable and touch-typable.

Portable Network Log on to the office LAN with Socket's Ethernet card especially for handheld PCs.

Low Power Ethernet PC Card

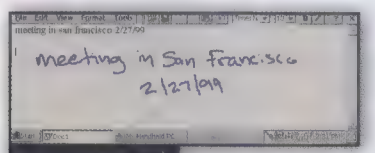
Log On The MobilePro 770's built-in 56Kbps modem means there's nothing extra to carry when you need to stay connected. Find a phone line and you're live.

Print from Anywhere

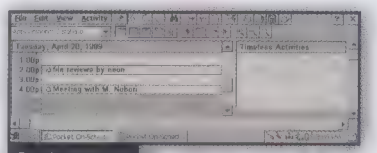
Keep It Up

SOFTWARE ESSENTIALS

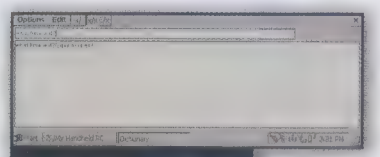
NEC MobilePro 770



Take a Memo Transform your chicken scratchings to typed text with ParaGraph's CalliGrapher 5.2 ($50 to download). It deciphers the worst handwriting—even cursive.



On Target Stay on top of all life's details—schedules, contacts, to-do lists, and more—with Odyssey Computing's Pocket On-Schedule 2.0 for Windows CE ($90).



Translation, Please Don't venture to a foreign country without Evolutionary Systems' Dictionary, a translation utility for Windows CE ($18).

REAL

Get the CDW® ADVANTAGE

CDW custom-configures more than 500 computers each day. Let us provide your computing solution today.

The Better Business Bureau®

CDW wins the 1998 Better Business Bureau Torch Award for Marketplace Ethics.

CDW offers lifetime technical support for the life of your product.

COMPAQ Deskpro EP

NEW

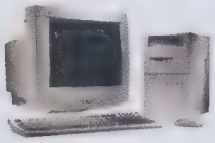
- 350MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 512KB Level 2 cache
- 100MHz Front Side Bus Technology (FSB)
- 64MB SDRAM standard
- 6.4GB SMART II Ultra-ATA hard drive
- 24X Max CD-ROM drive
- Windows® 95

Monitor sold separately

$1114.35 CDW 113190

HEWLETT PACKARD HP Brio 7133MT

Expanding Possibilities



Monitor sold separately

- 300MHz Intel Celeron™ processor
- 128KB Level 2 cache
- 32MB SDRAM standard
- 2.1GB hard drive
- 32X Max CD-ROM drive
- 16-bit sound
- Windows® 98

$799.84 CDW 127279

IBM® ThinkPad® 600

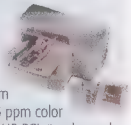
- 300MHz Intel Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM standard
- 6GB hard drive
- Internal DVD-ROM drive
- 13.3" active-matrix display
- 56Kbps (K56flex) modem
- Windows® 98
- 3-year limited warranty

$4329.69 CDW 129951

HEWLETT PACKARD HP 2500Cse

Expanding Possibilities

Professional Series color printer



- Plain paper drop-on-demand thermal inkjet printing
- Resolution: 600 x 600 dpi black on plain paper
- Print speed: up to 9 ppm black, best mode up to 3.5 ppm color
- 4MB RAM standard
- HP PCL 3 enhanced
- 1-year limited parts, labor; first year onsite warranty
- HP C2686A

$1249.00 CDW 138819

DESKTOPS

COMPAQ

Prosignia 300 Series desktops
333 Celeron 32MB 8.4GB 1161.74
350/PII 64MB 10GB 1398.45
450/PII 64MB 10GB 1698.57
Deskpro EP Series towerable desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 733.70
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 744.57
333 Celeron 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1032.61
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 1128.34
350/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1438.50
400/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1553.76
450/PII 64MB 10GB 32X 1688.17
Deskpro EP Series Solutions for Small Business
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 24X 1267.38
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1395.72
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 1510.75
Deskpro EN Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 923.08
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ....989.15
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ....1027.17
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 949.56
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1798.85
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 1411.76
350/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1588.24
400/PII 32MB 6.4GB 1360.22
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1693.55
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1998.75
450/PII 64MB 10GB 10/100 ....1935.48
Deskpro EN Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 1032.61
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 1184.76
333 Celeron 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1258.64
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1398.42
350/PII 32MB 6.4GB 24X 10/100 ....1529.41
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 10/100 ....1898.45
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 24X 10/100 ....2279.57
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1849.46
450/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2413.98
Presario desktops
333 Celeron 96MB 8GB 32X 896.00
450/PII 128MB DVD 2096.00

IBM

PC 300GL Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 857.19
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 899.75
333/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1139.46
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB NT 1136.42
350/PII 64 3.2GB NT 1119.80
350/PII 32MB 3.2GB 1015.99
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1249.05
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB NT 1578.33
PC 300PL Series desktops
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1523.05
350/PII 32MB 4.2GB 10/100 Win 98 ....1369.53
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1569.62
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1868.36
PC 300GL Series mini-tower
333 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB Win 98 ....918.57
350/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1352.36
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X NT 1373.12
PC 300PL Series mini-towers
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 32X 10/100 NT 1648.57
400/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1693.85
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 NT 1898.56

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Brio Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 2.1GB 32X 799.84
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X 898.39
333 Celeron 64MB 8GB 32X 1047.78
333 Celeron 32MB 4.3GB 32X 979.79
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 32X 1186.95
400/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1639.43
450/PII 64MB 8GB 32X 1798.32
HP VE Series desktops
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 887.46
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 10/100 ....937.53
HP VE Series mini-towers
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 887.46
300 Celeron 32MB 3.2GB 32X 978.76
HP VL Series desktops
333/PII 32MB 4.3GB 1387.29
450/PII 64MB 10.1GB 32X 10/100 ....2148.23
HP VL Series mini-towers
333 Celeron 64MB 4.3GB 32X 1434.90
450/PII 64MB 6.4GB 32X 1968.47

ACER

300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 795.95
333/PII 32MB 6.4GB 32X 10/100 ....1065.91
400/PII 32MB 8.4GB 32X 1298.65
266/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1129.43
300/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 1169.15

NOTEBOOKS

TOSHIBA

Libretto mini-notebooks
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB NT4.0 ....1849.96
110CT 233MMX 32MB 4.3GB Win98 ....1698.68
100CT 166/MMX 32MB 2GB 7.1" AM 1448.78
Satellite & Satellite Pro notebooks
4000CDS 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 1435.75
4000CDT 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 1596.56
4010CDS 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 24X 1498.68
4010CDT 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1798.88
4020CDT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2649.86
Tecra notebooks
8000CT 233/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2398.94
8000CT 266/PII 64MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 2959.89
8000CT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3347.56
8000CT 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 3817.23
Portege notebooks
3010CT 266MMX 32MB 4.3GB 10.4" AM 1697.87
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 2648.98
7000CT 266/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM 2559.89
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 3098.98
7010CT 300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 12.1" AM NT 3189.99

ACER

Extensa notebooks
501DX 266MMX 32MB 3GB 12.1" DS 1237.17
502DX 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" DS 20X 1328.48
502T 266/MMX 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 20X 1498.38
710DX 233/PII 32MB 2.1GB 12.1" DS 1529.06
710T 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 1898.94
710TE 233/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 2088.58
711TE 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 2378.68
712TE 300/PII 64MB 6GB 13.3" AM 2838.32

COMPAQ

Prosignia 100 notebooks
233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 24X 1896.56
266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2348.58
300/PII 32MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 24X 2799.39
Armada notebooks
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" DS NT 1749.68
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W98 ....1997.37
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....1998.68
1700 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2098.58
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM W95 ....2747.56
1700 266/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM NT 2867.59
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM W95 ....3198.98
1700 300/PII 32MB 5GB 14.1" AM NT 3338.68
3500 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM 2727.36
3500 266/PII 32MB 4.1GB 12.1" AM NT 2817.23
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 3597.36
3500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM NT 3697.12
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM 4087.35
6500 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 14.1" AM NT 4167.28
7400 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 4067.97
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 20X 3497.44
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 3697.12
7800 266/PII 64MB 5GB 13.3" AM 33.6K 3697.12
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 20X 3997.56
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 4267.23
7800 300/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 4267.23
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM DVD 4657.31
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM NT 4857.96
7800 266/PII 64MB 8GB 14.1" AM 33.6K 4857.96

HEWLETT-PACKARD

Jornada 820 Palmtop PC 16MB 899.33
OmniBook 4100 266NT 4GB 32MB 3359.69
OmniBook 2100 233/PII 32MB 4GB 24X 2155.65
OmniBook 7150 300/PII 64MB 8.1GB 14.1" AM 4797.67

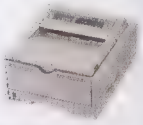
IBM

ThinkPad notebooks
390 233/MMX 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1" AM 1696.56
390 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 24X 12.1"AM 1897.67
390 266/PII 64MB 4.3GB 24X 14.1"AM 2449.96
380Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 1828.28
380Z 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2348.68
380Z 300/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X NT 2448.58
380Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X NT 1929.89
560Z 233/PII 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 2376.29
560Z 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 12.1" AM 3288.68
600 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM 24X 2738.30
600 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X 3476.56
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD 4898.55
770X 300/PII 128MB 8.1GB 13.7" AM DVD NT 4997.67

FUJITSU

C340 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" DS 20X 1299.00
C350 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13" DS 20X 1599.00
E330 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM W95 ....1779.13
E330 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM W98 ....1774.48
E330 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM NT 1967.56
E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM W95 ....1896.44
E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM W98 ....1896.44
E335 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 13.3" AM NT 2085.54
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM W95 ....2268.98
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM W98 ....2268.98
E340 266/PII 32MB 4GB 13.3" AM NT 2458.68
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM W95 ....2549.76
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM W98 ....2549.76
E350 300/PII 32MB 5GB 13.3" AM NT 2738.88

OKI Okipage 12i



12 ppm Digital LED page printer

- Resolution: up to 600 x 1200 dpi output
- 12 ppm print speed
- 4MB RAM standard, upgradeable to 32MB
- PCL6 and PostScript Level 2 printer language
- 5-year limited printhead warranty, 1-year Overnight Exchange warranty, toll-free 24-hour/7-day customer support

$599.00 CDW 138736

HITACHI

VB Pro 7630 233/PII 32MB 3.2GB 12.1" AM 24X 2199.00
VB Pro 7755 266/PII 64MB 4GB 13.3" AM 24X NT 2999.00
VB Pro 7775 300/PII 64MB 6.4GB 13.3" AM 24X 2999.00

AMS TECH

TravelPro 2550CT 266/MMX 32MB 4GB 12.1" AM 24X 1499.32
Roadster 15CT 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 12.1" AM 24X 1548.32
Roadster 15CX 266/MMX 32MB 3.1GB 13.3" AM 24X 1596.46
AM = active-matrix display; DS = dual-scan display

PERIPHERALS

NETWORKING PRODUCTS

3COM

Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI NIC 88.74
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PCI 5-pack 397.98
EtherLink III 10BT PC Card 128.98
Fast EtherLink XL 10/100 PC Card 158.62
OfficeConnect Hub 8/TPO 85.91
SuperStack II DS Hub 500 24-port 1038.80
SuperStack II Switch 3300 24-port 2202.13
Impact IQ ISDN modem 199.35
Office Connect LAN Modem 399.20

CISCO

Catalyst 2916M-XL 16-port 10/100 switch 2194.40
Catalyst 2924A 24-port 10/100 switch 1027.46
1601 Ethernet Serial Modular Router 1139.17
1602 56K Modular Router 1307.77
1600 IP/IPX/AT Feature Pack 153.96
2501 Ethernet Dual Serial Router 1744.20
2524 Ethernet Modular Router 1603.65

COMPAQ

Prosignia 720 servers
350/PII 64MB 10/100 ....1378.90
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....1777.50
400/PII 64MB 10/100 ....1665.37
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....2058.61
Prosignia 740 servers
350/PII 64MB 10/100 ....1665.78
350/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....2058.65
400/PII 64MB 10/100 ....1998.64
400/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....2398.50
450/PII 64MB 10/100 ....2346.82
450/PII 64MB 4.3GB 10/100 ....2743.41

Microsoft® Office 97

Professional Edition With Bookshelf Basics

For Windows 95 and NT Workstation

Upgrade **$309.04** CDW 78404

Full version **$544.63** CDW 78403

*Call your CDW account manager for details; some restrictions apply (offer valid 1/1/99 through 7/31/99)

GET REAL

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

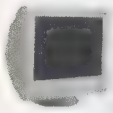
©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4371F 2/99

VALUE

With more than $1 billion in buying power, CDW will save you money. We specialize in volume purchases. Not only do you get your own CDW account manager, we have more than 60 factory-trained technicians and offer toll-free technical support for the life of your product.

MITSUBISHI DISPLAY PRODUCTS Innovation On Display

Diamond Pro 900u



19" monitor ✦ 19" DIAMONDTRON™ aperture grille technology display, 18" viewable image size ✦ Truly flat CRT display with distortion-free image ✦ 0.25–0.27mm aperture grille dot pitch ✦ Resolution: 1600 x 1200 at 75Hz (maximum); 1280 x 1024 at 85Hz (recommended) ✦ Optimum glare and reflection control ✦ 3-year limited warranty

$768.71 CDW 130067

AGFA

SnapScan 1212U

Flatbed USB scanner

✦ Resolution: 600 x 1200 dpi optical; 9600 dpi interpolated ✦ Flatbed, USB scanner ✦ 36-bit color ✦ 8.5" x 11.7" maximum scan size ✦ Includes software: FotoLook V3.0, FotoSnap V3.0 and iPhotoExpress SE V3.0 ✦ 1-year limited warranty

$126.25 CDW 126555

Prosignia 200 servers
300/PII 32MB 16X SCSI 10/100 Ethernet.....1685.39
300/PII 32MB 4.3GB 16X SCSI 10/100 Ethernet.....1966.43
300/PII 64MB 4.3GB 16X 10/100 56K.....4298.75
ProLiant 800 servers
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet.....1674.84
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet.....2048.89
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100 Ethernet.....2397.54
ProLiant 1600 and 1600R servers
300/PII 64MB no hdd 10/100 Ethernet.....2579.52
300/PII 64MB 10/100 RACK.....3016.30
400/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet.....2422.83
450/PII 64MB 16X 10/100 Ethernet.....2839.57
ProLiant 3000 and 3000R servers
300/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet.....3197.64
300/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount.....3645.30
333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet.....3755.80
333/PII 64MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount.....4197.65
400/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet.....4392.74
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet.....4719.54
450/PII 128MB 10/100 Ethernet rack-mount.....5278.65
450/PII 256MB 10/100 Ethernet 3x4GB, array model.....9522.47

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP NetServer E50 servers
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB.....1538.86
333/PII 64MB 4.3GB.....1817.93
333/PII 64MB 4.2GB.....2033.45
HP NetServer LCII servers
333/PII 64MB 24X.....2199.30
HP NetServer LC III
350/PII 64MB 24X 10/100.....2336.43
350/PII 64MB 4.2GB 24X 10/100.....2329.29
400/PII 64MB 24X 10/100.....2589.37
400/PII 64MB 4.2GB 10/100.....2857.64
450/PII 64MB 24X 10/100.....2409.46
HP NetServer LH 3 servers
6/333 PII 64MB 12X.....4943.21
6/350 PII 128MB 12X rack-mount.....5445.35
6/400 PII 128MB 12X.....5526.62
6/400 PII 128MB 12X rack-mount.....5789.37
6/450 PII 128MB rack-mount.....6155.18

IBM

Netfinity 3000 Series servers
300/PII 32MB 32X.....1988.31
300/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X.....2345.81
350/PII 64MB 4.5GB 32X.....1734.69
350/PII 64MB 32X.....2579.15
400/PII 64MB 9.1GB 32X.....2586.81
450/PII 64MB 32X.....2286.74
Netfinity 3500 Series servers
333/PII 64MB 24X.....2195.60
Netfinity 5500 servers
350/PII 128MB 32X 10/100.....5259.47
350/PII 128MB 32X 10/100 rackmount.....5487.40
400/PII 128MB 32X 10/100.....5476.16
400/PII 128MB 32X 10/100 rackmount.....5699.15
450/PII 128MB 32X 10/100.....7259.35

DATA STORAGE

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media internal.....258.88
HP Colorado 8GB TBU w/media external.....316.13
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU internal.....1079.16
HP SureStore DAT24 24GB TBU external.....1165.29
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 internal.....299.99
HP SureStore 6x2 CD-RW 7200 external.....399.99
HP SureStore CD Server/Tower.....2384.62

IOMEGA

Zip drive 100MB parallel.....119.95
Zip drive 100MB external SCSI.....119.95
Zip drive 100MB external USB.....149.95
ZipPlus drive 100MB external.....169.95
Jaz 2GB internal SCSI-2.....399.95
Jaz 2GB external SCSI-2.....399.95
Ditto drive 2GB internal.....119.95
Ditto drive 2GB external.....169.95
Ditto Dash Card.....59.95
Ditto 3GB tape cartridge.....24.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB internal.....199.95
Ditto Max up to 7GB external.....199.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB int.....299.95
Ditto Max Professional up to 10GB ext.....299.95
Buz multimedia producer.....199.95

MERIDIAN DATA

8GB Snap! Server network storage attachment.....928.57
16GB Snap! Server network storage attachment.....1698.97
CD Net Universal 7-bay 32X CD-ROM tower.....2296.92
CD NetROM 7-bay 4/24X CD-ROM tower.....1308.62

SCANNERS

Epson Expression 836XL.....2499.00
Hewlett-Packard PhotoSmart photo scanner.....399.00
Hewlett-Packard 6200Cse scanner.....399.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 5100Cse scanner.....299.00
Hewlett Packard ScanJet 6250Cse scanner.....499.00
Microtek ScanMaker V310.....79.95
Microtek ScanMaker X6EL scanner.....228.95
Minolta Dimage Scan Dual.....594.97
UMAX Astra 610S.....99.00
UMAX Astra 1200S w/Photoshop LE.....209.00
UMAX Mirage IIse w/MagicScan.....2595.00
Umax Astra 1220S flatbed PC/Mac.....179.00
Visioneer PaperPort 3100 USB flatbed.....119.10
Visioneer PaperPort 6100 flatbed.....187.27
Visioneer PaperPort Strobe.....208.07

PRINTERS

EPSON

Stylus Color 440.....149.00
Stylus Color 640.....199.00
Stylus Color 740.....279.00
Stylus Color 800.....219.00
Stylus Color 850.....349.00
Stylus Color 1520.....499.00
Stylus Color 3000.....1299.00
Stylus Photo 700.....249.00
Stylus Photo EX.....499.00

HEWLETT-PACKARD

HP DeskJet 340 portable.....277.08
HP DeskJet 712C color printer.....199.00
HP DeskJet 722C color printer.....279.00
HP DeskJet 1120Cse color printer.....499.00
HP LaserJet 6Pse printer.....799.00
HP LaserJet 4000se printer.....1149.99
HP LaserJet 5000 printer.....1469.09
HP LaserJet 8000 printer.....2388.62
HP PhotoSmart photo printer.....199.00

LEXMARK

Color Jetprinter 5700.....248.81
Optra E+.....345.46
Optra S 1255.....938.89
Optra S 1625.....997.62
Optra S 1855.....1104.15
Optra S 2455.....1766.54
Optra SC 1275.....2089.26
Optra K 1220.....754.76
Optra SE 3455.....2214.74

OKIDATA

OkiJet 2020.....149.00
OkiJet 2500 Photo.....199.00
Okipage 4w.....149.00
Okipage 6e.....249.00
Okipage 8c.....3495.00
Okipage 16n.....699.00
Okipage 10i.....499.00
Okipage 20.....999.00

MONITORS

NEC MultiSync A500 15" (13.8" view) 0.25mm.....197.45
NEC MultiSync A700 17" (15.6" view) 0.25mm.....384.36
NEC MultiSync E1100+ 21" (19.8" view) 0.28mm.....979.36
NEC MultiSync LCD400 14.1" flat panel LCD.....949.23
Sony Multiscan 100ES 15" (14" view) 0.25mm.....235.31
Sony Multiscan 200ES 17" (16" view) 0.25mm.....394.56
Sony Multiscan 400PS 19" (18" view) 0.25-0.27mm.....775.01
Sony Multiscan 500PS 21" (19.8" view) 0.26mm.....1239.33
ViewSonic E771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm.....309.45
ViewSonic G653 15" (13.8 view) 0.28mm.....228.50
ViewSonic G773 17" (16" view) 0.26mm.....368.50
ViewSonic GA771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm w/spkrs.....448.96
ViewSonic GS771 17" (16" view) 0.27mm.....368.50
ViewSonic G790 19" (18" view) 0.26mm.....587.64
ViewSonic P815 21" (20" view) 0.25mm.....1218.17
ViewSonic PS790 19" (18" view) 0.25mm.....549.95
ViewSonic VP150 ViewPanel 15" active LCD.....946.75

Enter the Intel Mobile PC Sweepstakes at mobile.cdw.com!

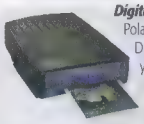
CDW and Intel have teamed up to bring you a chance to win a Pentium® II processor-based notebook computer or one of many other great prizes. Check it out today!

Visit CDW on the Internet for secure online ordering, 24 hours a day, 7 days a week.

Contest ends 1/31/99

Polaroid ColorShot

Digital photo printer



Polaroid's new ColorShot Digital photo printer gives you real photographs with stunning sharpness and clarity, from your PC in just 15 seconds. The lightweight, compact ColorShot Digital Photo Printer delivers true, continuous-tone, fade-resistant photo-graphic prints.

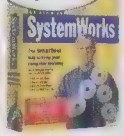
USB **$249.04** CDW 117319

Parallel interface **$249.04** CDW 131723

SYMANTEC.

Norton SystemWorks

Includes FREE bonus pack! Call your CDW account manager for details.



rebate $10*

For Windows 95 and 98

Includes: ✦ Norton Utilities ✦ Norton AntiVirus ✦ Norton CrashGuard ✦ Norton Web Services

$68.86 CDW 131661

*$10 mail-in upgrade rebate; some restrictions apply (offer ends 3/31/99)

All products sold by CDW are third party products and are subject to the warranties and representations of the applicable manufacturers, including but not limited to Y2K compliance. Accordingly, CDW makes no representation or warranty with respect to the Y2K compliance of products sold.
56K modems are capable of 56Kbps downloads, however, current regulations limit download speed to 53Kbps.
Internet connectivity requires access services from an Internet access provider. Contact your local access provider for rates, terms and conditions.

CDW® DIRECTORY

PC sales	800-800-4239
Mac sales	800-622-4239
Corporate sales	800-280-4239
Corporate software sales	800-294-4239
Government and Education sales	800-808-4239
Networking sales	800-377-4239

CDW® TELEPHONE HOURS

Sales
Monday-Friday 7 a.m.-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT
Tech Support/Returns for Customers
800-383-4239
Monday-Friday 7 a.m-9 p.m. CT
Saturday 9 a.m.-5 p.m. CT

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE CDW® IS A NASDAQ TRADED COMPANY
TICKER SYMBOL CDWC D & B rated 5A1 Duns 10-762-7952

Credit card charges are not submitted until time of shipment. For your protection, we ship only to your credit card's verified billing address. Shipping and handling charges apply; please ask your CDW account manager for details. Before returning any product, you must obtain an RMA number. Non-defective returns are subject to a restocking fee. Software, chips and other electronic components are not returnable. Allow 10 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All pricing subject to change. For all prices, products and offers, CDW reserves the right to make adjustments due to changing market conditions, product discontinuation, manufacturer price changes, errors in advertisements or other extenuating circumstances. All trademarks and registered trademarks are the sole property of their respective owners.

CDW™

Computing Solutions Built for Business™

800-886-4239
www.cdw.com

©1999 CDW® Computer Centers, Inc. 200 N. Milwaukee Avenue, Vernon Hills, IL 60061 PCC4371G 2/99

Infolink 145 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

Help

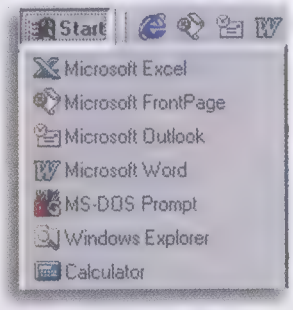
Have Win98 Your Way

There's no arguing that Windows isn't perfect out of the box. Fortunately, you don't have to settle for the default desktop configuration settings Windows chooses for you. With just a few simple steps, you can speed up everyday tasks, find programs and shortcuts faster, create a look and feel that work best for you, nix a few bugs, and make Windows operate as efficiently as possible. Here's how to make Windows better right now.

1. Kill the Active Desktop If you installed Microsoft Internet Explorer 4.0 or Windows 98, you were offered the Active Desktop as an option. If you answered yes, change your mind immediately. Active Desktop is buggy, slow, and prone to crashing. To nix it, right-click on the desktop, choose Active Desktop, and uncheck View As Web Page.

Step 1 If you chose the Active Desktop when you installed Windows 98, switch it off and stick with the more stable standard desktop.

2. Move the Taskbar Next try moving the Windows Taskbar—did you even know you could? Normally it sits at the bottom of the screen, but you can move it to either side or to the top. Click on an empty part of the Taskbar and drag it across the screen. When you place the Taskbar on the sides of the screen, often the buttons look strange. But it's convenient to have the Windows Start button cascade down instead of up.



Step 2 Move the Taskbar. Try putting it at the top of the desktop with the Start menu dropping down.

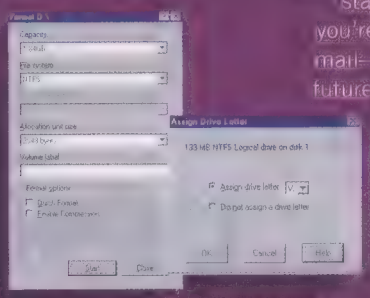
3. Beef Up Quick Launch In Win98 you'll notice a collection of icons next to the Start button. That's your Quick Launch bar, which you use to start your most commonly used programs. You don't have to settle for the applications Windows puts there. To add a program, go to Explorer and drag any program icon to the Quick Launch bar. Right-click on an icon and choose Delete if you want to remove it. To change the icon, right-click on it and choose Properties, then Change. We recommend putting Internet Explorer, Microsoft Word, FrontPage, Outlook, and Explorer on your Quick Launch bar.

Step 3 Add your favorite apps to the Quick Launch bar by right-clicking on the icons or by dragging new icons to it.

4. Add Desktop Toolbars If you have a high-resolution monitor that runs at 1,280 by 1,024

Inside Help

How It Works So long, analog. Digital displays are brighter and sharper. Here's why. 234



NT Drive Maintenance Windows NT's Disk Administrator takes the guesswork out of adding a new hard drive 232

Woody's Workshop Ever feel like your life is over when your e-mail goes down? Here's how to stay connected when you're cut off from your mail—and how to avoid future problems 238

REGISTRY HACKS RENAME THE RECYCLE BIN

It's not as easy to rename the Recycle Bin as it is to rename other desktop icons. But if you venture into the Registry, you can do it.

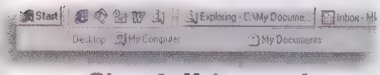
Step 1 First, and this is extremely important, back up the Registry. That way if you make a mistake, you need only restore this file to get your system back to normal.

Step 2 Bring up REGEDIT by clicking on the Start button. Select Run, type *regedit*, and hit Enter.

Step 3 Navigate to HKEY_CLASSES_ROOT\CLSID\{645FF040-5081-101B-9F08-00AA002F954E}. Double-click on the Default key and enter your new name for the Recycle Bin.

Step 4 Exit REGEDIT. Click on the Recycle Bin icon and press F5 to make the name change appear on the desktop.

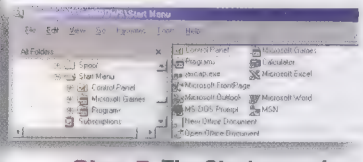
or higher, make the Taskbar bigger than just one line. Click on the edge of the Taskbar (the mouse pointer will change to arrows pointing in opposite directions) and drag it away from the screen edge; the Taskbar will grow as much as you let it. This works for Windows 95, 98, and NT,



Step 4 Make room for more toolbars and program icons on your Taskbar by pulling down the edge.

but in Win98 the larger size gives you a chance to sample some of the extra toolbars. Right-click on an empty part of the Taskbar, click on Toolbars, and choose from the options. You can also create your own toolbar from any folder on your hard drive.

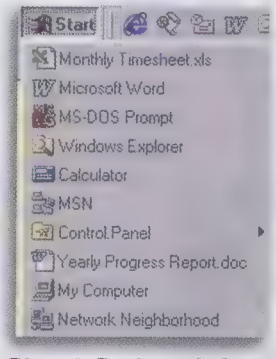
5. Clean Up the Start Menu Every program you install clamors for your notice among icons and folders on the Start menu. Take charge. Right-click on the Start button and choose Explore. You'll see that the Start menu is just a series of shortcut files and folders. Rearrange and



Step 5 The Start menu is made up of shortcuts in the Start Menu folder. Make changes by editing the folder directly in Explorer.

rename them any way you like, put common programs on the first menu list, and add extra folders.

6. Add to the Start Menu Also put your most frequently used documents on your Start menu. Find a document in Explorer and drag it to the Start button, turning it into a shortcut



Step 6 Don't settle for the defaults. Add frequently used documents and programs to the Start menu.

icon for quick access. Open the Dial Up Networking folder and drag your most commonly used URLs to the Start menu too. Put My Computer and Network Neighborhood on the Start menu so you don't have to minimize all the open windows to find them on the desktop.

7. Customize the Start Menu Add some smarts to the Start menu so you can immediately get to key items in various special folders instead of opening a window each time. To do so, create shortcuts in your Start Menu folder with special names. Here is a list of the special folder names; copy them exactly and completely, including hyphens. There's a period after the name of the folder, before the curly bracket. As you create each one and press Enter, the section in brackets will disappear from the screen—that's normal.

Briefcase.{85BBD920-42A0-1069-A2E4-08002B30309D}
Control Panel.{21EC2020-3AEA-1069-A2DD-08002B30309D}
Desktop.{00021400-0000-0000-C000-000000000046}
Dial-Up Networking.{992CFFA0-F557-101A-88EC-00DD010CCC48}
Fonts.{BD84B380-8CA2-1069-AB1D-08000948F534}
My Computer.{20D04FE0-3AEA-1069-A2D8-08002B30309D}
Network Neighborhood.{208D2C60-3AEA-1069-A2D7-08002B30309D}
Printers.{2227A280-3AEA-1069-A2DE-08002B30309D}
Recycle Bin.{645FF040-5081-101B-9F08-00AA002F954E}

8. Revamp Desktop Icons Change the name of generic desktop icons. For example, right-click on the My Computer icon, choose Rename, and change it to your machine's network name. This helps easily define which machine you're working with. You can rename Internet Explorer, Network Neighborhood, and My Briefcase. However, you can't easily rename some icons, like Recycle Bin (to learn how to do that, see "Registry Hacks," above). Change the desktop icons by right-clicking on the desktop and choosing Plus (if you have NT 4 or Windows 95 with Plus pack) or Effects (Windows 98).

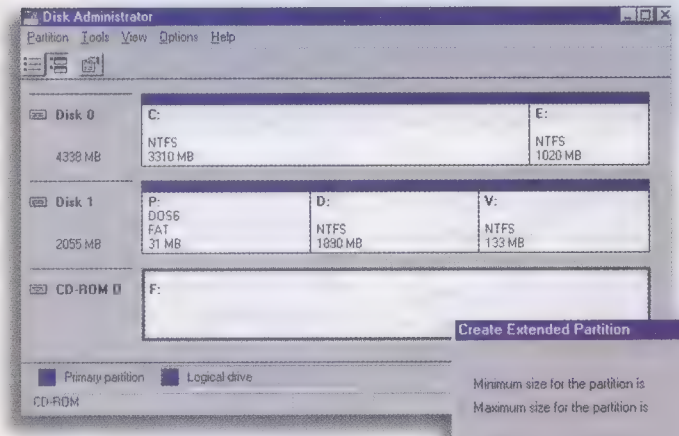
Peter Deegan is the editor of Woody's Windows Watch (WWW), a free electronic newsletter that covers topics like the ones you see here. Subscribe to WWW by sending a blank message to www@wopr.com. **Edited by** Liesl La Grange Noble.

By Ed Bott

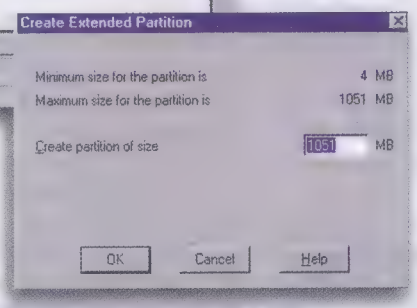
For more Windows NT and Win98 news, head to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

Easy NT Drive Maintenance

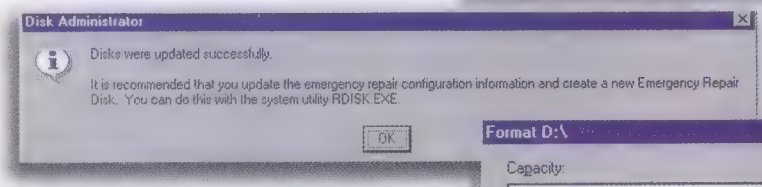
One of Windows NT's least appreciated utilities is the Disk Administrator, which handles all formatting and partitioning chores as well as a host of other administrative tasks; the only thing it can't do is resize an existing partition. If you want to add a new hard drive or change existing disk partitions, this utility is the best place to start. You'll find it in the Administrative Tools (Common) group—just remember to log in with administrative privileges first.



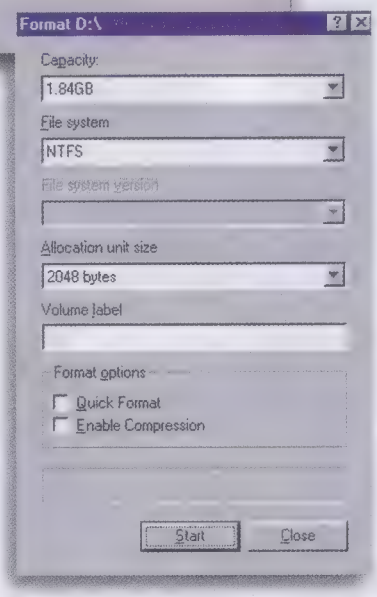
Step 1 The main data display gives you an overview of all local disks, showing the size and type of partitions plus any free space.



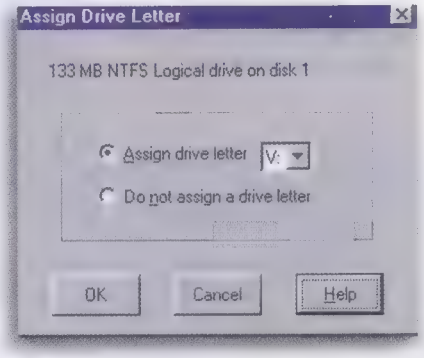
Step 2 To create a partition from free space on the disk, right-click on the free-space bar and select the primary or extended option. If you create an extended partition, you'll need to right-click again and use the Create menu to add one or more logical drives.



Step 3 After creating a partition, right-click on the partition bar and choose Commit Changes Now. You'll see this confirmational dialog box.



Step 4 Right-click again and click on Format, then choose a disk format and other options.



Step 5 Finally, to hard-wire a drive letter for any volume, right-click and choose Assign Drive Letter. Be careful with this option—because you can't assign drive letters to hard disk partitions under DOS and Windows 95, you'll have to plan carefully on dual-boot systems.

How to make ends meet.

By delivering premium-quality videoconferencing at a price that'll make your boss smile.

By upgrading to the next level in videoconferencing that will work with your standards-compliant systems.

By giving the camera "ears," so it turns and looks at you when you're speaking.

By automating ISDN setup, so all you have to know is your own phone number.

By integrating remote system management to keep your network up and running.

By picking up the intelligent remote control to instantly "wake" the system—without pressing a button.

By sharing presentations with team members in the videoconference and across the Internet.

By using the built-in speakerphone to include team members without video.

Introducing the 3M™ Videoconferencing System VCS3000. It's obviously useful and absolutely simple. For more information about 3M Advanced Meeting Solutions, call **1-800-952-4059** or visit **www.3M.com/meetings**

Make the meeting.

3M *Innovation*

© 1998 3M

By Ron White
Illustration by Timothy Edward Downs

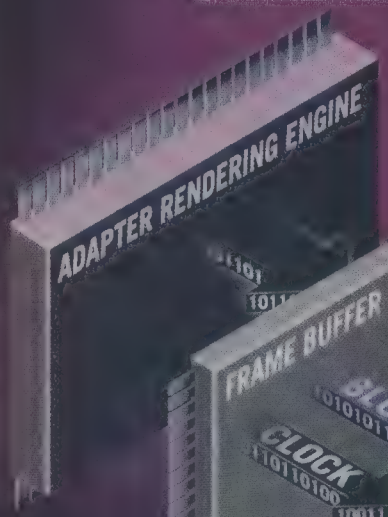
Ron White is the author of *How Computers Work*, Fourth Edition, published by Que (ISBN 0789700288). Illustrations by Timothy Edward Downs.

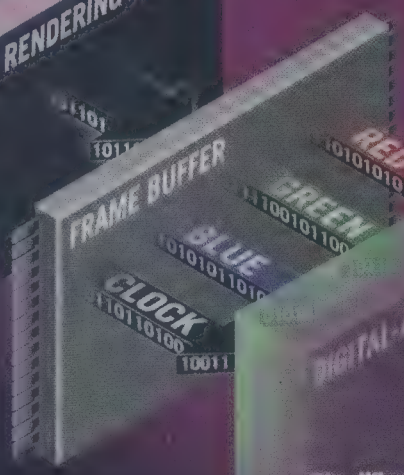
Digital LCDs

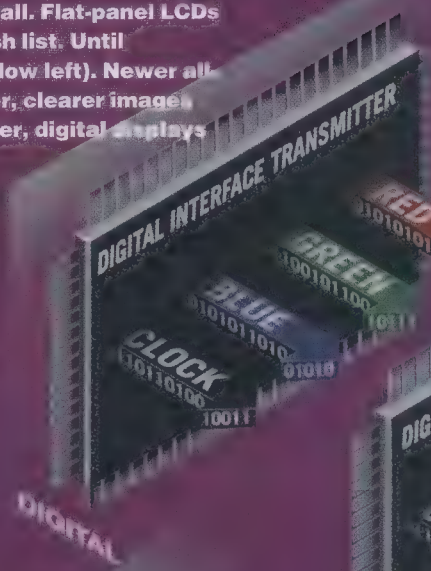
They're sleek, they're bright, and they're trim enough to hang on a wall. Flat-panel LCDs are on every warm-blooded gadget lover's wish list. Until recently, most desktop LCDs were analog (below left). Newer all-digital displays (right) deliver sharper, brighter, clearer images by eliminating steps in the process. Even better, digital displays are cheaper.

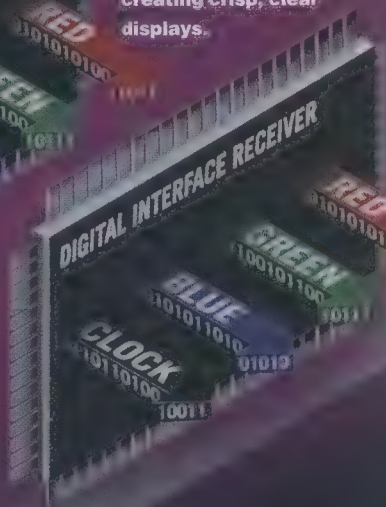
1. Both analog and digital LCDs start with the graphics card's adapter rendering engine, which assigns values for pixels color intensity. The card assembles the values in the frame buffer of fast memory so it's passed quickly to the display.

2. All-digital LCDs replace the digital-to-analog converter (DAC) and analog-to-digital converter (ADC) with a digital interface transmitter that passes the original digital information to a receiver—creating crisp, clear displays.

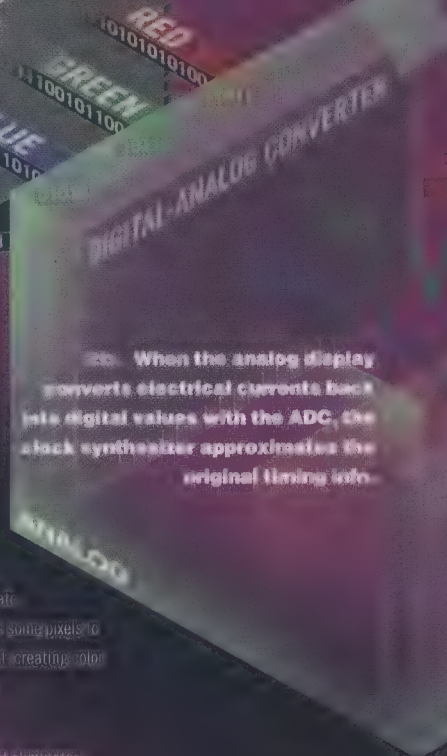




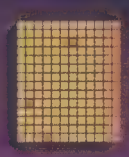




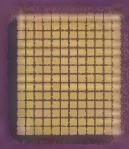
2a. In an analog display, the DAC changes the buffer's values into varying streams of electricity. Unfortunately, it eliminates the timing signal for making electrons hit each pixel, which can lead to color and image distortions.



2b. When the analog display converts electrical currents back into digital values with the ADC, the clock synthesizer approximates the original timing info-



Analog Inaccurate synchronization causes some pixels to fire when they shouldn't, creating color and image distortions.



Digital Because it eliminates synchronization errors, an all-digital display is more accurate, particularly at high resolutions on large displays.

A LESSON IN SHARING

6

Great reasons to share your CD/DVD-ROMs

Six great reasons to share CD/DVD-ROMs

on your network with AXIS StorPoint CD

1 *It'll do wonders for your bottom line*

You know how valuable CD-ROM content is — databases, sales data, reference materials, parts catalogs and much more. But when these resources are stashed away on a CD-ROM on somebody's desk, they're out of reach.

When you put CD-ROMs on the network, you get a lot more use out of them.

You can ensure that the CDs your users access are the same — and everybody doesn't need their own copy. No more out-of-date versions of key information. Now everybody can get to the same data, even at the same time. Just like data that resides on a file server.

At last, all of the data on all of your CD-ROMs is only a click away for all of your users.

2 *You can declare independence from your file server*

The traditional way of sharing CD-ROMs on a corporate network — the file server — means s-l-o-w performance. Just as it's inefficient to share printers using an application server, your file server can be overtaxed trying to manage access to an externally-attached CD tower. If your file server goes down, your CDs go down with it. So what do you have for all that expensive software?

With AXIS StorPoint CD, you attach CD towers directly to your Ethernet or Token Ring network. So you can literally be up and running, sharing CDs and DVDs across the enterprise in a matter of minutes.

3 *So reliable it'll make you a hero*

The benefits of sharing CDs are clear. But choosing the right connectivity platform from the right CD-ROM tower vendor can mean the difference between smooth sailing or getting tangled in a protocol and networking jungle.

Axis provides connectivity to most of the major CD-ROM tower vendors on the market. So no matter whose Axis-based product you buy, you can be assured thousands of companies on virtually every type of network have made Axis the tried-and-true solution.

4 *Easy for you*

Installing an AXIS StorPoint CD-ROM tower won't take you all day. All you need is an IP address and a physical connection to your Ethernet, Fast Ethernet or Token Ring network. That's it.

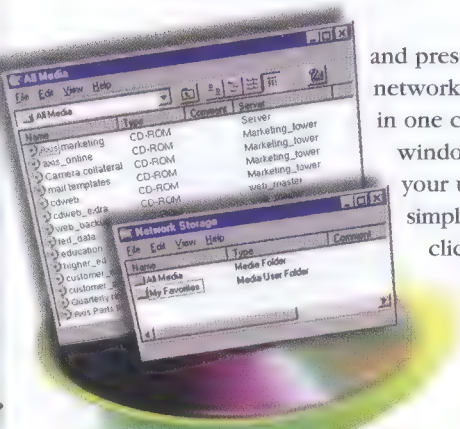
Whether you're in a Novell, NT, UNIX or Intranet/Internet environment, or running TCP/IP or SMB, your CD-ROM drives are on line in just a couple of minutes.

No software for any file server. No lengthy installation process. No parameters to set. It all happens automatically.

5 *Easy for your users*

Once your CD-ROMs are on the network, your users want to access specific CDs without hassles and without referring to a network roadmap.

Thanks to optional AXIS StorPoint DISCO client software, all CD/DVD-ROMs are only a mouseclick away. AXIS StorPoint DISCO automatically gathers



and presents all networked media in one convenient window — so your users simply point and click to open any CD, regardless of where it resides.

No more time wasted looking for CD or DVD titles on the network. No new interface to learn. AXIS StorPoint DISCO makes sharing multiple CDs across the enterprise — even hundreds of them — a breeze.

AXIS StorPoint CD is scalable with StorPoint DISCO, so your users can always find the CDs they're looking for, no matter how many reside on your network.

6 *The backbone — ThinServer™*

Axis' ThinServer Technology is the backbone of all Axis products, providing the capability to turn any CD/DVD-ROM drive into a network resource. ThinServer Technology is comprised of "thin" versions of the most popular network operating systems, Web management tools and Axis' own ETRAX 32-bit RISC processor — streamlined and optimized for device connectivity independent of any file servers.

And Axis makes sure you're always ready for new technology and new opportunities, with new product announcements, flash upgradable code and new releases that are available on the Web.

THIN SERVER TECHNOLOGY

AXIS® COMMUNICATIONS

Complete Integrator Solutions

Axis is the top-ranked manufacturer of CD and DVD-ROM connectivity for 7- and 14-bay CD-ROM tower solutions.

Using the AXIS StorPoint CD, our many integrator partners provide a variety of complete tower solutions and service levels.

For a complete listing, see our Web site at
http://ads.zdnet.com/micro/axis

AXIS StorPoint CD Helps Create Secure Information Availability

PanCanadian Petroleum's senior technology management analyst Jim Enjeneski seeks new, cost-effective ways to make information available. That's why he's become so interested in Axis Communications' StorPoint CD.

"I use AXIS StorPoint CD to distribute digital pictures and movies from my cameras," says Enjeneski. "These CDs are created on my desktop and then made accessible to anyone with a Web browser."

StorPoint's flexibility has helped Enjeneski build a new, secure information distribution capability at PanCanadian.

"I've produced temporary Web sites and placed them on a CD. StorPoint is then connected to the Internet, outside our firewall. Because CD is a nonvolatile medium, many of the security concerns of hosting a Web site have been eliminated," he notes.

"I place CDs containing conference notes on the StorPoint server and use my Netscape Compass server to index the entire CD content. So clients can search and find these CD publications."

Other uses for AXIS StorPoint CD are emerging at PanCanadian, too.

"A client can't hack into a StorPoint CD tower, so we use it to test unsecured communications services," says Enjeneski. "Testing an ATM connection or a line from our cable provider is made easier by plugging StorPoint directly into the router instead of a PC-type server or firewall. Then we can conduct basic performance and connectivity tests."

Sounds like Enjeneski and his colleagues have only just begun to find powerful ways to put the AXIS StorPoint CD to work.

© 1998, Axis Communications. Axis is a registered trademark and StorPoint and StorPoint DISCO are trademarks of Axis Communications AB. All other company names and products are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies.

SHARES WELL WITH OTHERS

{one CD, one company, 300 employees, 6 platforms, 10 offices worldwide}

San Francisco 9:35 p.m.

bob olsen – North American Sales Manager

A couple of clicks of the mouse and Bob finds the disk and pulls the sales data his boss needs. Thanks to Axis' ThinServer™ Technology, he doesn't even know the data was on a server in Stockholm. From his desktop, Bob has simple, one-point access to his company's AXIS StorPoint CD towers all over the world. Which is great, since his boss doesn't like to wait.

Boston 12:35 p.m.

kelli walton – Marketing Communications Specialist

While Bob is doing his research, Kelli opens her "favorites" folder on her PC desktop and is instantly connected to the same disk on the same AXIS StorPoint CD tower in Stockholm. But Kelli doesn't know or care about that. She just knows she needs customer data for an ad campaign she's planning. Within seconds, she's got what she needs.

Stockholm 6:35 p.m.

tony catlin – IT Manager

Same time, different time zone. Tony gets a call at home. Somebody reported a problem getting data from the CD-ROM tower in Stockholm. But Tony doesn't have to leave home because his networked CD-ROM tower has Axis' Thin Server Technology inside. With an Internet connection and his web browser, Tony fixes the problem with his kid on his lap.

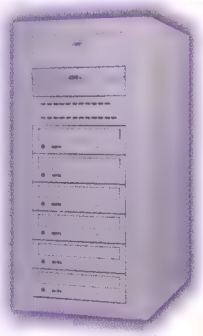
AXIS StorPoint™ CD is the simple solution for networking CDs and DVDs.

No more looking around for CDs and DVDs. No more waiting your turn. Now with StorPoint CD/DVD-ROMs can be shared quickly and easily by multiple users around the world or down the hall. With our new hard disk caching capability, you can find information over the network faster than ever. Our ThinServer-based AXIS StorPoint CD is now used in virtually all premier CD-ROM towers. Ask if it's inside the tower you're thinking about buying.

Learn more about AXIS StorPoint CD, our flexible caching solution, and how it simplifies the way you do business. Visit our website today. While you are there, register to win **FREE** product, and more!

http://ads.zdnet.com/micro/axis

AXIS COMMUNICATIONS

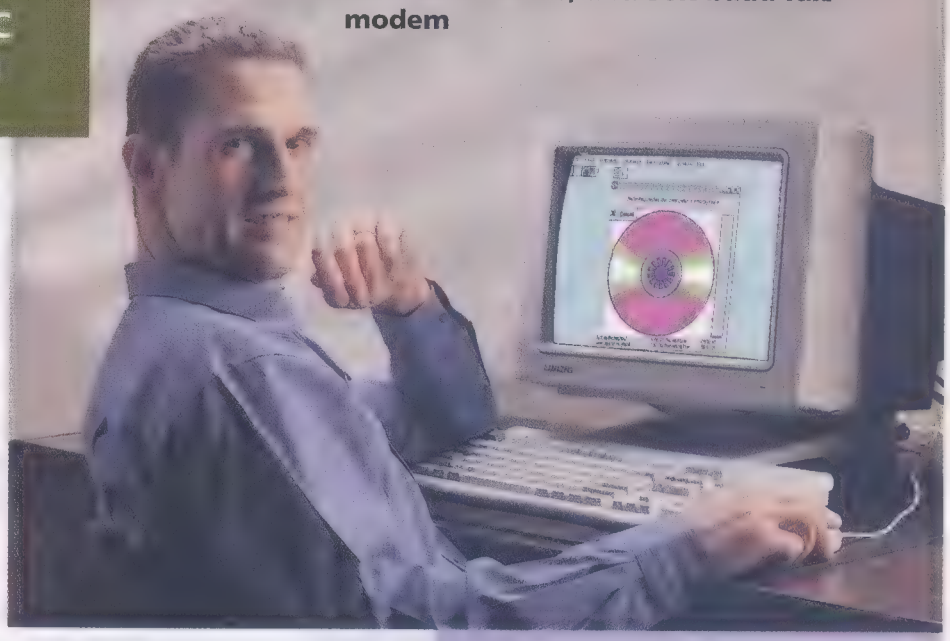


Tower solutions from top storage integrators with Axis inside

Take control of today's technology!

NRI Schools now gives you a fast, easy way to break into the high-tech industry as a PC Servicing Technician

Your training includes a Pentium® II 400 personal computer, with MMX™ technology, 64 meg RAM, 5 gigabyte hard drive, Super VGA color monitor, 32X CD-ROM drive, and 56K baud fax/modem



With NRI's PC Servicing course,

you can get the practical skills and experience to service any computer with confidence. From diagnostic software to CD-ROM tutorials to a high-end computer system, NRI gives you the technological tools and training you need to carve out a successful new career, even start a business of your own!

Learn essential PC servicing skills with these unique course features:

- CD-ROM training from Norton interactive—designed by acclaimed software developer Peter Norton, this unique training tool has realistic simulations, special effects, full-color graphics, and role-playing lessons.
- Troubleshooting training—includes McGraw-Hill's easy-to-follow guides on troubleshooting and interactive computer-aided electronics diskettes relating to four key areas: AC electronics, DC electronics, semiconductors, and electronic circuits.

- Windows 98—this long-awaited version of Windows has more power, a new Web look, e-mail capabilities, single-click functionality, and System File Checker.

You'll perform hands-on experiments with today's most sophisticated diagnostic tools—digital multimeter and self-booting ForeFront Troubleshooter™ software. You'll experiment with NRI's exclusive labs: computer-aided electronics demonstrations, 8085 Microprocessor, and NRI Discovery Lab, a complete bread-boarding system.

A+ Certification—a credential that counts!

Your value as a computer service technician will soar with coveted A+ Certification. With NRI, you get essential study tips, test-taking strategies, and supplemental lessons, plus interactive tutorials and practice tests on CD-ROM. As you prepare for the exam, you'll also benefit from online support from NRI's personal instructors.

You cover these important exam subjects:

- Diagnosing & Troubleshooting
- Memory Management
- Networks
- Operating Systems
- Printers
- Portable Systems
- and more!

The Computing Technology Industry Association CERTIFICATION A+ PROGRAM

Call or send for FREE information on PC Servicing or other high-tech courses in Microsoft Office, PC Applications, Networking With Windows NT, and more:

1-800-321-4634

Ext. 3593

or reach us online at: www.nrischools.com

NRI Schools A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies

Foolproof E-mail

E-mail is great—until it goes down and you can't get any work done. Sometimes the problem lies in your e-mail software; sometimes it's your ISP. Regardless, if you can't get to your e-mail, you're cut off from the outside world and your business is in trouble. Here's how to troubleshoot the worst e-mail problems and stay connected.

By Woody Leonhard

For more answers, head to www.pccomputing.com/getnow

Test Your E-mail Connection Suspect your e-mail is stalled? Send messages to friends and ask them to reply. But that gets tiring for friends and the response can be slow. Instead, try sending a message to yourself first. It should go out to your Internet provider and come back in less than a minute. Check that the incoming message has the right name and e-mail address in the FROM section.

Forward Your Mail Companies like Bigfoot (www.bigfoot.com) offer a free lifetime e-mail address. Bigfoot doesn't store your e-mail; it's just a forwarding address. Give out your Bigfoot address to everyone and have Bigfoot redirect that mail to whatever mail account you're currently using. If your mail account fails, just change the Bigfoot setting to another one and senders will never notice the difference.

The Right Address Make sure you set up your outgoing e-mail with the correct reply address. In Outlook choose Tools, Services, and select your Internet mail service. Under the General tab, change the e-mail address and/or the reply address.

Watch Your Back If your ISP goes down or stops your account, you lose your e-mail connection. Consider separating your e-mail POP service and/or your e-mail address from your dial-up connection service. That way, if your main dial-up connection fails, you can get to your e-mail through another provider. Having a separate e-mail address also means you can change ISPs without sending out change-of-address notices.

Emergency Account Having a Web-based e-mail account like www.hotmail.com, www.zdnetmail.com, or www.amexmail.com is essential. If all else fails, you can log in with just a Web browser from any machine to send and receive mail.

Bad Attachments Receive a confused message with a garbled attachment? This often happens in companies when the corporate mail system does not handle Internet mail attachments properly. A Web-based e-mail account can get around this problem, so ask the sender to forward the attachment to your Web mail account, then download the file from there.

Outlook Express to the Rescue If your e-mail software is on the fritz, try another program. A good standby is Outlook Express, which comes with Internet Explorer. Besides a great price (free), Outlook Express gives comprehensive progress reports and error messages during mail transfers that are invaluable for tracing a problem. Even if you don't understand the error messages, your ISP should be able to help.

Leave on Server If you're using a secondary e-mail account while your primary one is out of commission, make sure you select the Leave on Server option. (In Outlook Express you'll find this option under the Advanced tab for Internet mail service). This way you can gather and read mail temporarily, but when you get your normal e-mail software working all your messages will still be in your in-box.

INSIDER TIP EASY E-MAIL TEST

PHOTOGRAPH BY DAVID PERRY

GET A BREAK ON MIDAS FOR 8 BUCKS.

It's easy. It's fast. It's safe. And it's downright cheap. When you trade stocks on the Internet with Ameritrade, Internet market orders are just $8. No matter how many shares of Midas you buy or sell. Limit and stop orders are only $5 more. And you can make a broker-assisted trade for only $18.

Plus you can count on a smooth, safe trading experience with Ameritrade, where our website is protected by an industry-leading security system. Discover how easy, convenient and affordable it is to trade with Ameritrade. Open an account today and give yourself the price break you deserve.

- Trade on the Internet for $8
- Trade with broker assistance for $18
- Limit and stop orders are only $5 more
- Free real-time quotes*
- Free charts and research
- Industry-leading website security
- Only $2,000 required to open account

Ameritrade®

Now the market is really open.

Call 1-800-313-8780, visit us at www.ameritrade.com or AOL keyword: Ameritrade

*Upon opening an Ameritrade account, you will receive 100 free real-time quotes and 100 more real-time quotes for every Internet market order filled. Member NASD/SIPC. $2,000 minimum equity required to open your account. SIPC account protection is $500,000, including $100,000 cash claims. An additional $10 million in securities protection is provided. ©1999 Ameritrade. Midas is a registered trademark of Midas International Corporation.

Excel Expertise

Are you getting screwy numbers? Afraid of losing data? Take control of your spreadsheets with these Microsoft Excel power tips.

Find Mistakes A common mistake is to put a fixed number instead of a formula into a cell. To find such mistakes, change the display from showing cells to showing formulas, using the Ctrl + ` [the lower case of the tilde (~) key] shortcut to switch between the modes.

Make Cell Comments You never know who will be trying to make sense of your worksheet down the road. Make full use of the cell comments feature (Insert, Comment) to explain formulas, what results should mean, and any special situations that apply. Note any unusual values with an explanation that indicates you have checked and double-checked your work.

Trace Your Cells If you're trying to find a problem or decipher someone else's work, use the auditing toolbar (Tools, Auditing, Show Auditing Toolbar). Click on a cell and choose Trace Precedents to see the cells used to create the result. Trace Dependents shows you the cells that rely on the current cell for part of their result. Have Excel's Data Validation settings mark all invalid data cells with the Circle Invalid Data option.

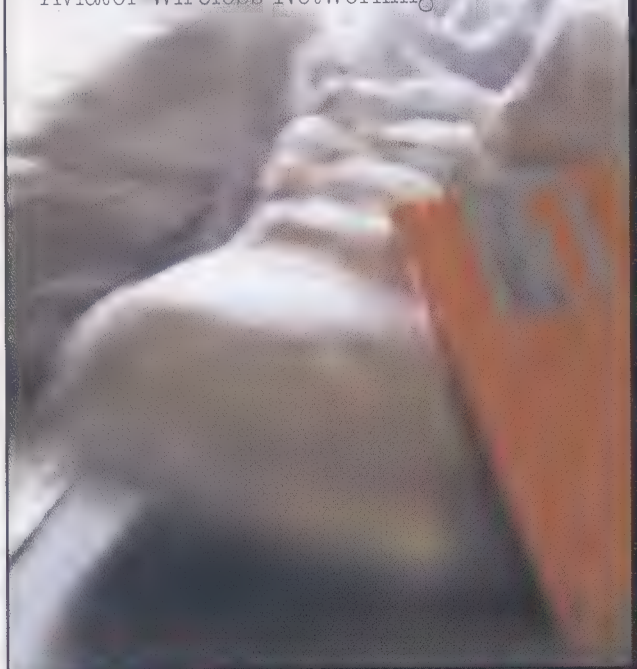
Save Versions As You Go If you're making changes to an established worksheet, keep a copy of the original. Compare the old results with the new ones to see if they are consistent. And if you get confused while making the changes, you can always go back to the original and start over.

Get an Overview Use simple graphs to get an overview of a list of values. For example, a graph of weekly sales figures will quickly reveal any values that are unusually high or low. Check any unusual values for data-entry or calculation errors. Again, use the cell comments feature to attach notes to any exceptional numbers.

Protect Yourself If you're sharing a worksheet, prevent others from accidentally (or deliberately) altering cells by blocking changes. You can protect each cell individually by selecting Format, Cells, Protection, Locked. Uncheck the box for any cells you want to let people change. The cell-protection setting is activated only when you choose the Tools, Protection option. Take this precaution before you send or share your master work.

Be Y2K Safe Excel 97 is mainly Y2K ready, but lots of small new-millennium problems are waiting to catch the unwary. Confirm that all date entries work as you expect them to. Change date displays to show a four-digit year. Take extra care if your worksheets rely on external data sources—check to make sure the program that creates the incoming data converts it as it should.

sneakernet (sne'ker net) an ancient practice of sharing files and printers via foot and floppies before the advent of Aviator Wireless Networking



Until recently, sharing files and printers between two or more personal computers involved jogging from one PC to another with a floppy disk in hand—helpful if you couldn't make your aerobics class, but otherwise not a very productive way to spend your time.

Fortunately, things have changed. Installing an Aviator Wireless Network in your home or small office is so simple that even most kids can do it. No wires to deal with, no confusing networking hardware to configure. Instead, just plug an Aviator Wireless Networking module into the parallel port on each of your computers, install the Aviator software, and start sharing files and printers. Unbelievably easy.

Aviator uses radio technology to transfer files and print jobs between your computers and operates between them at a distance of up to 125 feet, indoors or out. Aviator Wireless Networking also enables your home PC users to share a single modem and phone line so everyone can surf the Net, access email, or just chat with friends—all at the same time. And if you're a computer gaming fanatic, enjoy playing your favorite PC games in multi-player mode across an Aviator Wireless Network.

Let WebGear make your life easier with an Aviator Wireless Network in your home or office. And save your sneakers for the gym where they belong.

PC Computing November 1998

WEBGEAR

For More Info Call Toll Free
1-877-WEBGEAR
(1-877-932-4327)
or visit us on the web at
www.webgear.com

RadioShack CANADA · CYBERIAN Outpost · the goodguys! · CDW · LONDON DRUGS · ALLIED

Think Ink!

Hewlett Packard. Always Clear. Always Sharp.

Taxes Small Business Funds Uncle Sam Long Form April 15
Money Short Form 1040EZ ~~Fast Refund~~ Deadline Audit Deductions IRS

It's tax time again, and Wal-Mart's Electronics Department has Hewlett Packard ink cartridges available for all your printing needs. And when you're counting your pennies, remember that all Hewlett Packard printing accessories are at our Every Day Low Price. Even on April 15th. Now that's something to think about.

HEWLETT PACKARD

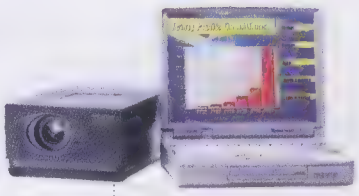
WAL★MART
ALWAYS LOW PRICES.
Always.

© 1998 WAL-MART
www.wal-mart.com

Seven **successful presentations** in three cities. Four **boardrooms**, two conference rooms, and a full-blown **auditorium**.

My Proxima UltraLight LS1 fits in a briefcase and fills up a room.

I never know where I'll be making my next presentation. That's why I take along my UltraLight™ LS1 projector, just one from Proxima's complete line of award-winning ultraportable projectors. The UltraLight LS1 is easy to use and surprisingly compact without skimping on features I need. Like bright image quality and a zoom lens. So I can set up anywhere, in any room. My UltraLight and I are a winning team wherever we go.



Proxima's UltraLight LS1

Free case with purchase! Call now for a free demo.
800-447-7692 ext. 449
www.proxima.com/pcc

PROXIMA®
MULTIMEDIA PROJECTORS

Proxima is a registered trademark and UltraLight is a trademark of Proxima Corporation. ©1998 Proxima Corporation. All rights reserved.

Infolink 207 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

FEATURES	DesignCAD Pro 2000	AutoCAD R14	AutoCAD LT 97	TurboCAD Pro V5	IntelliCAD 98
NUMBER OF 3D PRIMITIVES	12	11	0	3	11
TEXTURE MAPPING OF 3D OBJECTS	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
VRML EXPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
3D SURFACE BENDING	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
HIDE SELECTED EDGES ON 3D SOLIDS	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
ANIMATION MODE	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
DRAW 3D SURFACE INTERSECTION	YES!	YES	NO	NO	NO
MOVE CURSOR IN 3D SPACE BY KEYBOARD	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
3D SYMBOLS INCLUDED	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
ANTI-ALIAS SHADING	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
AUTO-WELD MANY SHAPES TO ONE PERIMETER	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
CUT ONE PLANE FROM ANOTHER	YES!	YES	NO	NO	YES
MULTIPLE VERSIONS OF DXF & DWG EXPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	YES
AUTO-TRACE BMP TO DRAWINGS	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
VISIBLE NUMBERED SYMBOL HANDLES	YES!	NO	NO	NO	NO
DIGITIZER TRACING SUPPORT	YES!	YES	YES	NO	NO
DIRECT TWAIN SCANNER SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
ZOOM ALL VIEWS TO OBJECT SELECTION	YES!	NO	NO	NO	YES
PANELING: MULTI-PAGE PRINTOUTS TO SCALE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
UNLIMITED FREE TECH SUPPORT	YES!	NO	NO	YES	NO
MULTIPLE DOCUMENT INTERFACE	YES!	NO	NO	YES	YES
FAST VIEW REDRAW OPTIONS	YES!	YES	NO	YES	YES

BEST OF COMDEX

PC MAGAZINE EDITORS' CHOICE

$ SPECIAL LIMITED TIME ONLY COMPETITIVE UPGRADE OFFER $

For current owners of any CAD, Drawing, or Graphics Programs.

To qualify, Call us or visit our web site

DesignCAD Pro 2000

NOW ONLY **$299.**

Retail Price: $599.

TRY IT RISK FREE FOR 30 DAYS

To order or for a free demo CD, Call:

800/233-3223

OR GO TO:

www.viagrafix.com /cad

For current registered owners of DesignCAD, please call for upgrade pricing.

FREE TECH SUPPORT

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Experience the Power and Simplicity of DesignCAD Pro 2000...

TRY IT TODAY, RISK FREE!

DesignCAD Pro 2000 is Year 2000 Compliant

ViaGrafix

local sales: 918/825-7555 fax: 800/842-3294 email: sales@viagrafix.com H-2002-9

©1998 ViaGrafix. All trademarks belong to their rightful owners. All trademarks acknowledged. Prices subject to change at any time.

Infolink 106 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

A-TREND

Shows you the Direction

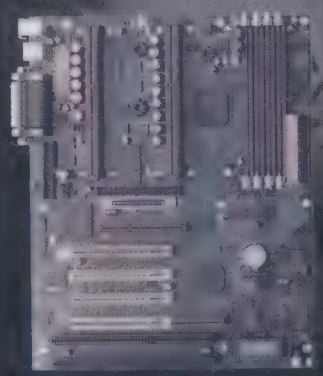
Pentium II M/B

Video product

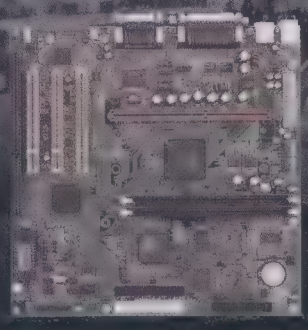
Audio product

Voodoo 2 Edition

A-Trend Technology provides a wide range of solutions for PC integration: mainboards, VGA cards, sound cards, DVD peripherals, Net Computer, etc. With ISO 9002 quality assurance, Microsoft PC 97 / Windows 95 system approval, FCC and CE certifications, A-Trend Technology provides you with compatible, quality, and reliable products for your total PC solution.



ATC-6260 440BX DP SCSI M/B



ATC-6510 440EX Micro ATX M/B

PC'97 Approval

ATC-6120 ATC-6220
ATC-6130 ATC-5030

All brand and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. Products and specification are subject to change without notice.

A-TREND
A-Trend Technology
Infolink 257 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

The *demand* for computer programmers will *double* by the year 2008...

Get a jump on the competition ... train now with NRI's new and improved Computer Programming course

Only NRI at-home training gives you in-demand programming skills in your choice among three of today's hottest computer languages: Visual Basic, C++, or Java.

Plus, you now train with and keep state-of-the-art programming tools: a Pentium® II 400 multimedia computer system, Windows 98, and more!

Opportunities are skyrocketing

The Bureau of Labor Statistics forecasts that job opportunities for computer programmers will increase much faster than the average over the next several years, with as many as 400,000 new jobs opening up by 2008.

Now, with NRI, you can get the new skills you need to build a top-paying career — even a full- or part-time business of your own — in this high-growth field.

Learn today's hottest languages!

With NRI's exclusive Discovery Learning Method, you get hands-on programming experience mastering one of three of today's most popular programming languages. Step by step, you learn to create the kinds of full-featured, powerful programs today's employers and clients demand.

Select:

Visual Basic — through both Introductory and Advanced modules, you'll soon become a pro in Visual Basic's object-oriented, event-driven language, mastering data and decision structures, arrays and loops, arithmetic functions, graphics and sound, file management, and more! *OR*

C++ — create super-speedy applications with this incredibly fast and flexible language. You'll become an expert at writing tight, fast code, debugging, and avoiding common syntax and program errors. *OR*

Java — get a solid understanding of this language and how it is used, especially its unique applicability to Internet programming. Learn how to create Java code, applets, applications, and more!

Send for your FREE catalog today!

See how NRI can give you the programming skills, the full-featured computer system, and the state-of-the-art software you need to get started in this top-paying field.

If the coupon is missing, write to us at NRI Schools, 4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008.

CALL 1-800-321-4634, Ext. 3632

http://www.nrischools.com

More equipment, more advanced software, and more real-world programming experience than any other school!

- Pentium® II 400 MHz processor
- MMX™ technology
- 64 meg RAM and 256K cache memory
- 5 gigabyte hard drive
- Super VGA color monitor; 1 meg video memory
- 32X CD-ROM drive and 16-bit sound card
- 56K baud fax/modem
- Netscape Navigator™ Web browser
- Visual Basic, C++, or Java compiler
- Windows 98
- Exclusive access to NRI's Online Connection

*Now, with NRI's new **PC Options Plan,** you can keep up with late-breaking advances in technology by upgrading your computer system at special student rates. You'll get all the details shortly before your computer is scheduled for shipment. It's NRI's state-of-the-art guarantee!*

SEND TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG

NRI Schools
4401 Connecticut Avenue, NW, Washington, DC 20008

☑ **Check one FREE catalog only**

- ☐ COMPUTER PROGRAMMING
- ☐ PC Servicing
- ☐ Networking With Windows NT
- ☐ Bookkeeping & Accounting
- ☐ Multimedia Programming
- ☐ Mastering Microsoft Office

Name_____ Age____
(please print)
Address_____
City_____
State/Zip_____

A Division of The McGraw-Hill Companies 5408-0299

MicroWAREHOUSE®

The largest direct computer reseller in the world!

Same-day shipping on 30,000

Microsoft • Compaq • IBM • Hitachi • Toshiba • Hewlett-Packard • 3Com

Medalist 8.6GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive

Only $219.95! DR8076

- Seagate model # ST38641A
- 5400 RPM spindle speed

Seagate

USR V.90 56K Faxmodem

Internal only $127.99! DMD3947

- V.90 ITU standard and X2 compatible

External modem (shown); only $147.99. Ask for item # DMD3441.

Get a $50 GIFT CERTIFICATE* to CDnow.com!

*Buy any eligible USR 56K fax/modem and ask for coupon # AA1294. Mail the coupon to 3Com and they will e-mail you a special password worth $50 towards music purchases at CDnow.com! E-mail information required to fill CDnow order. Offer expires 1/31/99.

Windows NT Workstation 4.0

Upgrade only $129.95! UP4004

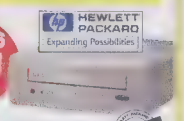
Microsoft

Full Version; only $269.95. Ask for item # OP0819.

Upgrade from previous version of Windows NT Workstation only.

HP Surestore CD-Writer Plus

7200 External 2x2x6 $399.95! BN6001



- Write, update, erase, and rewrite up to 650MB of data on a single CD
- **Includes 5 FREE CDRs & 1 FREE CDRW**

7200 Internal 2x2x6 (shown); only $299.95. Item # DR7994. 8100 Internal IDE 4x2x24, w/5 FREE CDRs & 1FREE CDRW; only $379.95. Item # BN5911.

APC 200VA UPS

Only $89.99 DUP2098

- Manufacturer's 2-year warranty
- Full-time surge protection and instantaneous battery back-up to protect your equipment against brownouts, overvoltages, and blackouts.

COMPAQ Deskpro EP Blowout

Only $999! ITEM # CP9088

- 333MHz Celeron processor
- 128KB full-speed cache
- 6.4GB hard drive
- 64MB SDRAM (256MB max.)
- 32X CD-ROM
- Flexible desktop/minitower chassis
- Windows 95

HP 1100se LaserJet

- 8ppm black • 600 dpi
- 2MB standard RAM (18MB max.)
- Optional networking

Only $399.95! Item # PR14205

Q71 17" Monitor Only $279.95! ITEM # MT2266

- 17" (16" viewable) • .27mm dot pitch

NEW! IBM THINKPAD 390

IBM

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX
- 3.2GB hard drive • 32MB RAM
- 24X CD-ROM • 56K modem
- 12.1" TFT display

Only $1699! Item # CP9784

COMPAQ PROLIANT 1600 SERVER

COMPAQ

- 350MHz Pentium® II processor
- 64MB RAM (1GB max.)
- Hot pluggable drive cage
- Dual ultra-wide SCSI controller

Only $2129! Item # CP8490

IBM PC300PL MINITOWER SYSTEM

IBM

- 450MHz Pentium® II processor
- 6.4GB hard drive • 64MB RAM
- 32X CD-ROM • 16-bit sound
- 3D AGP graphics w/4MB

Only $1819! Item # CP9095

NEW! EPSON STYLUS COLOR 640

EPSON

- 1440 x 720 dpi
- Laser quality black text
- 5ppm black
- 3.5ppm color

Only $199.95! Item # PR14064

- Visa, MasterCard, Discover Card/NOVUS, and AmEx accepted. Your credit card will not be charged until each item is shipped (no surcharge).
- Overnight Delivery just $9.95 per order up to 5 pounds. For all orders over 5 pounds, shipping is $9.95 plus an additional $1.50 per pound or fraction thereof. (Example: shipping for a 6 pound order is $11.45). Please add an additional $3.00 for orders $50.00 and under. Orders for "in-stock" items placed on weekdays up until 12:00 midnight (E), 10:00 pm (E) for Internet orders, ship same day for overnight delivery (barring system failure, etc.). Some areas require an extra day. All U.S. shipments are insured at no extra charge. UPS Ground service available at current UPS rates plus $2.95 handling charge per order (except C.O.D.). UPS orders for "in-stock" items placed by 3:00pm (E) (weekdays) ship same day. We anticipate being able to ship "out of stock" items within 30 days. CT, IL, NJ, OH, VA, and WA residents add applicable sales tax.
- Return Policy — Every item we sell comes with the MicroWAREHOUSE 30-day Guarantee Against Defects. If your product is defective in any way, all you have to do is call our Customer Service Department at 1-800-925-6227 for a Return Merchandise Authorization (RMA) number within 30 days of the original invoice date. Defective software will be replaced immediately upon receipt of the defective product. Defective hardware will be replaced or repaired at our discretion, except for products from Compaq (1-800-652-6672), Hitachi (1-800-555-6820), or IBM (1-800-426-7378). These manufacturers must be contacted directly, and will repair or replace products at their sole discretion. Should you return hardware to MicroWAREHOUSE from Compaq, Hitachi, IBM, or USA Flex, you will be assessed a 15% restocking fee which will be charged to your account. All returns are subject to the following:
  1. All products must be returned in original packaging.
  2. Shipping and handling charges are not refundable.
  3. Software and consumables are not refundable unless returned unopened in original packaging with documentation.
  4. Custom orders and cables are not refundable.

Copyright® 1999 Micro Warehouse Inc. All rights reserved.

Micro Warehouse, Inc. is not responsible for typographical or photographic errors that may appear in this ad. Item availability and price are subject to change without notice. We reserve the right to limit quantities. Please remember to back up all of your data before installing any new hardware, software, or peripherals; we cannot be responsible for any lost data. Since we are not the manufacturer or publisher of any of the products we sell, Micro Warehouse makes no representations or warranties of any kind and assumes no liability concerning whether any of the products or services sold by us are 2000 Compliant. Year 2000 representations and warranties may be supplied directly to our customers by the manufacturers or publishers of certain products.

MicroWAREHOUSE®

The largest direct computer reseller in the world!

computer products!

On in-stock items. Call by midnight Eastern or order on-line by 10pm Eastern.

Iomega • Epson • NEC • APC • Olympus • USRobotics

TOSHIBA Portege 3010CT

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP JORNADA 820 HANDHELD

NEW!

Only $1999! ITEM # CP10057

The ONE Place to Go!

www.warehouse.com

- 266MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX technology
- 4.3GB hard drive
- 32MB RAM • 56Kbps modem
- 10.4" TFT display
- Manufacturer's 1-year warranty

Ultra-portable! Thin — only .75"! Light — only 2.8 lbs!

intel inside pentium

Only $899! Item # CP9566

32MB RAM UPGRADE for Portege 3010CT ONLY $109.95 ea ASK FOR ITEM # MY11446

MicroWAREHOUSE is the winner of the 1998 Computer Shopper "Direct Channel Industry Achievement Award for Peripherals" and the "Best Place to Buy Notebook PCs Award"!

Iomega® 100MB Zip™ Drive

SCSI Insider Internal Zip Drive Only $119.95! DR5279

Includes a Zip Zoom accelerator card! A $49.95 value!*

Internal ATAPI; only $99.95. Item # DR8318.

External parallel port (shown); only $119.95. Item # DR9278.

*Manufacturer's suggested retail. While supplies last.

Iomega 2GB Jaz Drive

Internal only $399.95! DR7076

Includes first cartridge!

External SCSI (shown); only $399.95. Ask for item # DRI2300.

Iomega Buz Multimedia Producer; only $199.95. Ask for item # EX8161.

D-600L Digital Camera

OLYMPUS

Now only $899.95! (was $999.95) IN6660

3X zoom lens!

- 1280 x 1024 resolution
- 3X zoom lens
- 4MB Smart Media card

HP ScanJet 5100CSE

Only $299.95! IN6818

HEWLETT PACKARD Authorized Reseller

- 600 dpi hardware super sampling, 1200 dpi enhanced
- 36-bit color imaging
- Includes PrecisionScan with integrated OCR, Adobe PhotoDeluxe and scanning software

LAPTOPS IBM COMPAQ TOSHIBA

CP9078: IBM Thinkpad 380Z PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$1799.00
CP9081: IBM Thinkpad 560Z PII/300MHz, 6.4GB, 64MB, 12.1" TFT, Win 98	$3249.00
CP9088: IBM Thinkpad 600E PII/300MHz, 6.0GB, 64MB, DVD, 56k, 13.3" TFT, Win 98	$4299.00
CP9101: IBM Thinkpad 770X PII/300MHz, 8.1GB, 64MB, DVD, 14.1" TFT, Win 98	$4659.00
CP8941: Toshiba Satellite 4000CDS PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1499.00
CP8940: Toshiba Satellite 4000CDT PII/233MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1699.00
CP9260: Toshiba Satellite 4010CDS PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA DSTN	$1599.00
CP9261: Toshiba Satellite 4010CDT PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 20X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA TFT	$1799.00
CP9181: Compaq Armada 1700 PII/233MHz, 3.2GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 12.1" SVGA CSTN	$1699.00
CP8217: Compaq Armada 1700 PII/266MHz, 4.0GB, 32MB, 24X, 56K, 13.3" XGA CTFT	$2649.00

DESKTOPS IBM COMPAQ HEWLETT PACKARD

CP9107: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/300MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, 32X, Win 95, MT	$1019.00
CP9109: Compaq Deskpro EN Celeron/333MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win 95, MT	$1169.00
CP7765: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/350MHz, 32MB, 6.4GB, NIC, Win NT, DT	$1399.00
CP9104: Compaq Deskpro EN PII/450MHz, 64MB, 10GB, NIC, Win NT, MT	$1899.00
CP9090: IBM PC300GL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, Win 98, DT	$1029.00
CP9094: IBM PC300PL PII/350MHz, 32MB, 3.2GB, Win 98, DT	$1319.00
CP9096: IBM PC300PL PII/450MHz, 64MB, 6.4GB, 32X, Win NT, MT	$1839.00
CP8969: HP Brio 8531 PII/350MHz, 32MB, 8.0GB, 32X, MT, Win 98	$1199.00
CP8970: HP Brio 8532NT PII/400MHz, 64MB, 8.0GB, 32X, MT, Win NT	$1599.00

MONITORS NEC Optiquest

MT2561: NEC A500+ 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$189.95
MT2562: NEC A700+ 17", 15.6" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 65Hz	$389.95
MT1451: Optiquest Q53 15", 13.8" viewable, 1280 x 1024 @ 60Hz	$179.95
MT1580: Optiquest V95, 19", 18" viewable, 1600 x 1200 @ 76Hz	$529.95

SCANNERS HEWLETT PACKARD

IN7313: HP ScanJet 4100CSE	$199.95
IN6818: HP ScanJet 5100CSE	$299.95
IN7311: HP ScanJet 6200CSE	$399.95
IN7312: HP ScanJet 6250CSE w/25 page Auto Document Feeder NEW!	$499.95

PRINTERS HEWLETT PACKARD LEXMARK XEROX

PR13440: HP LaserJet 5000 Printer 16ppm/prints 11 x 17	$1479.95
PR12977: HP LaserJet 4000se Printer 17ppm/1200 dpi	$1149.99
PR14129: HP DeskJet 712C 6ppm blk/3ppm color	$199.95
PR12864: HP DeskJet 722C 8ppm blk/4ppm color NEW!	$279.95
PR14128: HP DeskJet 697C 5ppm blk/1.7ppm color NEW!	$149.95
PR13789: Lexmark Optra K 1220 12ppm/600 dpi	$729.95
PR13601: Okidata Okipage 10i, 10ppm/600 dpi	$499.95
PR14147: Xerox DocuPrint N17 17ppm/1200 x 600 dpi/network	$1299.00
PR14305: Xerox DocuPrint P12 12ppm/600 dpi/optional network	$699.95
PR13769: Cannon BJC-5000 Color Printer 1440 x 720 dpi/7.5ppm blk/3ppm color	$229.95

MODEMS 3Com U.S. Robotics Megahertz

DMD3205: 3Com Megahertz 56K X2 upgradable PC card WIN modem w/XJack	$89.99*
DMD2771: 3Com Megahertz 56K X2 upgradable PC card w/XJack	$109.99*
DMD4013: US Robotics 56K WIN modem – V.90 – Internal	$87.99
DMD3598: 3Com Megahertz 56K cellular capable XJack - Mac & PC	$209.99

*While promotional supplies last.

STORAGE Seagate Western Digital Quantum

DR8698: Western Digital Caviar 8.4GB EIDE Hard Drive	$229.95
DR9491: Quantum Fireball EX 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	$169.95
DR9150: Quantum Fireball EX 12.7GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive	$319.95
DR8188: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra SCSI Hard Drive	$929.95
DR8189: Seagate Barracuda 18.2GB Ultra -wide SCSI Hard Drive	$929.95

1-800-344-9309 ★ www.warehouse.com/pc

ORDER TOLL-FREE 24 HOURS A DAY, 7 DAYS A WEEK!

MicroWAREHOUSE® The largest direct computer reseller in the world!

EXPRESS DELIVERY OVERNIGHT! In-stock items, call by midnight (E).

Hi, I'm Robert. Call me for more great deals!

Infolink 361 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

PCMall — We Will Beat

The Mall With It All...For Less!

We will beat any price on any computer, from any authorized catalog reseller. We want your business.

TOSHIBA Satellite 4000CDS

Affordable Multimedia!

- 233MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 4.1GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" Dual Scan
- 56Kbps modem

Price Drop $1,549 #34755

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Tecra Series								
#34763	8000	233 PII MMX	32	4GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,449†
#34767	8000T	266 PII MMX	64	6GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,999†
#30978	780CDM	266 PII MMX	64	5.1GB	20X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,659
#30976	780DVD	233 PII MMX	64	5.1GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$3,049
Portege Series								
#34810	7000CT	266 PII MMX	32	4.3GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,929
#39052	3010CT	266 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	10.4" TFT	56K	$1,999
Satellite Series								
#34755	4000CDS	233 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	24X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,549
#34758	4000CDT	233 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,749
#37253	4010CDS	266 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	24X	12.1" DSTN	56K	$1,759
#37260	4010CDT	266 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,049
#37261	4020CDT	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,899
Libretto								
#39002	110CT	233 MMX	32	4.3GB	—	7.1" TFT	—	$1,799

†Windows 98

UMAX ActivePark 3161

- AMD K6-2/300 processor
- 48MB RAM
- 3.2GB HD
- 12.1" TFT Display
- 56K Modem
- 24X CD-ROM
- Windows® 98

only $1,499 #38359

IBM ThinkPad 390XD

- 233MHz Pentium® processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB
- 3.2GB HD
- 24X CD-ROM
- 12.1" TFT display
- 56Kbps Modem

only $1,649 #37649

Order#	Model	Pentium® processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#35175	TP380Z	233 PII MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$2,199
#35180	TP380Z	300 PII MMX*	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" HPA	—	$2,689
ThinkPad 560								
#35329	TP560X	233 PII MMX*	32	4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,499
#35338	TP560X	300 PII MMX*	64	6.4GB	—	12.1" TFT	56K	$3,369
ThinkPad 600								
#35187	TP600	266 PII	64	5.1GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,139
#35193	TP600	266 PII	64	6.0GB	DVD	13.3" TFT	56K	$4,399
ThinkPad 770								
#30325	TP770E	266 PII	32	5.1GB	—	14.1" TFT	33.6K	$3,759
#30327	TP770ED	266 PII	64	8.1GB	DVD	14.1" TFT	56K	$4,809
ThinkPad 390								
#38160	TP390	233 PII	32	3.2GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$1,899
#38171	TP390	266 PII	64	4.3GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$2,849

*Windows 98 †Windows NT

FUJITSU LifeBook E330

- 233MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 3.2GB hard drive
- 24X CD-ROM drive
- 12.1" TFT
- Win 95
- 56K fax/data modem

only $1,599 #36034

#36034	E330	233 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	W95	$1,599
#36036	E335	233 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$1,999
#36038	E340	266 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$2,399
#36044	E350	300 PII MMX	32	5.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	W95	$2,699

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

- 233 - 300MHz Pentium processor w/MMX Technology
- 32 exp to 160MB RAM
- 3.2 to 6.0GB HD
- 24X CD
- 12.1-14.1 TFT
- 56Kbps Modem
- MS Office 97 SBE V2

Starting at $2,019 #38829

Compaq Hotline Call (888)832-2483 www.pcmall.com/compaq/store

New!

Order#	Model	Processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
Prosignia SMB								
#38829	120	233 PII MMX	32	3.2GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,019
#38854	140	266 PII MMX	32	4GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,499
#38855	160	300 PII MMX	32	6GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$2,999
Armada 1700 Series								
#33230	1700	233 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$2,299
#33235	1700	266 PII MMX	32	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,799
#35391	1700	300 PII MMX	32	5.0GB	24X	14.1" TFT	56K	$3,499
New Armada 7800 Series								
#31072	7800	266 PII MMX	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	33.6K	$3,699
#31073	7800	266 PII MMX	64	5.0GB	20X	13.3" TFT	—	$3,299
Armada 3500 Series								
#35380	3500	266 PII MMX	32	4.1GB	—	12.1" TFT	—	$2,769
#35381	3500	300 PII MMX	64	6.4GB	—	13.3" TFT	—	$3,659

COMPAQ Presario 1235

$1,399* #36011

- 266MHz AMD-K6 w/MMX™ technology
- 32MB RAM
- 12.1" HPA Display
- 4GB HD
- 56Kbps Modem
- 24X CD-ROM

Order#	Model	processor*	RAM	HD	CD	Display	Modem	Price
#40901	1255	333 AMD-K6-2	32	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,499
#40904	1260	333 AMD-K6-2	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,799
#36007	1240	266 AMD-K6-2	64	4.0GB	24X	12.1" TFT	56K	$1,699
#32563	1655	266 PII	64	4.0GB	24X	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,199
#36014	1810	300 PII	64	6.4GB	DVD-2	13.3" TFT	56K	$2,799

*$100 mail-in rebate from Compaq upon sign-up for 50-hour free trial of Compaq Easy Internet Access

COMPAQ Prosignia SMB

- 333MHz Celeron Processor w/MMx technology or 350 to 450MHz Pentium II Processor w/ MMx technology
- 32 to 64MB exp. to 384MB (256MB on Celeron model)
- 8.4 to 10GB Ultra ATA hard drive
- 40X or DVD - ROM
- Includes: MS Office 97 SMB, Compaq Online services, Norton AntiVirus 4.0, MS Internet Explorer 4.01
- 56K Modem

starting at $1,169 #38827

New!

Compaq Hotline Call (888)832-2483 www.pcmall.com/compaq/store

MS Office 97 SBE V2 Included!

Prosignia SMB Desktops

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Form	System	Price
#38827	310	333 Celeron MMX	32	8.4GB	40X	T/D	Win98	$1,169
#38845	330	350 PII MMX	64	10GB	40X	T/D	Win98	$1,419
#38848	330	450 PII MMX	64	10GB	DVD	T/D	Win98	$1,719
Deskpro EP Series								
#36311	4300	333 Celeron MMX	32	4.3GB	—	T/D	Win95	$739
#36293	4300	300 Celeron MMX	32	4.3GB	—	T/D	Win95	$729
#36312	6400CDS	333 Celeron MMX	64	6.4GB	32X	T/D	Win95	$1,029
#36296	4300	350 PII MMX	64	4.3GB	—	T/D	Win95	$1,149
#36314	10000CDS	400 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	T/D	Win95	$1,569
#36315	10000CDS	450 PII MMX	64	10.0GB	32X	T/D	Win95	$1,699

T/D=towerable design

COMPAQ Presario 2286

333MHz Media GX II Processor w/MMX™ Technology

- 32MB RAM
- 32X CD
- 4GB hard drive
- 56Kbps modem

only $599 #40889

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	Modem	Form	System	Price
#40891	5204	350 AMD-K6-2	64MB	4.0GB	32X	56K	MT	Win	$799
#40893'	5220	380 AMD-K6-2	64MB	8.0GB	32X	56K	MT	Win 98	$999
#40894	5240	400 AMD-K6-2	64MB	10GB	40X	56K	MT	Win 98	$1,199
#37441	5190	400 AMD-K6-2	128MB	12GB	DVD	56K	MT	Win 98	$1,399*
#40895	5630	450 PII MMX	128MB	19GB	DVD	ADSL	MT	Win 98	$2,199

*37441 includes an Iomega Zip drive.
*Price reflects $100 mail-in rebate when you purchase an eligible Presario and sign up for a 50-hour free trial of Compaq easy Internet Access. †includes SuperDisk

UMAX PII 300MHz Processor w/MMX Technology

- 64MB RAM expandable to 384MB
- 8MB SGRAM
- 6.4GB Hard Drive
- 36X CD ROM
- 56K Modem
- Windows 98

only $899 #35218

Monitor sold separately.

#37498	AMD K6-2/350	64	6.4GB	36X	8MB	56K	W98	$899

Memory Prices Slashed!

16MB only $45.99 #65416

32MB only $89.99 #65417

Prices subject to change due to market fluctuations

FREE UP! Screensaver with any memory purchase!

CD Wln. Add Item # 73835. $1.99 S&H fee applies. Shipped in promotional packaging

Networking Solutions Designed for Your Business

IBM PC 300GL

- 350-450MHz Pentium II processor w/MMX™ technology or 300 to 333MHz Celeron processor
- 32 to 64MB RAM
- 3.2 to 6.4GB hard drive
- 512KB L2 cache (128KB on Celeron models)

starting at $849 #36588

Monitor sold separately.

Order#	Model	Processor	RAM	HD	CD	OS	Price
#36588	627512U	300 Celeron	32MB	3.2GB	—	W98	$849
#36601	627522U	333 Celeron	32MB	3.2GB	—	W98	$879
#36604	627525U	333 Celeron	32MB	3.2GB	32X	W98	$1,049
#36607'	628513U	333 Celeron	32MB	3.2GB	—	W98	$899
#36590	627557U	350 PII	32MB	3.2GB	—	W98	$1,049
#36612	627575U	450 PII	64MB	6.4GB	32X	NT	$1,649
#36613	627574U	450 PII	64MB	6.4GB	—	NT	$1,549
#33327	627555U	350 PII	32MB	3.2GB	—	NT	$1,099
#33328	627556U	350 PII	64MB	3.2GB	—	NT	$1,149
#33329	627566U	400 PII	64MB	6.4GB	—	NT	$1,299

'Mini-tower

HP Color Palmtop 660LX w/56K Modem

- 32MB RAM
- Windows CE 2.0
- 10MB ROM
- 56K Modem

only $818.99 #32899

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

3Com Palm III™ Organizer

- 2MB, backlit screen
- Flash Memory
- Infrared beaming

Limited Time Only!

Palm III

only $299.99 #32548 Mac #29985 PC

#88142 PalmPilot Professional Ed., w/1MB RAM $239.99

Any Price!

Call us... and we'll give you the best price anywhere!

PC Mall is your "Best Place to Buy Multimedia Products"

3 for FREE w/any purchase from PC Mall!

Inoculan AntiVirus 5.0 Ask for item #31486 (1" Stack)

Surge Protector Ask for item #38198 (2" Stack)

+ 19 Cubic Ft. IF 22. Flight simulation games. Ask for item #31744 (2" Stack)

Order & Register to WIN!

Win a 1999 Porsche Boxster. Register @ www.pcmall.com/boxster

Color Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP DeskJet 697C Printer
The printer with snap-in photo quality
- 5ppm black; 1.7ppm color
- 600dpi black, 600 x 300dpi color
- Optional snap-in photo-quality cartridge

Get $50 back! only $149.99 #36109

#38511	NEW HP DeskJet 420C Printer - Full color printing at a great price!	$119.99
#36106	NEW HP DeskJet 712C Printer PhotoREt II, 6ppm black, 3 ppm color	$199.99*
#74696	HP DeskJet 340 Portable Printer up to 3ppm, FREE Color Kit	$269.99
#14434	HP DeskJet 722C Printer, up to 8ppm black, 4ppm color	$279.99*
#37240	HP DeskJet 895Cse HP PhotoREt II, 10ppm black, 6ppm color NEW!	$399.99*
#14717	HP OfficeJet 600 print, copy and scan in color, plain-paper fax	$399.99*
#33935	HP PfficeJet 710 Color printer, color scanner, color fax and copier	$499.99

*Purchase select HP printers with ANY PC and Display and get a $50 mail-in rebate! Qualifying products include: DeskJet: 697C, 712C, 722C, 895Cse. OfficeJet: 500, 600, 700 Series. Limit one per household. Valid 10/20/98 - 1/31/99. Ask for coupon #37154

Hot New Printers! EPSON

#34768	Stylus® Color 440 Printer - 720 x 720dpi, 4ppm black, 2.5ppm color	$149.99
#34783	NEW Stylus® Color 640 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 5ppm black, 3.5ppm color	$199.99
#90225	Stylus® Color 800 1440 x 720dpi, 8ppm black, 7ppm color	$249.99
#34786	NEW Stylus® Color 740 Printer USB, serial & parallel interface	$279.99
#30973	Stylus® Photo 700 Printer 1440 x 720dpi, 6-color printing	$249.99

Laser Printers

HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

HP LaserJet 1100se Printer
- 600dpi resolution and microfine toner
- Up to 8ppm print speed
- 2MB standard, expandable to 18MB
- Network capable w/optional print server
- 1 year warranty

8ppm $399.99 #37242

#38020	HP LaserJet 1100Ase Printer/Copier/Scanner NEW!	$499.99*
#28438	HP LaserJet 3100se All-in-one Laser Printer/Fax/Copier/Scanner	$699.99*
#34579	HP LaserJet 6Pse 600dpi, up to 8ppm, w/FREE Companion se	$799.99
#22660	HP LaserJet 4000se 1200dpi, 17ppm 4MB, 100MB max	$1,149.99*
#32161	HP LaserJet 4000N 12MB, Ethernet network-ready	$1,438.99*
#28432	HP LaserJet 5000 11" x 17", 1200dpi, 16ppm, 4MB, 1000MR max	$1,449.99*

*Get a $50 reward when using your Visa card to purchase these printers. Call for details.

CD-ROM/CD-RW/DVD-ROM/RAM Drives

16X Internal EIDE CD-ROM Drive only $29.99 #30533

#32912	Affinity 24X Internal IDE CD-ROM Drive	$34.99

New! HP CD-Writer 8110i Internal HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities

only $399.99 #37483

FREE* 10-pack for CD-R with purchase *after rebate

- 4X/24X CD-R
- 2X/8X CD-RW
- Includes HP Disaster Recovery
- Internal EIDE (ATAPI)

#31656	Philips CD-RW Drive 2X/6X/2X Internal EIDE	$289.99
#37173	Sony Spressa 4x, 2x, 24x Internal IDE CD-RW Drive	$369.99

PC-DVD ENCORE DVD-ROM 2X/20X KIT CREATIVE

Price Drop!

$219.99 #24209

- 2X DVD-ROM, 20X CD-ROM speeds
- Includes decoder card for MPEG2 & Dolby Digital
- Supports all CD-ROM and DVD-ROM formats

56K Speed under $30

ActionTec

Desktalk 56K Internal Speakerphone Modem
- Free upgrade to V.90 via web
- 56Kbps x2 technology
- Telephone answering capabilities
- Full duplex speakerphone
- 5 year warranty

only $29.99* #31328

*Price reflects $20 mail-in rebate.

Digital Cameras

Kodak digital science

DC 260 True Mega Pixel Digital Zoom Camera
- 1536 x 1024 resolution
- 8MB Std. + 8MB FREE!
- 3X optical plus 2X digital zoom

only $899.99 #39363

FREE 8MB CompactFlash!

#34049	Toshiba PDR-M1 1.5 Million Pixel Digital Camera, 1280 x 1024	$499.99
#36889	Nikon CoolPix 900s, 1280 x 960, 8MB, 3X zoom, Nikkor lens	$726.99
#15454	Olympus D-600L, 1280 x 1024, 4MB, 3X Zoom was $999.99 now	$899.99
#35603	Sony Mavica FD81 Floppy Disk Camera, 1024 x 768, 3X Zoom	$799.99
#37314	Sony Mavica FD91, 1024 x 768, Records on 3.5" floppy media	$999.99

Monitor Blowout

SAMSUNG

Samtron 7E 17" Color Monitor only $199.99 #30626
- 15.8" viewable image
- 1280 x 1024 maximum resolution
- .28mm dot pitch
- 2 year warranty

When you purchase any computer from PC Mall. While supplies last.

FREE! Asound 90W Speakers w/any Monitor Purchase
$4.99 S&H fee applies. Ask for item #33790.

SONY

#23949	CPD-100ES	15"/14"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$199.99
#24681	CPD-200ES	17"/16"	1280 x 1024	0.25mm	$399.99
#24869	CPD-400PS	19"/18"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$749.99
#24870	GDM-500PS	21"/20"	1600 x 1200	0.25mm	$1,199.99

Removable Drives

zip

Iomega® Zip® 100MB Drive only $79.99 Parallel #98525 SCSI #98023

Iomega® ZipPlus™ Drive only $99.99 #36821

Both drives are factory refurbished. While supplies last.

Iomega 100MB Zip® Drives

#70093	Zip™ 100MB external parallel port	$119.99
#69404	Zip™ 100MB external SCSI	$119.99

Iomega Jaz® Drives

#39162	Jaz 1GB internal SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#15813	Jaz 1GB external SCSI drive, factory refurbished	$199.99
#36973	Jaz 2GB Internal drive	$349.99
#36972	Jaz 2GB External drive	$349.99

Tax Season Is Here!

Intuit

TurboTax $24.99 − $5 Mail-in rebate $19.99 #38540 Win 95/98

The #1 best selling and #1 rated tax software!

Up to $30 off ANY Quicken 99 when you buy ANY TurboTax product!*

*Excludes TurboTax State, Quicken Financial Center, and Quicken /Family Lawyer $30 mfr. mail-in not to exceed purchase price of Quicken 99. Not valid with any other Quicken offer, TurboTax rebates still apply. Offer expires 2/27/99

#38555	TurboTax Deluxe Win (after $20 mfr. mail-in rebate)	$29.99

SYMANTEC.

#34407	Winfax PRO 9.0 Win 95/98/NT	$114.99
#33892	Norton AntiVirus 5.0 Win 95/98 (After $20 mfr. mail-in rebate)	$18.99

Microsoft

#98166	Office 97 Pro upgrade w/CBT Tutorial (after $40 mail-in rebate)	$264.99
#98169	Office 97 Pro CD w/CBT Tutorial Win 95/98/NT	$499.99
#36662	Graphic Studio PhotoDraw 2000 (after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate)	$99.99
#99424	FrontPage Full Version, Win95/NT (after $40 mfr. mail-in rebate)	$94.99
#31163	Windows 98 Upgrade w/FREE Inoculan AntiVirus	$89.99

Scanners

UMAX

Astra 1200S 30-bit Color Legal Scanner Up to 8.5" X 14"
- 30-bit
- 600 x 1200dpi
- Fast SCSI interface
- Up to 8.5" X 14"

only $149.99 #38990

#29046	Astra 1220P– 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi optical (Price reflects $30 rebate)	$79.99
#29045	Astra 1220S 36-bit, 600 x 1200dpi, SCSI (price reflects $30 rebate)	$149.99

UMAX The Magic of Color — HEWLETT PACKARD Expanding Possibilities — NEW HP Scanners!

#35571	HP ScanJet 4100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color, 600 x 600dpi, USB	$199.99
#25471	HP ScanJet 5100Cse Scanner 36-bit Color Image Processor	$299.99
#34857	NEW HP ScanJet 6200Cse Professional Scanner SCSI and USB	$399.99
#34856	NEW HP ScanJet 6250Cse Professional Scanner with ADF	$499.99

BUY FROM THE BEST!

- Fastest Overnight Delivery. Order Until 10 p.m.—Get It Tomorrow By 10:30 a.m.! FedEx
- Over 50,000 Products!
- $2 Billion In Available Inventory!
- Open Accounts and Leasing!
- Custom Configuration!
- Volume Discounts!

Call Us At

1-888-275-2611

Use Source Code #ZPCC921

Order Any Time! Open 24 Hours.

Or Visit Us Online @

savenow.pcmall.com

And Get...

- The Most Up-to-Date Pricing and Deals!
- The Newest Products!
- Unadvertised Specials!
- The Latest Product Availability!

Before You Buy—Call Us Toll Free or Visit Us Online!

Call Today to Get Your FREE PC Mall Business Catalog or pcmall.com Consumer Catalog

No Credit Card Surcharges

VISA, MasterCard, American Express, Discover Novus

We accept Visa, MasterCard, American Express and Discover!

Open Account. PC Mall offers Net 15-day terms to government agencies, schools and businesses with instant approval to qualified customers. Your Personal Account Manager can assist you in your application. Please allow up to 3 days for credit approval.

Leases. Lease anything from one PC to one hundred at truly affordable rates!

Volume Licensing. Supply your entire office with the latest software versions for less! Call for details.

Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. We do our best to be accurate but occasionally mistakes occur. We are not responsible for any typographical, photographic or technical errors. NOTE: Products and packaging depicted may differ from stock available at time of shipment; we reserve the right to substitute equivalent items.

BIG DEAL TECHNOLOGY. GREAT DEAL PRICE.

TESTED · RETESTED · REFURBISHED · AND GUARANTEED

Welcome to Dell Refurbished, where you can buy today's technology for less. Our quality refurbished Dell computers, including desktops, notebooks, workstations and servers, are all rebuilt to original Dell specifications and feature same-as-new limited warranties and support.

Dell® OptiPlex® GX1 350 Desktop
Pentium® II Processor at 350MHz
128MB Memory • 4.3GB Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 4MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • 10/100Mbps Ethernet • 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
$1517

Dell OptiPlex GX1 400 Desktop
Pentium II Processor at 400MHz
128MB Memory • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 512KB Cache • 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 8MB AGP Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • 10/100Mbps Ethernet • 17" (15.9" viewable) Monitor
$1644

Dell Inspiron™ 3200 D266XT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 266MHz
80MB Memory • 4GB Hard Drive • 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display • 2MB PCI Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • Lithium Ion Battery
$1896

Dell Inspiron 3200 D266XT Notebook
Pentium II Processor at 266MHz
144MB Memory • 6.4GB Hard Drive • 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM • 16-bit Sound • 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display • 2MB PCI Video • 56Kbps Modem$^{\pi}$ • Lithium Ion Battery
$2238

CALL NOW. SUPPLIES ARE LIMITED. 1-888-741-1632
Mon-Fri 7am-9pm CST • Sat & Sun 10am-6pm CST • Keycode 02478

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

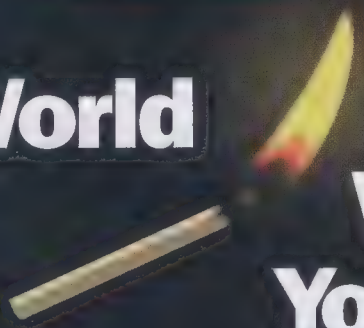
BE DIRECT™ DELL®

www.dell.com/outlet/home

All systems refurbished. Available configurations may vary. For a copy of limited warranties, write to Dell Refurbished, 1 Dell Way – Box 65, Round Rock, TX 78682, Attn.: Warranties. All sales FOB Austin. Supplies limited to stock on hand. No rain checks. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice and valid in the U.S.A. only. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. $^{\pi}$Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks of Intel Corporation. Dell disclaims proprietary interest in the marks and names of others. Other trademarks and trade names may be used in this document to refer to either the entities claiming the marks and names or their products. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved. Printed in the U.S.A. Reproduction in any manner whatsoever without the written permission of Dell Computer Corporation is strictly forbidden. Dell cannot be responsible for errors in typography or photography.

IT Professionals:

Want to Set the World On Fire?



We've Got Your Match.

IT professionals are in demand. Go for that dream job! Post your resume at www.jobEngine.com, the new high tech job-search Web site operated by Ziff-Davis and I-Search, the leading provider of Internet recruitment databases.

Powerful, proprietary software will scan and mine your resume for nuggets of information and ask a few questions. Quick as a flash, employers worldwide looking to fill a position you fit are able to spot you.

You can search too. Whatever your criteria — location, job title, adrenaline index — jobEngine™ will find you likely job matches in moments. And it's confidential! No other site has all these exclusive capabilities.

Whether you're looking for a career change or a new project to light your fire, we've got your match. You'll see.

Post your resume now.

www.jobEngine.com
Matchmakers For Computer Industry Professionals

ZD ZIFF-DAVIS SOFTBANK company

EMPLOYERS, MAKE jobEngine YOUR FIRST CHOICE WHEN YOU HAVE A POSITION TO FILL. Email: recruit@jobEngine.com

Marketplace

MORE INFORMATION AND LINKS JUST ONE URL AWAY — WHEN YOU NEED MORE INFORMATION TO make your buying decisions than these ads provide, go to ZD Marketplace. Search a database of hundreds of ads by company, product and/or key words. Vendors can update their prices and product offerings daily. Plus, link to the web sites of advertisers for even more information. (Look for ZD Marketplace under the ads in this section or for @ in the index below to see which advertisers are linked.) Bookmark http://marketplace.computershopper.com for more ads, more information and links to advertiser web sites.

Hardware

Includes:
Bar Coding, Boards, Computer Systems, Input Devices, Mass Storage Devices, Networking, Online Services, Security

Abacus .....256@
Advanced Battery System 265
Advanced Internet Tech .....259@
Admax .....256@
Aberdeen Inc. .....255@
Aerocomm .....256@
American Microsystems .....255@
Applied Computer .....255@
Coast to Coast Memory .....265@
Computer Services .....256@
Cybernet .....254@
Dynatek .....254@
Hiway Technologies Inc. .....258@
IAS .....256@
Interland .....257@
Internet Connect .....254@
Memory Liquidators .....265@
Net Limited 257
Nine Net Avenue .....258@, 260@
NNA Technologies .....255@
NT Access .....255@
Raritan .....254@
Stargate .....265@
Thompson Computer 265
Top Choice .....259@
Videx 255
Worldwide Internet Publishing ...260@
Zeta PC Computer 264

Software

Includes:
Business Applications, Education, Multimedia/CD-Rom, Financial/Accounting, Graphics/Design Internet, Public Domain, Adult, (see p. 264)

AICS .....262@
AMP .....264@
Consolidated CD Roms 264
Forefront Direct 262
Form Systems .....261@
Keystone Learning Systems .....263@
Micro 2000 .....253@
Micro Tech USA .....262@
MIPS Dataline America, Inc. ....261@
Princeton Diskette .....264@
School of Computer Training 264
Softcenter .....261@
Softman .....261@
Wilson Wondowware .....262@

Special Services

Includes:
Accessories, Career Opportunities, Data Conversion, Disk & CD Rom Duplication, General, Supplies

Champion Duplicators .....264@
Envirosafe .....256@
Gothic Industries .....265@
Microstore 264
Multimedia Recording 264
Memory Depot 265
ReadMe.doc 265

MARKETPLACE SALES — 800-825-4237

Philippe Guerra — Southwest x5113 — philippe_guerra@zd.com
Noah Heller — Northwest x4579 — noah_heller@zd.com
David Kaye — Mid Atlantic x5113 — david_kaye@zd.com
Chris Mangelina — Midwest x3891 — chris_mangelina@zd.com
Charles Nelson — Northeast x5130 — charles_nelson@zd.com

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

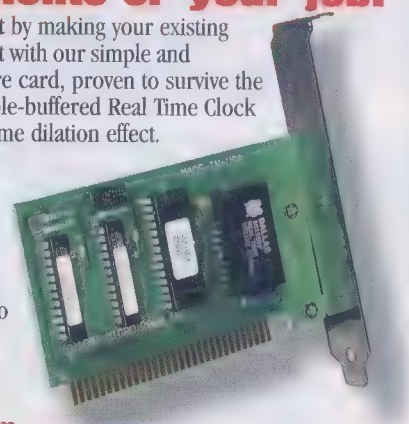
Attention: PC Repair Technicians and MIS Directors

Failure to handle your Y2K problem could cost you...

your data, your clients or your job!

Protect your computing investment by making your existing systems Year 2000 *hardware* compliant with our simple and inexpensive **CENTURION** Y2K hardware card, proven to survive the millennium bug. Contains its own double-buffered Real Time Clock protecting you from the Crouch Echlin time dilation effect.

- **Simplicity**—Just plug it in and forget it.
- **Proven protection**—CENTURION has been rigorously tested and proven to protect your computers from the Y2K crash.
- **Office-wide safety**—Order one of these inexpensive cards for each of your office PCs to ensure complete protection.
- **Test your systems for FREE**—Download our free Y2K compliance tester at www.micro2000.com/centurion.htm



Call 1-800-864-8008
(818) 547-0125 or Fax (818) 547-0397 • netsales@micro2000.com

Windows 95 and 98 COMPATIBLE

MICRO 2000

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computerworld.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

THIN CLIENT PC JUST GOT THINNER!

"Zero-Footprint-PC"

No matter how small the box, why have one at all?

Cybernet Manufacturing has eliminated the need of having any kind of PC box by integrating a complete Pentium Class PC inside a standard size keyboard.

The Zero-Footprint-PC is the answer to all your space constraint problems. Break the habit and take the next step in Personal Computing. To experience this space-saving technology and to free-up valuable work space, contact Cybernet Manufacturing today.

888-834-4KPS

STANDARD FEATURES
- 512K Secondary Cache
- On-Board PCI-BUS 10MBPS Ethernet with RJ-45 Connector
- On-Board PCI-BUS SVGA with 2MB
- 1.44MB Floppy Disk Drive
- 2 E-Serial, 1 E-Parallel and 1 PS/2 port
- 16-Bit ISA Expansion Slot
- USB Port
- Infrared Port
- Warranty: Two Year Parts & Labor

OPTIONAL FEATURES
- CPU Options: Intel 166MMX, 200MMX, 233MMX
- Memory Options: 32MB, 64MB, 128MB
- 2.5" Hard Drive Options: 1.2 GB, 3.2GB, 4.0GB, 5.0GB, 6.4GB

OPEN VIEW

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC
5001 BIRCH STREET • NEWPORT BEACH, CA 92660
phone 949-477-0300 • fax 949-477-0305 • www.cybernetman.com

© 1998 CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL RIGHTS RESERVED. THE CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. LOGO IS A TRADEMARK OF CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC. ALL OTHER TRADEMARKS ARE THE PROPERTY OF THEIR RESPECTIVE OWNERS.

CYBERNET MANUFACTURING, INC

ZD Marketplace

Control Two to Eight PCs From One Keyboard, Monitor, and Mouse

CompuSwitch
Call Today!
800-724-8090 x70

- Flawless Operation
- Easy to Use
- Low Cost

Raritan
Rock Solid reliability for computer access and control

Raritan Computer, Inc.
400 Cottontail Lane
Somerset, New Jersey 08873

Phone: 732-764-8886
Fax: 732-764-8887
http://www.raritan.com

ZD Marketplace

Shouldn't Service be Your Concern?

NO Problem

NT Hosting plans start from
$14.95 /month*

*Does not include set up fee and interNIC domain registration fees.

- Redundant T3 Backbone Connection
- SSL Secure Server Access
- FrontPage 98 Support
- RealAudio/RealVideo
- Active Server Pages
- eShare Chat Server
- Cold Fusion 3.1
- Shopping Cart
- E-Commerce

SiteHosting.net
Affordable Excellence in Service
http: //sitehosting.net
Toll free: (888)463-6168
E-mail: info@sitehosting.net
A Division of Dynatek Infoworld, Inc.

ZD Marketplace

Just $19.95 Per Month

Service
Performance
Reliability

www.yourdomain.com

- 99.6% Uptime Guarantee
- 45 Day Money Back Guarantee
- Free Set-Up on Transfers
- 25 MB Web Space
- 2 GB File Transfer
- 5 E-mail Boxes, Forwarding & Aliases

PLUS

- Daily Log Reports
- CGI Bin
- Java, Javascript, Shockwave Enabled
- Microsoft Front Page
- Daily Tape Back-Up

45 Day Money Back Guarantee

Join Our Reseller Program

INTERNETCONNECT™
Your Total Solution Provider℠
(800) 896-7467
WWW.INTERNETCONNECT.NET

ZD Marketplace

Why have the new LaserLite™, DuraTrax™, and LaserLite *Pro* received such outstanding reviews?

SEE US AT COMDEX BOOTH #L143

Because metal cases provide impressive strength and durability! You get over 100,000 scans from one set of batteries! And, you get easy-to-use Windows™ software to build your application!

Best of all—LaserLite, DuraTrax, and LaserLite *Pro* are uniquely affordable!

Videx® Call for your free information packet today. CE

1105 N.E. Circle Blvd., Corvallis, OR 97330
541-758-0521 • Fax 541-752-5285 • http://www.videx.com
GCO834

The Power to be Efficient.

We Now Feature symbol® Laser Products!

AMERICAN MICROSYSTEMS, LTD
800 648 4452
FAX 817 685 6232 • WWW.AMLTD.COM
2190 Regal Parkway • Euless, Texas 76040

Call Now for a Free Catalog!

Lifetime toll-free support • 15 years in business • Thorough quality control
Same-day shipping • Top quality products made in the USA

SPECIAL DEALER PRICING AVAILABLE!
WE ALSO OFFER SPECIAL VOLUME PRICING. CALL FOR DETAILS

ZD Marketplace

70+ MOTHERBOARDS.
600+ MOTHERBOARD KITS.
AWARD WINNING
100% CUSTOM BUILT SYSTEMS.
ONE WEB SITE.
www.aberdeeninc.com/pcc
NEW! ONLINE ORDER STATUS
888-251-4472
ABERDEEN
pcc901

ZD Marketplace

[NNATECH.COM]

Wanted

An intelligent, computer-literate customer who only wants great service and products for the best possible price.

Visit NNA Technologies Computer Super Store
at www.nnatech.com
or call 1.888.662.8484

ZD Marketplace

• Zero Downtime
• Dual Webservers
• 3 months FREE web hosting
So just call.
800.377.6103 or
www.ntaccess.com
ntaccess
We're Up For Everything.
©1998 ntaccess

ZD Marketplace

with the money you save at
YOU COULD GO ON VACATION
888·9·APPLIED
BEST PRICES & SERVICE
200,000 ITEMS
No "one shot only" — no pressure

PREMIER
Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Power Computing Across THE ENTERPRISE & Beyond

Admax...

World's #1 Manufacturer of Rugged Desktop, Super Tower & Rackmount Industrial Computer Servers & Workstations

For Mission Critical Applications

Up to 18-PCI slots available • Intel Pentium II up to 450 MHz • Industrial SBC's

We Can Change Your World!™

ADMAX S861R *confg-A* — Year 2000 Ready

Rugged industrial computer with

- Intel 300MHz Pentium® II w/512K ECC Cache (Expandable to 2 Processors)
- ECC Memory System w/ 128MB of EDO Buffered DIMM expandable to 512MB
- 4GB UltraDMA IDE Hard Drive
- 32X max. IDE CDROM
- 3.5" 1.44MB Diskette Drive
- 3COM PCI 10/100 Twisted Pair Ethernet
  Slots: Five 32bit PCI, Two ISA, One AGP
  Integrated 32bit PCI Graphics /2MBDRAM
- 104+ Keyboard & PS/2
- Compatible Mouse & Mouse Pad
- 5 Year Parts Warranty and 30 day
- Network Operating System Support
- Shock & vibration proof
- Dust proof for harsh environments

$1299

Fault-Tolerant, Fault-Resilient NT or UNIX Systems

Options:

Fault-Tolerant, Redundant Enterprise Systems with up to 1200 watts hot swappable power supply, (up to 24 removable hot-swappable drives options available). Built-in Fan failure audio alarm, Temperature sensors w/LED flash indicators. Rackmounts all have vibration and shock mount drive protection. EMI/RFI shielded chassis. 12-slots, 14-slots, 18-slots & 20-slots PCI/ISA bus options.

- Rackmount RAID ARRAY Systems
- RACKMOUNT INDUSTRIAL MONITORS
- RACKMOUNT KEYBOARDS
- RACKMOUNT 8 to 32 RS-232 or RS-422 serial ports RAS (Options available).

ADMAX

603-881-4909 ext 23

http://www.admaxcom.com

ZD Marketplace

COMPUTER SERVICES

1-800-798-1880

www.csg2000.com

MEMORY SDRAM 168 PIN

PC-100 TYPE		REG. TYPE	
32 megs	$48	32 megs	$47
64 megs	$97	64 megs	$94
128 megs	$191	128 megs	$184
72 Pin Simms,		Please Call	

AMD K-6-2 w/3D

400 MHz.	CALL
350 MHz.	$149
333 MHz.	$116
300 MHz.	$ 99
266 MHz.	$ 79

Your Source for Hardware Software Systems

Browse Product Info Online. Secure Online Ordering. More Products Online

intel MOTHERBOARDS – SOCKET – 7 AMD

DFI-BV3+, Super 7, 100 MHz. bus AGP slot, Built on EIDE & Serial, Parallel, 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 3 SDram slots, 2 USB, for AT or ATX cases, 512K Cache $95

Asus P5 A-B, Super 7, 100 MHz. bus AGP slot, Built on EIDE & Serial, Parallel, 3 PCI, 2 ISA, 3 SDram slots, 2 USB, for AT or ATX cases, 512k of cache $99

HARD DRIVES

Western Digital

3.2 gig	$139	4.3 gig	$154
6.4 gig	$176	8.4 gig	$211
10 gig	$234	13 gig	$303

We also sell Maxtor & Seagate

Check our website for model and prices

PENTIUM II MOTHERBOARDS

DFI-LX Single CPU, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 233-333 CPU USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $90

Asus P2-B, 100 MHz. bus, 4 PCI, 3 ISA, 233-550 CPU USB, EIDE +I/O, for ATX case, 3 Dimms $158

Asus P2 L-B, 233-333 CPU for AT Style Case, 3 PCI, 2 ISA, AGP, EIDE + I/O $125

VIDEO CARDS

	AGP	PCI
Diamond Viper V-550 16 megs	$157	$158
Diamond Stealth II G460 8 megs	$79	
Diamond Viper V-330 4 megs	$75	$74
Diamond Stealth S220 4 megs		$61
Diamond Monster II 3D 8 megs		$135
Diamond Monster II 3D 12megs		$155
Diamond Speed Star A50 8 megs	$54	
ATI All in Wonder Pro 8 megs	$159	$162
ATI Xpert@Play 8 megs	$103	$99
Matrox G-200 Millenium 8 megs	$99	
Trident 9680 1 meg		$29
Trident 9680 2 megs		$39

intel

Pentium II 450 MHz.	$550
Pentium II 400 MHz.	$366
Pentium II 350 MHz.	$264
Pentium II 333 MHz.	$281
Pentium II 300 MHz.	$280
Pentium II 266 MHz.	$208
Pentium 233 MMX	CALL
Pentium 200 MMX	CALL

OTHER ITEMS

32x CD-Rom IDE	Mitsumi $58	Toshiba	$65
40x CD-Rom IDE	ACER $66	ASUS	$72
Iomega Zip Drive Internal IDE w/disk			$87
USRobotics 56k v.90 Voice/Fax Modem			$98
Diamond Supra Max 56k v.90 Voice/Fax Modem			$59
Microsoft Windows 98 Full Ver. $105		Windows 95	$89
Microsoft Windows NT Workstation 4.0			$115

WE BUILD COMPLETE SYSTEMS. CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE FOR MORE INFORMATION OR CALL US FOR A CATALOG.

All returns require RMA #, shipping is non-refundable. No refunds after 30 days. Ship To: 1927 Harbor Blvd., #395 • Costa Mesa, CA 92627 • (949) 646-7029 Fax

ZD Marketplace

Wireless Printer Sharing

as low as $99 per unit

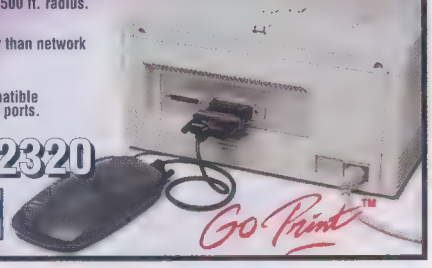
"PC Magazine Top 100 Accessories of 1997"

Easy
Do it yourself, plug and print ready. Install in minutes.

Flexible
Place up to 8 printers and 64 PCs or laptops anywhere up to a 500 ft. radius.

Fast
Prints up to 5 times faster than network or wired printer sharing.

Compatible
Works with any IBM Compatible PCs, printers and parallel ports.



800-492-2320

AEROCOMM WIRELESS

Go Print™

ZD Marketplace

WEB HOSTING

Activated in 10 minutes or it's FREE!* 24 hours a day, 7 days a week!

$9.95 mo.

www.yourname.com

Unlimited Space! Unlimited Usage!

2 E-mail • CGI • Web Statistics

RESELLERS – www.yourclient.com as low as $3.60/mo.

SOLO Web Hosting

www.websolo.com

(619)558-8449

Toll Free in the US: (888)301 2516

*Some restrictions apply. See our website for details or call our friendly staff.

ZD Marketplace

STOP Production Dust From Getting Into Your Computer Equipment

DS 850—CPU, Monitor & Keyboard

The **DUSTSHIELD** Positive Pressure Enclosures prevent dust & other harmful airborne particles from getting into & damaging computer equipment. A unique two-stage filter system creates an ultra clean positive operating environment.

The **DUSTSHIELD** is Industrial Tough and Factory Floor Ready. Hinged Doors provide easy access to the enclosed equipment's drives & connections

DUSTSHIELDs are easy, effective and affordable. Available for CPU's, Monitors, Servers, Printers, Full Workstations and Custom Enclosures.

ENVIROSAFE TECHNOLOGIES

800-719-9499

Jax, FL • Fax 904-646-3575

WebSite: http://www.dustshield.com

ZD Marketplace

TIMEhost NETWORK

feature packed

WEB SITE HOSTING

www.yourname.com

ONLY $9.95 A MONTH!

Plus $10 set up fee. NO HIDDEN COSTS!

50 megs of space - FrontPage - Secure Page - Shopping Cart Search Cgi - Bulletin Board - Infobots - Telnet/FTP - Full Email Anonymous ftp - Your own cgi directory - Web statistics - Counter

Other plans, anonymous reseller accounts, and dedicated servers available!!

www.timehost.net 1-800-825-4638

Super fast multiple T-3 connections!

MARKETPLACE READERS ARE BUYERS. MORE THAN TWO FIFTHS BOUGHT HARDWARE FROM A MARKETPLACE AD IN THE LAST 12 MONTHS.

ADVERTISE HERE, WHERE BUSINESS COMPUTING BUYERS BUY DIRECT! CALL 800-336-2423 TODAY!

Source: 1998 PC Computing Marketplace Subscriber Study

STATE-OF-THE-ART WEB HOSTING

Activate $19.95 Now!

HostPro introduces a new era in web hosting: Speedy, reliable service jam-packed with innovations for just $19.95 per month.

STANDARD FEATURES (all packages)

- Your own domain name (www.yourdomain.com)
- Free domain name registration
- Both Unix and NT hosting
- 30 day money-back guarantee
- Full Microsoft® FrontPage 98® support
- Default e-mailing capability
- Web control panel for site administration
- Unlimited autoresponders
- Unlimited FTP (24 hours per day)
- Full custom CGI execution capability
- Java™, Javascript, Perl, C, C++, SSI, Python
- Access to our vast CGI script library
- Excite® search engine
- Controllable anonymous FTP
- Daily detailed hit analysis
- Access to raw log files
- Daily complete tape backup
- Full-time uninterruptable battery backup
- Shockwave, Quicktime, Flash, Vivo & Emblaze
- Assistance w/script installation

HostPro offers a variety of packages to give your site maximum impact for minimal expense. Contact HostPro about our more advanced features, commerce solutions and flexible add-ons.

[illegible]	$10.00
NET NT	[illegible]
[illegible]	$19.00
NET PRO	$49.95

- *15% Discount given on 12 month contracts*
- *Resellers ► Ask about our NET PLANET Virtual ISP™ program*

30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Certified FrontPage™ Web Presence Provider

Free set-up on site transfers Hassle free switch with our assistance

Deciding on a web host is a pretty big deal. You owe it to yourself to contact HostPro at:

1.888.638.5831

www.hostpro.net • sales@hostpro.net

HostPro
A division of NETlimited LLC

Yeeeehaaaaw! It's what you'll say when you sign up with or switch to Interland® web hosting. Prices from as little as $19.95 a month. Dual DS-3 connections for extra speed. A whopping eighty megabytes of disc space. Guaranteed 99.9% uptime. 24x7 toll-free support for the wee hours. And pricing with absolutely no hidden charges. You'll be happy, we guarantee it!

Check out our website and discover why more and more people worldwide are trusting their websites to Interland. Whether you're a computer veteran or just getting started, you'll receive the best service, support and technology the industry has to offer. At a price that's right for you. Not to mention a great reseller program. Give us a call today, and let Interland bring you the world.

Pricing From $19.95 per Month

Call Today 1-800-599-0548
(404)586-9999

Speed. Reliability. Support.
interland®
Web Hosting
www.interland.net

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

arguments stop here!

9NetAvenue!

equal opportunity hosting!

Why do people always argue about the best Web hosting solution? If only they knew about the rich diversity of services offered by 9NetAvenue. Whether they prefer NT or UNIX platforms, large sites or small, online commerce or not, clients are thrilled to find that 9NetAvenue can accommodate them. The answer is not to find the one solution for everyone; it is to find the one Web hosting company that can provide the answers for everyone's needs. **The answer is 9NetAvenue.**

FULL FEATURED WEBSITE HOSTING PLANS ▸ FAST START immediate activation $9.95/mo. now at www.9netave.net/faststart ▸ NT from $14.95/mo. ▸ UNIX from $14.95/mo. ▸ E-COMMERCE from $29.95/mo. ▸ DEDICATED SERVER including hardware from $99/mo. ROUND-THE-CLOCK ▸ 24x7 engineering staff ▸ 24x7 TOLL FREE multi-lingual tech support ▸ 24x7 on-premise & digital security ▸ 24x7 proactive monitoring DATA CENTER ▸ NEW 50,000 sq. ft. data center facility ▸ Redundant OC-12 connectivity to the Internet backbone ▸ All routing & switching by CISCO equipment ▸ Multi-terabyte back-up system ▸ Redundant UPS & Diesel Generators CUSTOMER APPRECIATION ▸ Park your Domain FREE ▸ 90 day money back guarantee!

FAST START ACTIVATION $9.95/mo

9NETAVENUE

WWW.9NETAVE.NET

1•888•9NETAVE [DEDICATED HOSTING] 1•800•549•1140 [SHARED HOSTING] 1•888•963•8283 [CANADA] 1•888•260•7890

ZD Marketplace

Everyone hosts @ Hiway.

There are as many reasons to have a Web site as there are Web sites. But there are some things everyone wants.

"*I want it to be easy.*" With Hiway™ you can order online now, and be up and running right away.

"*I want it to be fast.*" Hiway uses the fastest equipment available.

"*I want it to be reliable.*" Hiway guarantees 99.9% reliability. We employ redundant servers, uninterruptible power, and 24x7 technical support.

"*I want it to be affordable.*" At just $15.95 per month, Hiway's new ExpresStart service puts a Web site within reach of everyone.

With a full range of hosting plans, and the most extensive feature set in the industry, there's a reason for everyone to host at Hiway. **Order online at www.hiway.com**

Features	
✓ 30 day money-back guarantee	✓ Email included at no extra cost
✓ Six T3 lines to diverse backbones	✓ Accounts set up in a few hours
✓ 99.9% uptime—guaranteed!	✓ Domains registered within hours
✓ Windows® NT hosting available	✓ One month free with 6-month contract for Plan 1 and above
✓ 24x7 multilingual support	
Hiway hosts over 100,000 customers	*Just $15.95 a month* (6-month contract plus one-time setup fee.)
Reseller Opportunities Available	

Hiway Technologies®

THE WORLDWIDE LEADER IN WEB HOSTING

The world leader in FrontPage® hosting

(800) 339-HWAY www.hiway.com (561) 989-8574

© 1998 Hiway Technologies, Inc. Hiway Technologies and the Hiway Technologies logo are registered trademarks and Hiway and ExpresStart are trademarks of Hiway Technologies, Inc. All other trademarks are of their respective holders.

ZD Marketplace

WEB HOSTING

TO BUILD YOUR BUSINESS

ADVANCED *Internet* TECHNOLOGIES, INC.

Standard Features:

- FREE Domain Name Registration (www.yourcompany.com)
- Dedicated IP Address
- 4000 sq. ft Data Center
- OC-12 Fiber Optic Multiplexer
- Up to 622 megabits per second
- Redundant T3 Backbone
- Cisco 7000 Series Router
- On-Site UPS Clean Power
- Generator Back-up System
- No Hidden Fees
- 30-day money back guarantee
- Your own ftp directory
- Your own cgi-bin
- FREE PGP & Secure [illegible] available
- Unlimited POP email accounts
- Unlimited email forwarding [illegible]
- Unlimited Email autoresponders
- Password Protected Directories
- Easy to Use Control Panel
- QuickStats web statistics and log files
- Daily Tape Backups
- FREE Marketing Newsletter
- FREE SSL Secure server [illegible]
- FREE CGI/JAVA libraries
- FREE AIT Mail Listing
- FREE WebFerretPRO [illegible]
- Reseller anonymity
- Telnet access available (server 2,3,4,5 only)
- Cybercash supported
- Database capable
- Live Audio/Video capabilities
- Chat Rooms
- 24 hour/7 day Tech Support

InterNIC Local Partner

Pre-sales questions
1-910-485-2383
1-910-485-3377

Your Hosting Solution	Frontpage	Server 1	Server 2	Server 2+	Server 3	Dedicated Server 4	Production Server 5
Disk Space (can be customized)	25MB	25MB	100 MB	120MB	400 MB	2.5 GB (flexible)	9 GB (flexible)
Max # of domains you can host	N/A	N/A	25	25	75	250	1000
Base Monthly Server Cost	$14.95	$19.95	$59.95	$89.95	$149.95	$359.95	$1999.95
Max. per domain cost @ $2.00/domain/mo	N/A	N/A	$50.00	$50.00	$150.00	$500.00	$2000.00
Max. possible cost to you / month	N/A	N/A	$109.95	$139.95	$299.95	$859.95	$3999.95
Your monthly gross profit @ $19.95 domain	N/A	N/A	$498.75	$498.75	$1,496.25	$4,987.50	$19,950.00
Your monthly net profit	N/A	N/A	$388.80	$358.80	$1,196.30	$4,127.55	$16,950.05
Set-up and first month	$53.95	$58.95	$108.95	$138.95	$244.95	$859.95	$4,999.95

NEW Server 2 PLUS offers Frontpage Extensions for resellers and AIT's new control panel for a Reseller's virtual hosts.

NEW ECOMMERCE 1-2-3!

STEP 1: Build your webstore. "Put your web store on-line now FREE!" AIT's new store manager and shopping cart are standard. Why pay for your webstore?

STEP 2: Establish real-time credit card transaction capability. Transaction servers, merchant accounts and gateway available to AIT customers through AIT's strategic partnership with 1st Commerce at the lowest prices in the industry.

STEP 3: Promote your Business. Purchase and resell name brand products and services up to 30% discounted or give thousands of resellers the opportunity to resell your product and services. FREE!

Call Today 1-800-878-4084

http://www.aitcom.net
sales@aitcom.net

ZD Marketplace

Full-Service Web Hosting Made Easy!

You deserve it!

All for $24.95 month

TopChoice Systems consistently exceeds our clients' expectations with our exceptional service, value and reliability.
We know what you and your web site deserve and that's what we give you!

Check Us Out Today!
http://world.topchoice.com
email: info@topchoice.com

Toll Free
1-888-219-2111

Every account includes:

- 150MB of Storage Space
- 25 POP Email Accounts & Unlimited Aliases
- Domain Name Registration or Transfer (www.yourname.com)
- Free Secure Server Access
- Use of TopChoice Control Panel
- Unlimited FTP Access/Updates
- JAVA, Shockwave Multimedia Audio/Video Support
- Unlimited Hits/Transfers
- Full T3 Connection to the Internet/Redundant Backups
- Full Access Logs with Hourly Updates
- Free Registration in up to 650 Search Engines
- High Performance Servers
- Auto Email Responders
- Microsoft FrontPage98 Extensions
- Personal CGI-Bin & Access to "Canned" Scripts (Perl, C, Shell)
- Virtual FTP Server
- Quick Account Activation
- Great Reseller Program
- No Hidden Charges
- 30-day Money Back Guarantee

Top Choice SYSTEMS INC.

Working hard for YOU!

Also available:

- *Real Audio & Video Support*
- *SQL, Access/Oracle Database Support*
- *CyberCash Services*
- *Custom "CGI" Programming*
- *WindowsNT Hosting*
- *Simple & Powerful Shopping Cart Services*
- *Web Design Packages*

We do not host adult sites.

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER

Step 2D Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computerselect.com. Hundreds of ads, links links to the Web sites of 2D Marketplace advertisers.

"I want a dedicated server! I want it!"

Sometimes it's better not to share your things. Like the server that hosts your Web site, for instance. With a dedicated server from 9NetAvenue, it's all yours, customized to your needs, your goals and your operation. Because you don't share it with anyone, your dedicated server offers greater reliability and performance, and never has to accommodate someone else's software choices or usage patterns. 9NetAvenue's powerful data center provides the security and super-redundancy necessary to keep your information completely safe and always available. Contact 9NetAvenue to take this important step forward in making the Web one of your strongest business tools.

- 24x7 multilingual tech support
- Multi-terabyte back-up system
- NEW State-of-the-Art Data Center
- Multiple UPS and Diesel Generators
- All routing and switching by CISCO equipment
- Redundant OC connectivity to the internet backbone
- Over 20 Dedicated Plans to choose from, our hardware or yours
- More details at www.9netave.net/dedicated.html

DEDICATED SERVER INCLUDING HARDWARE $99/mo

VIRTUAL WEB HOSTING FROM $14.95/mo

9NETAVENUE
WWW.9NETAVE.NET
1•888•9NETAVE [DEDICATED HOSTING] 1•800•549•1140
[VIRTUAL WEB HOSTING] 1•888•963•8283 [CANADA] 1•888•260•7890

ZD Marketplace

ZD Marketplace

CHEAP SOFTWARE

TOLL FREE 888-999-2611 — Same Day Shipping, Money Back Guarantee — No Sales Tax — www.cheapsoftware.net — FAX 916-985-8945

MICROSOFT
- Office Pro Latest Version CD-Manual $299
- Office 97 Pro Small Business Ed. Ver. 2.0 w/Pub 98 ..... $239
- Windows 98 or Win 95 CD-Manual Full Version $99
- Windows 98 single user license & manual $79
- Word 97, Publisher 97, Works 4.0 & Bookshelf 97 ..... $119
- Works 4.5 & Money 98 cd $39
- Project 98 Full Ver. CD-Manual-License $289
- Visual C++ Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $199
- Visual Basic Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $199
- Visual Studio Pro 6.0 Full Ver. CD-manual $499
- NT Workstation 4.0 CD-Manual-License $159
- NT Server 4.0 CD w/CD-Manual 5-Client License $349
- NT Server 4.0 20 Client License Pack $379
- BackOffice 4.0 Small Business Server-25 Client $1495
- BackOffice Server 4.0 w/25 Client $2595

ADOBE
- Pagemaker 6.5 Full Version $329
- Premier 5.0 Full Version $399
- Photoshop 5.0 Full Version $339
- Illustrator 8.0 Full Version $209

COREL/LOTUS BUNDLES
- Wordperfect Office 8.0 & Lotus 1-2-3 ..... $129
- Lotus SmartSuite 2000 w/CD-License $119
- Wordperfect Office Suite 8.0 w/Dragon Naturally Speaking $159
- CorelDraw 8.0 CD-Man w/Photopaint/Dream 3D $229

SYMANTEC
- Norton Anti-Virus 5.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version $39
- PC Anywhere32 8.0 Host & Remote w/CD-Manual-Lic. $99
- ACT 4.0 w/CD-Manual-License, Full Version $129

Corporate POs & CODs WELCOME

DEALER INQUIRIES WELCOME

PACIFIC STANDARD TIME MONDAY - SATURDAY 7AM-6PM

SoftMan Products Co

12654 W. Washington Bl. #103, LA, CA 90066

ZD Marketplace

SoftCenter®

America's Software Shop™ thebestplacetobuy.com

Visit our web site for dozens of other great software bargains! We offer live, 100% secure online ordering.

thebestplacetobuy.com

Adobe Pagemaker 6.5 full version retail box	$345
Adobe Photoshop 5.0 Academic full version retail box	$349
Corel Wordperfect Suite 8.0 OEM w/ Dragon Naturally Speaking	$149
NEW! Lotus SmartSuite Millennium Full Version OEM	$99
MS BackOffice Small Business Server 25 User	$1349
NEW! Home Essentials 98: Word 97, Encarta 98, Works 4.5 & more!	$139
MS Office Pro Full Version Retail Box	$349
MS Office Pro 97 Single User License (Zipper Pack)	$249
MS Project 98 full version retail box	$299
NEW! Visual C++ Pro 6.0 or MS Visual Basic Pro 6.0	$189
MS Visual FoxPro 5.0 full version retail box	$269
MS WINDOWS 98 Full Version CD, License & Manual	$99
MS Windows 98 Upgrade or Win 98 Single User License	$88
MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0 CD, License & Manual	$169
MS Windows NT Server with 10 Client Access License	$749
MS Windows NT 4.0 20 Client Access License Pack	$349

SoftCenter® "America's Software Shop"

6701 South Thayer
Seattle, WA 98178
Fax Us Your Bid FREE!
(800) 752-2219

(800) 752-2199

Hours: Monday-Saturday 6AM-10PM Pacific Time

Major Credit Cards, CODs & POs Accepted

RESELLERS: Visit oemsoftware.com

ZD Marketplace

Computer Checks

LOWEST PRICE IN THE COUNTRY! GUARANTEED

For Laser/Inkjet Printers

- **FAST turn-around time** 24-48 hours in-plant
- **FAST, low-cost shipping** via UPS
- **Compatible with popular software programs** Quicken®, Quickbooks®, MS Money®, Peachtree®, MYOB®, SBT®, Intuit®, McBee®, Safeguard®, NEBS®, Deluxe®, and many more!
- **Quick, easy ordering** from our website, or call or fax toll-free
- **Your logo imprinted FREE**
- **FREE catalog available** Window envelopes, deposit slips, continuous checks and more!

Prices starting at $10.95!

http://www.checksforless.com

Call: 1-800-325-5568

Fax: 1-800-893-0177

Email: fsystem1@maine.rr.com

Now Celebrating our 25th Year!

VISA — AMERICAN EXPRESS Cards Welcome

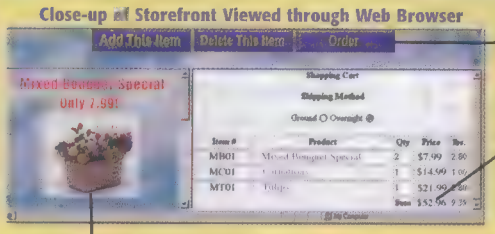
FormSystems

72 Auburn Street, Portland, Maine 04103-2170

ZD Marketplace

The easiest way to set up your business on the Internet!

Close-up of Storefront Viewed through Web Browser



Add graphics and logos (GIF & JPG files)

- Your customers can securely order products
- Calculates order totals
- Also link to your store from your existing Web site

Mips VersaCheck™ Web Commerce New!

- Automatically create your own home page and Web storefront
- Accept secure check and credit-card payments over the Internet
- Create custom checks for use with Quicken, QuickBooks, Money and other accounting programs

FREE Web Hosting For 90 Days!

Just $9.95 per month thereafter (First 20 MB)

- Works with inkjet and laser printers
- Includes 300 blank checks!

ERP $39.99*

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

*After $10 mail-in rebate.

Save 50-80% vs Pre-Printed Checks!

ERP $29.99

ERP $19.99

Win 3.1/95/98/NT 4.0

Mips VersaCheck™ Personal
Prints wallet-size checks

Mips VersaCheck™ Home & Small Business Essentials
Prints business & wallet-size checks

- Includes security check paper for 150 checks
- Prints deposit slips and registers
- Compatible with inkjet and laser printers
- Compatible with Money, Quicken, QuickBooks and other accounting programs!

Call: 800-898-8560

www.mipsdla.com

OfficeMax 800-788-8080 — Office Depot 800-800-0660 — CompUSA 800-COMPUSA — Fry's Electronics — Staples 1-800-333-3330 — TigerSoftware 800-888-4437 — Micro Center — 800-800-0032

mips Dataline America, Inc. Tel: 619-679-4070 • Fax: 619-679-4073

ZD Marketplace

PREMIER Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Discover the fastest and easiest way to prepare for I.T. certification. Our computer-based training courses provide a learning environment that surpasses traditional classroom and video courses. To prove it, we're offering a free demo disk of our CBT courses to I.T. professionals who call today!

Try Our Proven I.T. Certification Training...

- Gain Valuable Skills, Knowledge and Technical Recognition
- Open the Door to Great Career Opportunities
- Raise Your Income
- Study at Your Own Pace
- Interactive Hands-on Exercises
- Receive One-on-One Training Consulting

Become MCSE Certified...FAST!
Gives you the ability to effectively plan, implement, maintain and support information systems using Windows NT and other Microsoft® Serverproducts.
Microsoft codeveloped.

Become A+ Certified...FAST!
Gives you all the technical material, knowledge and interactive exercises you need to pass the exams and excel in today's competitive PC repair marketplace.

Also Available
- MCSE+Internet
- CNE
- CNA
- UNIX
- Web Master
- Intro to PC Repair
- Visual C++
- C++
- Lotus
- MCP
- Novell CIP
- Cisco
- Intro to Networking
- MCSD
- Visual Basic
- Java
- Office 97
- And More!

I.T. Professionals Call Now to Get Your FREE Demo Disk!

1-800-475-5831

(727) 724-8994 Fax: (727) 726-6922

FORE FRONT™ DIRECT
A CBT Group Company
25400 US Hwy. 19 N., #285 • Clearwater, FL 33763

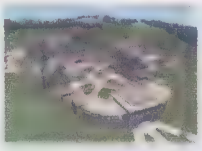
PG

Netscape: Student Section

ADDRESS FOR SUCCESS

Location: http://www.aics.edu

Welcome to the NEW AICS Virtual Campus



- Earn B.S. and M.S. in Computer Science
- *INTRODUCING: B.S. program in Information Systems*
- Distance Education
- Object oriented B.S. program
- Approved by more than 275 companies
- Follows ACM/IEEE guidelines
- Thousands of students throughout U.S.

AMERICAN INSTITUTE OF COMPUTER SCIENCES
STATE LICENSED AND APPROVED
ACCREDITED: *World Association of Universities and Colleges*

FREE CATALOGUE:
1-800-767-AICS
or ***www.aics.edu***

Document: Done.

ZD Marketplace

WinBatch Ends Grunt Work

"In fact, nine years after WinBatch's introduction, the product remains the best tool for automating tasks involving Windows and Windows applications."
Computer Shopper

Free Downloads of WinBatch 98:
http://www.winbatch.com
Information: info@windowware.com
800 762-8383 206 938-1740
WinBatch $99.95, with Compiler $495

100% Satisfaction Guarantee

A+ INTERACTIVE CERTIFICATION COURSE

PASS THE FIRST TIME! $249

cbt

- STUDY AT YOUR OWN PACE
- 500+ SIMULATED PRACTICE TEST QUESTIONS
- EVERYTHING YOU NEED TO PASS BOTH EXAMS
- SAVE HUNDREDS OVER CLASSROOM TRAINING
- 1 YEAR FREE ONLINE SUPPORT
- UNCONDITIONAL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
- DESIGNED FOR THE NEW AUGUST 1998 EXAMS

MICRO TECH USA
5501 ROOSEVELT BLVD.
727-437-0000 INT.
727-437-1830 FAX

WWW.MTECHUSA.COM
800-501-0510

ZD Marketplace

ONE LINK TO HUNDREDS OF VENDORS

Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com

ZD Marketplace @ COMPUTER SHOPPER.com

Self-Paced Training That Gets Results—Guaranteed

KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.

Microsoft Certified Solution Provider

Alison Balter
Microsoft Certified
& Access Instructor

Dan Balter
Microsoft MCSE
& Windows NT Instructor

Kristen Kurland
Professional Trainer
& AutoCAD Instructor

NEW Access 98

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Dev. Lev.1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Dev. Lev.4/5/6	(ea) $89.95
ODE	$89.95
Internet Development	$89.95
Enterprise	$89.95
Special-All Twelve	$769.95

KeyNotes Outlook 98

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

Windows CE

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

KeyNotes Windows 95

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Internet Features	$49.95
Installation	$49.95
Networking	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95

KeyNotes Word 97

Beg/Int/Adv	(ea) $49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Mail Merge	$49.95
Forms/Tables	$49.95
DTP	$49.95
Internet	$49.95
Special-All Seven	$279.95

KeyNotes Excel 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95
Power Features	$49.95
Pivot Tables	$49.95
Shortcuts & Ideas	$49.95
Special-All Six	$239.95
Ask About MOUS	

KeyNotes Windows NT 4.0

Server Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Server Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67	
Enterp. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Enterp. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-68	
Serv. & Wrk. Install	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-67 & 70-73	
Workstn. Admn. Lev 1	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 2	$89.95
Workstn. Admn. Lev 3	$89.95
Covers Exam 70-73	
Advanced Level 1	$89.95
Advanced Level 2	$89.95
Advanced Level 3	$89.95
NT Resource Kit	$89.95
Workstn. User Level 1	$49.95
Workstn. User Level 2	$49.95
Both Videos	$89.95
Special All Fourteen	$899.95

KeyNotes Lotus Notes 4.6

App. Dev. Lev. 1	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 2	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 3	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 4	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 5	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 6	$89.95
App. Dev. Lev. 7	$89.95
Sys. Adm. Lev 1-5	(ea) $89.95
Script Lev. 1-3	(ea) $89.95
Web	$89.95
Special-Any Six	$449.95
Mail & Scheduling	$49.95
User	$49.95
Special-All Eighteen	$1139.95

NEW Unix

Level 1/2/3	(ea) $99.95
Level 4/5/6	(ea) $99.95
Special-All Six	$569.95

KeyNotes PowerPoint 97

Beginning	$49.95
Intermediate	$49.95
Advanced	$49.95
Special-All Three	$129.95

AutoCAD/LT 14

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95
3D Level 1/2/3	(ea) $89.95
Special-Any Six	$449.95
Special-All Nine	$649.95
Free LT Video with Set Purchase	

NEW Visual Basic 6.0

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Level 5	$89.95
Level 6	$89.95

Power Developer Series

Level 7	$89.95
Level 8	$89.95
Level 9	$89.95
Level 10	$89.95
Level 11	$89.95
Level 12	$89.95
Level 13	$89.95
Special-All Thirteen	$859.95

NEW Crystal Reports 6.0

Level 1	$89.95
Level 2	$89.95
Level 3	$89.95
Level 4	$89.95
Special-All Four	$329.95

Oracle 8

SQL Level 1	$99.95
SQL Level 2	$99.95
SQL Level 3	$99.95
SQL Level 4	$99.95
SQL Level 5	$99.95
SQL Level 6	$99.95
PL/SQL Level 1/2/3	(ea) $99.95
Special-All Eight	$699.95

Office 97

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

Microsoft Office Plus ..... $579.95 WITH KeyNotes
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 3 Windows, 1 Outlook
- 16 videos with over 32 hours of training

Microsoft Office Professional ..... $495.95 WITH KeyNotes
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 3 Access (Beg/Int/Adv)
- 3 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 13 videos with over 26 hours of training

Microsoft Office Standard ..... $349.95 WITH KeyNotes
- 3 Word, 3 Excel, 2 PowerPoint, 1 Outlook
- 9 videos with over 18 hours of training

Ask About Tru-Media™ Multimedia Training

MCSE Certification

VIDEO COMBINATIONS

MCSE Plus Internet $2,999.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 3 IIS, 7 SQL Server, 6 Exchange Server
- 9 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58), Explorer Cert™ (Exam 70-87)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
  SQL-Admin Cert™ 6.5 (Exam 70-26), Internet Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-87)
- 30 videos with over 59 hours of training (Save $799.50)

MCSE Certification Plus $1,999.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 6 Transcender Exam Simulations for:
  NT-Server Cert™ 4.0 (Exam70-67), Workstation Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-73)
  Enterprise Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-68), Net-Cert™ 2.5 (Exam 70-58)
  Exchange Cert™ 5.5 (Exam 70-81), TCP/IP Cert™ 4.0 (Exam 70-59)
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $445.00)

MCSE Certification Pro $1,299.95
- 8 Windows NT, 3 Networking Ess., 3 TCP/IP, 6 Exchange Server
- 20 videos with over 38 hours of training (Save $380.00)

4 Easy Ways to Order:

CALL ▶ 1-800-807-6319
801-375-8680

FAX ▶ 1-801-373-6872

WEB ▶ www.klscorp.com/pcc

MAIL ▶ KeyStone Learning Systems Corp.
2241 Larsen Parkway
Provo, UT 84606

AD# PC29

Domestic Shipping 2-3 Days: $5.00 for the first two videos; plus $1.50 for each additional video tape. International Orders: Shipping cost will vary, call for details.

Prices and course may vary

Average: 2 hours of training per video

Ask about KeyNotes™ $14.95 KeyStone's Quick Reference

RISK-FREE 30 DAY Money Back Guarantee

We accept C.O.D., Company P.O. or check + VISA

Copyright © 1997 Keystone Learning Systems Corp. All Rights Reserved. MS and Microsoft®, Lotus®, Borland®, Adobe®, Transcender®, and their products are trademarks or registered trademarks of Royal Inc., Microsoft Corp., Lotus Development Corp., Borland International Inc., and Adobe Corp., respectively.

PREMIER

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

ZetaPC Computer Warehouse

QUALTY COMPUTERS-LOW PRICES

Motherboard 440EX/Sock 7, 2.1GB HD, 32MB RAM, 24X CDROM, 1Mb Video, Floppy, Mini Tower Case, 56K Modem, Keyboard, Mouse, 16Bit Sound, 80W Spk, Windows 98

#70300	Pentium II Celeron 300 Economy System	$614
#71300	Pentium II 300 Economy System	$732
#73300	AMD K6-2 3D 300 Economy System	$637
#50101	4.3 GB Hard Drive Samsung	$129
#50202	56K Modem Bullet E-tech	$37
#90100	Build-your-own PII 300 Manual-only	$19

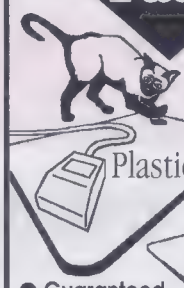
• Custom Built Systems-Hardware and Parts •
• USA Factory Built •
• Microsoft PC97 Certified-Year 2000 Tested •
• Dependable Technical Support •

www.zetapc.com • 888-387-2218

PO Box 362 Shrewsbury, MA 01545
All systems have a 30 Day Money Back Guarantee & 1-Year Limited Warranty. Prices and specifications subject to change without notice. Prices reflect 5% cash discount.

COD Check

Mouse Pads



Custom Printed
• Your Logo Design
• Fast Turnaround
• Guaranteed Quality

Plastic
Cloth

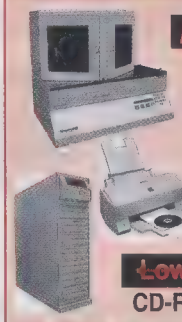
MicroStore™
800-962-8885
FAX: 507-665-2604
LE SUEUR, MN 56058

Wrist Supports

MRS

Multimedia Recording Systems
www.gomrs.com

CD and Diskette Duplicators



Affordable CD-R & Diskette Duplicates

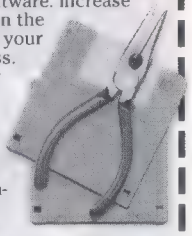
COLOR CD Printers

Low cost CD-R Discs

1-800-210-0265
610/594-1603 fax: 610/594-6199

Become a PC repair expert!

Accredited home study course. Learn how to troubleshoot, repair, install, and upgrade hardware and software. Increase your value on the job, or open your own business.



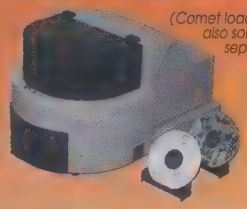
We'll show you how to learn—and then earn—*without* a costly workshop or high-tech instruments. **Find out more: send or call 24 hours a day for free career literature.**

Free literature: call 800-223-4542

The School of PC Repair
PCDI, 430 Technology Parkway
Dept. JJA685, Norcross, GA 30092

COPY CDs ON YOUR DESKTOP!

Champion Comet ►
• Hands-Free CD Printing!
• 50 Disc Capacity
• Bundled with the Fargo Signature Printer



(Comet loader also sold separately)

◄ TraxCopier EL
• Desktop CD-R Copier
• 50 Disc Capacity
• Ultra-Simple to Use

Over 16,000 Systems Installed Worldwide

►► CD-R Copiers starting at $1395!

CHAMPION

CHAMPION IS YOUR MOST EXPERIENCED SOURCE FOR DUPLICATION EQUIPMENT, SUPPLIES, AND DUPLICATION SERVICES

www.championsms.com
888-723-3475
See us at Fall Comdex, Booth #S6922

ZD Marketplace

CD COPIER

STARTING AT $1495

Other Services include:
• Fast copies, CD or Disk Duplication in 24 hours
• Quality Bulk CD-Rs and Diskettes

PRINCETON DIS
Service since 1986
800-426-0247
www.princetondiskette.com

ZD Marketplace

Blank CDRs 85¢ ea

in paks of 1000

TDK • SONY

TDK Qty 50 ea	1.79
Sony Qty 50	1.89
Kodak Spndl 50	1.49

High Quality Blank CD-R's

Pks / 50 ea	1.19
Pks / 100	.99
Pks / 200	.89
Pks / 500	.89
Gold on Gold/100	.99
Silver on Blue/100	.99
Silver on Silver/100	.99

ask for **Free Sleeves**

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed

CD-RW ReWritable

Pks / 5 ea	9
Pks / 50 ea	7

Printable CD-R's

Silver Surface/500	.99
Gold Surface/500	.99
White Surface/100	1.19

Duplication & Printing

CD-R Duplication	Call
CD-R Printing	Call
Replication	Call
Diskette 3.5"	Call

Iomega Zip 10 @	9.95
JAZ 2GB 3 @	99.95
Diskettes 1000+	.20

AMERICAL MICRO PRODUCTS, INC
800-644-4404
www.americal.com
Visa•MC•Amex•Corporate/Gov't Acnts Welcome

ZD Marketplace

Consolidated CD ROM

Check out our Website for your chance to
WIN FREE SOFTWARE
www.ccdrom.com

Worldwide Brokers of Computer Parts & Software
Family Owned Since 1992

Games, Education & Application Software, Memory, CPU's & More!

We will meet or beat any competitors current advertised price.

All Major Credit Cards Accepted
Government, Corporate, Education PO's, and Dealer Inquires Wanted

102 Greenwood Ave. • Wyncote PA 19095 USA • 1-215-572-9831
Int'l 1-215-572-9832 fax • 1-800-8CD-ROMS (1-800-823-7667)

BEST OF THE NET

Top Rated by Users

ADULTS OVER 18 http://www.
freeskin.com/slutfest nude, lewd, rude & raw
freelooks.com/fetish hottest cyber-action, all the time
wogirlsex.com/raw nasty, naughty-down & dirty
botsamples.com/sex stuff you've never even dreamed of
online18.com/wet fulfill your fantasies with buxom beauties
skinshots.com/taboo sensational site for sensual skin
strokeoff.com/raw the name says it all - nothing left out
twogirlsex.com/nude they must need the work if they'll do this!
uncensored.com/oral explore your wildest dreams

online18.com/gay

BABYLON-X

www.babylon-x.com/2
Loads the Pix no-one else Dares!
Rare Celebrities - Genuine Hardcore!!
sneaky shots* X home video X* bedroom polaroids
Princess Di, Pam & Tommy, Claudia, Jennifer, Cindy
Spice Girls... 3,000 celebrity shots!!
Hidden Cameras, College Spy - cam!!
HUGe SITE -- FREE
Plus: U.S. Directory of Hometown Hookers
10,000 Pix! 2000 videos! 15 Shows!
Adults Only

BIZARRE

THE WEIRDEST SEX ONLINE
• THOUSANDS OF RARE, UNCENSURED HOT WEIRD PICTURES SM, BG, B/S, FETISH AND MORE.
• EXTREME ONLINE VIDEOS FROM EUROPEAN PRODUCERS.
• FREE DATING AREA.

WWW.BIZAR.COM

HOT & HEAVY

NEW FORMAT
100%UNCENSURED FROM AMSTERDAM

FREE LIVE NUDE Video Sex for members

We have it all !
100000+Hot Pictures - 1000+Steamy Online Videos/ InternationalDatingAreas - Sex Superstore - VR/3D Pictures - Stories

www.hh.nl

adults only 18+

MEMORY!

BUY, SELL, TRADE, UPGRADE.

Check out our SECURE Web-Site for the *LOWEST* Internet *PRICES* on: Memory, CPU Chips, Hard Drives, Motherboards, Notebook Upgrades or Call

The Memory Liquidators
(800) 718-7755
531 Main St., El Segundo, CA 90245
310-326-5656 • Fax 310-326-7790

www.memoryliquidators.com

ZD Marketplace

Buy Factory Direct & Save — ADJUSTABLE AFFORDABLE — Made in USA

Furniture • Carts • Racks • Workstations • Custom Work

29" Versa Center	LAN Rack/Cart	48" Versa Center Pro	Travel Cart
$149	$399	$299	$365
29" x 48" x 24"	35" x 75" x 39"	48" x 48" x 30"	Folds in half!!

www.gothicinc.com • 888-552-3891

310-644-2971 — GOTHIC — FREE BROCHURE — RESELLERS WELCOME

ZD Marketplace

SAVE Up to 35%

NEW BOOKS
NEW BOOKS
NEW BOOKS

README .DOC℠
Discount Computer Books, Inc.

www.readmedoc.com
1-800-678-1473

O'REILLY™
and many other fine publishers

Wholesale To The Public 800-394-4503

30 Day Money Back Guarantee

LIFETIME WARRANTY! **MEMORY** LIFETIME WARRANTY!

8MB EDO $16 — 16MB EDO $32 — 32MB EDO $55
32MB SDRAM $39 — 64MB SDRAM $79

HARD DRIVES

Maxtor
6.8GB ULDMA $146
8.4GB ULDMA $169
11.5GB ULDMA $239

Samsung
4.3GB ULDMA $119
8.4GB ULDMA $169

CPU'S

AMD K6-2 3D NOW!
K6-2 350Mhz 3D $129
K6-2 333Mhz 3D $99

INTEL (Retail 3yr. Warr.)
XEON INSTOCK!!
PENT II 450 $559
PENT II 350 $239

MONITORS

14"SVGA .28 3Yr $109
15"SVGA .28 3Yr $129
17"SVGA .28 3Yr $229

MODEMS

56K Voice $54
33.6 Voice $28

We also sell Motherboards, Cases, Video Cards, Modems and a full line of other products.

56K V.90 PCI Lucent Technology **$29**

MANY OTHER ITEMS! CHECK OUT OUR WEBSITE PRICES UPDATED DAILY
http://www.tcwo.com

Thompson's Computer Warehouse
The Thompson Center
6304 Benjamin Rd
Suite 507
Tampa, Fl. 33634

Dealers Welcome

WWW Prices are updated daily. 30 Day money back guarantee. Order online and save. Prices are subject to change without notice.

BATTERIES

call for a free catalog !!

In the battery business for over 15 years...

- Laptop Computer
- Memory Backup
- Two-Way Radio
- Cellular Phones
- Cordless Phones

LOW PRICES!

Fully Warranted!!

NiCd, NiMH, Lithium Ion
Sealed Lead, Alkaline...

(800) 634-8132

http://home.navisoft.com/periphex
Advanced Battery Systems, Inc.
300 Centre Street
Holbrook, MA 02343
(781) 767-5516 * Fax: (781) 767-4599

BUY • SELL • TRADE MEMORY

WE CAN **BEAT** ANY QUOTED PRICE IN THIS MAGAZINE FOR MEMORY!!!

WE CAN PAY HIGHER THAN ANY ONE FOR **YOUR** OLD or BROKEN MEMORY

1•800•4•MEMORY
HTTP://18004MEMORY.COM

ZD Marketplace

BEST PRICES IN THE USA ON MEMORY PENTIUM CPU'S & LAPTOP MEMORY

(WE KNOW, WE CHECKED)

MemoryDepot
your one stop computer source
(800)755-0586
FAX (619) 551-8824
MON-FRI 8AM-5:30PM PST
QUALIFIED P.O.S WELCOME
VISIT US ON THE WEB
http://www.memdepot.com

FREE GIFT! JOIN OUR MAILING LIST, AND WE'LL SEND YOU A FREE GIFT! CALL OR SIGN UP ONLINE TODAY! FREE GIFT!

HARD DRIVES

3.2GB ULTRA DMA	$129
4.3GB ULTRA DMA	$137
6.4GB ULTRA DMA	$164
8.4GB ULTRA DMA	$196
11.4GB ULTRA DMA	$233

(SEAGATE, FUJITSU, WD, QUANTUM, MAXTOR)

CD-ROM

36X CD-ROM DRIVE	$47
40X CD-ROM DRIVE	$55
36X CD-ROM KIT	$77
40X CD-ROM KIT	$85

(Drive, 16-Bit Sound, Speakers)

CREATIVE LABS

SB PCI 128	$67
GRAPHICS BLASTER *RIVA TNT 16MB (PCI or AGP)*	$159
ENCORE DVD DXR2 KIT	$219

MEMORY

16MB EDO SIMM	$29
32MB EDO SIMM	$58
32MB SDRAM DIMM	$42
64MB SDRAM DIMM	$86
128MB SDRAM DIMM	$161
32MB 100MHz DIMM	$44
64MB 100MHz DIMM	$86
128MB 100MHz DIMM	$168

(LIFETIME WARRANTY!)

CPUS

AMD K6 3D 300 CPU	$99
AMD K6 3D 333 CPU	$111
AMD K6 3D 350 CPU	$147
INTEL P2 266 CPU	$207
INTEL P2 300 CPU	$216
INTEL P2 333 CPU	$229
INTEL P2 350 CPU	$276
INTEL P2 400 CPU	$393
INTEL P2 450 CPU	$CALL

MAINBOARDS

TX AGP Pro 100MHz Bus *(1MB Cache; CPUs to AMD 350MHz 3D Onboard Sound; 1AGP, 3PCI, 2ISA Slots)*	$75
ASUS P2B Mainboard BXP2 *(P2 CPUs to 450MHz; 1AGP, 4PCI, 1ISA)*	$155
ABIT BH6 P2 BX Mainboard *(P2 CPUs to 400MHz; 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA)*	$119
TYAN S1846S P2 BX Mainboard *(P2 CPUs to 450MHz; 1AGP, 5PCI, 2ISA)*	$139

MONITORS & VIDEO

15" .28Dp MONITOR	$145
17" .28Dp MONITOR	$227
19" .26Dp MONITOR	$479
4MB 3D S3Virge PCI SVGA Card	$37
ATI EXPERT 98 8MB AGP	$79
MATROX MYSTIQUE G200 8MB	$138
MATROX MILLENIUM G200 8MB	$138
ATI ALL-IN-WONDER PRO 8MB	$229

SHOP ONLINE AT
WWW.STARGATEMICRO.COM
*** WE ADD PRODUCTS TO OUR SITE WEEKLY ***

STARGATE MICROSYSTEMS, INC.
Hartfield Executive Park, Suite 112 • East Windsor, CT 06088

COD — **800-462-1800** — VISA — PO

Prices & Availability Subject to Change!

ZD Marketplace

Shop ZD Marketplace. Go to http://marketplace.computershopper.com. Hundreds of ads, plus links to the Web sites of ZD Marketplace advertisers.

Ad Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at
www.pccomputing.com/infolink

INFOLINK NUMBER	ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
*	3Com Corporation	83
*	3M Visual Systems Division	233
257	A-Trend Tech	244
101	ACCPAC International	63
*	Adaptec	121
120	AEC Software	217
353	Agfa Compugraphic	119
185	American Power Conversion	113-115
187	American Power Conversion	209-211
*	Ameritrade	239
163	ATI Technologies, Inc	27
*	Axis Communications	234A-D
*	Barnes and Noble	48-49
114	BestWare	225
262	Caere Corporation	146
*	Cisco Academy	23
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	C2-C4,1
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	38-47
*	Compaq Computer Corporation	80-81
143	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	102-103
144	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	179-181
145	CDW Computer Centers, Inc.	228-229
*	Creative Computers	250-251
111	Creative Labs	37
175	Crucial Technology	30
*	Dell Computer Corporation	137-145
*	Dell Computer Corporation	271-274, C5-C8
*	Dell Factory Outlet	252
*	Diamond Multimedia	110
201	E*Trade Securities, Inc	98
288	Epson America Corporation	2-3
158	Fujitsu PC Corporation	10-11
*	Gateway 2000	17-22
*	Gateway 2000	187-192
118	GCC Technologies	94-95
*	Hewlett-Packard	108-109
*	Hewlett-Packard (Peripherals)	12-13
345	Hughes Network Systems	162-163
129	Iiyama	96
240	In Focus Systems, Inc	69
*	Iomega Corporation	175-178
190	IRS	85
330	Kingston Technology Corporation	130
232	Lernout & Hauspie	220
*	Logitech	151
264	Macromedia	52-53
265	Macromedia	59
153	Matrox	133
310	MGI Software Corporation	160
*	Micron Electronics	87-93
*	Microsoft Corp.	31
*	Microsoft Corp.	6-7
361	Microwarehouse	248-249
102	Mindspring Enterprises	61
236	NEC Technologies	65
221	NEC Technologies	67
*	NRI Schools	235-237
*	NRI Schools	245-247
214	Primavera	117
207	Proxima	242
*	Quantex Micro Systems	123-128
121	SAG Electronics	24-25
*	Seagate Technology, Inc.	152-153
116	Seiko Instruments USA, Inc.	36
*	Silicon Graphics, Inc.	71-78
*	Sony Electronics	28-29
165	Symantec	51
*	Symantec	155-158
250	TigerDirect	268-269
*	Toshiba America Information Systems, Inc.	32-35
*	TriCom	193
369	UMAX Technologies, Inc.	135
333	Value America	104-105
106	Viagrafix	243
*	ViewSonic	4-5
388	VISA	57
242	Visioneer	149
*	Walmart	241
200	WebGear, Inc	240
180	Wild File, Inc.	100
*	ZDNET	196-197
*	ZDTV	219

FYI

Direct to You Section	245-252
PC Computing Marketplace	253-265

*InfoLink Number Omitted At Vendor's Request

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink.
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link
PC Computing

Edit Index

Get free info on products featured in this issue online at **www.pccomputing.com/infolink**

HARDWARE

Communications Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
759	**AccessLink II,** Glenayre Wireless	86, 222
757	**Concero Switchboard,** Centrepoint Technologies	86
760	**D1000 Digital Voice Recorder,** Olympus	86
709	**DirecDuo,** Hughes Network Systems	66
758	**Door-to-Door Copilot,** TravRoute	86
711	**Fast EtherLink XL PCI TX 10/100 Network Interface Card,** 3Com	66
623	**HomeRun,** Tut Systems	86, 208
710	**Live200,** PictureTel	66
712	**Megahertz 56K Global,** 3Com	66
621	**OfficeConnect Networking Kit,** 3Com	206
761	**Q Phone,** Qualcomm	86
713	**RealPort CardBus Ethernet 10/100+Modem 56,** Xircom	66
622	**Symphony Home and Small Office Cordless Networking Suite,** Proxim	207
870	**Trinity Globecaster,** Play	154
708	**U.S. Robotics 56K Faxmodem,** 3Com	66
714	**WebRamp 300e,** Ramp Networks	66

Desktop PCs and Servers

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
804	**Aptiva D1N,** IBM	111
673	**Aspire 1832,** Acer America	55
672	**Dimension XPS R400,** Dell Computer Corp.	55
671	**Dimension XPS R450,** Dell Computer Corp.	55
850	**InBusiness Internet Station,** Intel Corp.	148
*	**Kayak XU PC Workstation,** Hewlett-Packard	55
805	**PowerSpec 4321,** MEI/MicroCenter	111
676	**ProLiant 1600,** Compaq Computer Corp.	55
677	**ProLiant 6000 Xeon,** Compaq Computer Corp.	55
675	**Qube Microserver 2700WG,** Cobalt Networks	55
674	**VAIO PCV-E308DS,** Sony Electronics	55
*	**Vectra VL Series 7,** Hewlett-Packard	55
803	**zPC,** Microworkz	111

Graphics Hardware

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
707	**Marvel G200-TV,** Matrox Graphics	64
703	**Millennium G200,** Matrox Graphics	64
813	**Revolution IV,** Number Nine Visual Technology	118
704	**Viper V550,** Diamond Multimedia Systems	64

Monitors

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
702	**Digital Flat Panel Solution Pack,** Silicon Graphics	64
701	**GDM F-500 Computer Display with FD Trinitron,** Sony Electronics	64
700	**VisionMaster 450,** Iiyama North America	64

Notebooks and Handheld PCs

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
816	**Clio C-1000,** Vadem	122
682	**Palm III Connected Organizer,** 3Com	56, 222
679	**Portégé 3010CT,** Toshiba	56
681	**Satellite 2505CDS,** Toshiba	56
678	**ThinkPad 770X,** IBM Corp.	56
680	**Versa SX,** NEC Technologies	56

Peripherals and Storage

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
812	**Advantix Film Drive FD300,** Eastman Kodak	116
698	**Back-UPS Pro 650,** American Power Conversion	62
692	**CD SpeedWriter Deluxe,** Smart and Friendly	60
693	**Cheetah 18,** Seagate Technology	60
699	**Cordless Wheel Mouse,** Logitech	62
691	**DDU 220E/H 5X DVD-ROM Bundle,** Sony Electronics	60
688	**DeskStar 22 GXP,** IBM	60
811	**Digital Sound System 80,** Microsoft Corp.	116
*	**Expression 800 Executive,** Epson	62
856	**Fort Knox Policy Router,** Internet Devices	150
690	**Jaz 2GB,** Iomega	60
695	**Kodak DC260 Zoom Camera,** Eastman Kodak	62
705	**LP425,** InFocus	64
706	**Optura,** Canon U.S.A.	64
694	**PaperPort One Touch 5300,** Visioneer	62
697	**S2 4100,** MidiLand	62
696	**SoundBlaster Live,** Creative Labs	62
807	**WebRacer,** Kensington	112
689	**Zip Plus,** Iomega	60

Printers and Multifunction Devices

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
848	**AL-1010,** Sharp Electronics	147
687	**ColorImage 3000,** Imaging Technologies	58
685	**DocuPrint N32,** Xerox	58
*	**LaserJet 3100,** Hewlett-Packard	86
686	**Optra Color 1200n,** Lexmark	58
684	**Optra S 1255,** Lexmark	58
755	**Panafax UF-770i,** Panasonic	86
806	**Phaser 740,** Tektronix	112
*	**PhotoSmart photo printer,** Hewlett-Packard	58
814	**Spectra*Star T8104+,** Tally	120
*	**Stylus Color 850,** Epson	58
683	**SuperScript 870,** NEC Technologies	58
815	**SuperScript 4400N,** NEC Technologies	120
847	**XD100,** Xerox Corp.	86, 147

SOFTWARE

Business Software

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
720	**Act 4.0,** Symantec	68
826	**BusinessMap Pro 2.0,** ESRI	131
722	**GroupWise 5.5,** Novell	68
827	**MapPoint 2000,** Microsoft Corp.	131
715	**Office 97 Professional,** Microsoft Corp.	68
719	**Outlook 98,** Microsoft Corp.	68
718	**Project 98,** Microsoft Corp.	68
717	**QuickBooks Pro 6.0,** Intuit	68
716	**Quicken Deluxe 99,** Intuit	68, 84
721	**Voice Xpress Professional,** Lernout & Hauspie	68
828	**Year 2000 Network Advisor,** Infoliant	131

CD-ROMs

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
723	**Riven: The Sequel to Myst,** Red Orb Entertainment	68

Graphics and Design

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
727	**Illustrator 8.0,** Adobe Systems	70
840	**NetGraphics Studio 2.0,** Hemera Technologies	136
725	**PageMaker 6.5,** Adobe Systems	70
724	**PhotoDraw 2000,** Microsoft Corp.	70
841	**Photo-Objects 1.0,** Hemera Technologies	136
728	**Photoshop 5.0,** Adobe Systems	70
729	**PhotoSuite II,** MGI	70
730	**Premiere 5.0,** Adobe Systems	70
726	**Publisher 98,** Microsoft Corp.	70

Tools and Utilities

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
732	**LANDesk Management Suite 6.1,** Intel	79
836	**McAfee VirusScan 4.0,** Network Associates	79, 132
837	**Norton AntiVirus 5.0,** Symantec	132
731	**Norton SystemWorks,** Symantec	79
839	**OmniPage Pro 9.0,** Caere	79, 134
735	**Pagis Pro 2.0,** ScanSoft, a Xerox Company	79
736	**PGP Personal Privacy 6.0,** Network Associates	79
737	**Visual Studio 6.0 Enterprise Edition,** Microsoft Corp.	79

Web Tools

INFOLINK NUMBER	PRODUCT	PAGE NO.
602	**Bank@Home,** Union Bank of California	202
752	**Biztravel.com,** Biztravel	84
802	**Communicator 4.5,** Netscape	107
753	**Dell Direct Web Site,** Dell	84
601	**Direct Access,** Citibank	202
738	**Director 7 Shockwave,** Macromedia	79
742	**FrontPage 2000,** Microsoft Corp.	82
745	**HitList Professional 4.0,** Marketwave	82
603	**HomeBanking,** Bank of America	202
607	**HomeLink,** BankBoston	203
741	**Hotbot,** Lycos Network Wired Digital	82
740	**Infoseek Express,** Infoseek	82
743	**Interactive Bundle,** RealNetworks	82
608	**Internet Bank,** First Chicago NBD	203
801	**Internet Explorer 5.0,** Microsoft Corp.	82, 106
744	**Internet Information Server 4.0,** Microsoft	82
751	**MindSpring,** MindSpring Enterprises	84
610	**NationsBank Online,** NationsBank	203
604	**Online Banking,** Chase Manhattan Bank	202
609	**Online Banking,** Home Savings	203
605	**PC Banking,** Sanwa Bank California	202
611	**PC Banking,** SunTrust	203
746	**Quicken.com,** Intuit	84
749	**Site Server 3.0 Commerce Edition,** Microsoft Corp.	84
849	**Stamps.com,** Stamps.com	148
612	**UBank Online,** U.S. Bank	203
606	**Wells Fargo Online,** Wells Fargo Bank	202
750	**Yahoo Store,** Yahoo	84

* InfoLink number omitted at vendor's request.

Get more information on the products you read about in PC Computing.

Here's how:

- Go to www.pccomputing.com/infolink
- Input the product's InfoLink number listed in the Ad Index or Edit Index. Or search our database listings by product or company category.
- Order product information.
- Go directly to the vendor Web site.

InfoLink is fast, efficient, and free!

Info Link

PCComputing

TigerSystems The Premium

TOLL-FREE
888-222-8900
24 HOURS A DAY! IN CANADA CALL: 800-888-6167

HARDWARE, SOFTWARE, SYSTEMS, ACCESSORIES. THE INDUSTRY'S BEST TELEPHONE SALES STAFF!

Premium Components! Quality Craftsmanship! Top Value!

New! **AMD K6-2 400MHz** **$969.99** # TS3-M-14A

Monitor sold separately

"The Fastest And Most Capable Sub-$1,000 PC Ever..."
—Windows Magazine, August 1998

TIGER'S SPOTLIGHT SYSTEM OF THE MONTH!

Monitor sold separately

"A Hot System At A Very Aggressive Price!..."

"Well-performing, well-configured system for small businesses, at a rock bottom price."
Windows Magazine November '98

cnet Editors' Choice
"It's a great bargain PC with room to grow...Its performance numbers rival some Pentium II-300 systems we've tested.."
—Computers.com, Editor's Choice

WIN 100 Windows Magazine 1998
The Tiger Family of PCs Awarded the Prestigious WIN 100 honor! —*June 1998*

Pentium II 300... **"BEST BUY!"** WinList Windows Magazine 1998
"Quality construction and top-level components at a low price..."
Windows Magazine, *April '98*

...On the Pentium 200 MMX...
"An office tool you'll respect."
PC Computing, *May '98* PCComputing

"Competitive features and performance from the first PII-400 on the budget chart."
PC World, *September '98*

The Tiger Professional Line *Custom Configurations Available!*
AMD K6-2 300MHz

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED!

$899.99
Order # CTLTM17
INCLUDES 17" MONITOR!

TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

64MB Premium-Speed PC100 SDRAM Memory
6.4 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
17-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 15.8"
32-Speed CD-ROM Drive, 1.44MB Floppy Drive
AGP 3D Video w/8MB RAM
56K V.90 PCI Modem (With Fax & Voice)
Yamaha Wave Table 3D Sound card, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers
6-Bay Case With 235-Watt Power Supply
Case Features Tiger-Exclusive 4-cooling fan design
Microsoft Windows 98 Pre-Installed and ready to run!
Windows 98 Premium Keyboard
Microsoft IntelliMouse

"BEST BUY!"
Windows Magazine, *April '98*
WinList

TigerLEASE $32/mo.

OTHER VALUES *(All Including 17" Monitors)*

CPU Type	Speed	Memory	HD	Price	Part #
AMD K6-2	300MHz	64MB	6.4GB	$899.99	(CTLTM17)
Cyrix MII	333	64MB	8.4GB	$914.99	(CTLTM23)
AMD K6-2	333MHz	96MB	10.2GB	$1019.99	(CTLTM26)
Intel Pentium II	350MHz	64MB	6.4GB	$1089.99	(CTLTM11)
AMD K6-2	400MHz	128MB	10.2GB	$1129.99	(CTLTM37)
Intel Pentium II	400MHz	96MB	10.2GB	$1339.99	(CTLTM12)
Intel Pentium II	450MHz	128MB	10.2GB	$1589.99	(CTLTM29)

10 Years In The PC Business!
"THE TOP-DRAWER COMPONENT SYSTEMS"
AMD K6-2 3DNow! · Intel Inside Pentium · Seagate · Quantum · YAMAHA · Western Digital · Microsoft

Why Buy A TigerSystems PC...

- On-Site Set-Up, Installation And Training Available By Dow Jones Technicians!
- We Make Our Systems Easy To Own With...
- We Provide An Ironclad Guarantee! Plus Toll-Free 800 Phone Technical Support!

Attention Corporate, Government And Educational Buyers:
Our Business-to-Business Division is ready to serve your needs with volume discounts on hardware and software. Call your dedicated account representative at 888-278-4437.

The Tiger Small Office Line Feature System *Exceptional Value!*
Cyrix MII 300 Systems

TigerLEASE $25/mo.

$699.99
Part # CTLTM28
INCLUDES 15" MONITOR

64MB High-Speed SDRAM
4.3 Gigabyte UDMA Hard Drive
24-Speed CD-ROM Drive
15-Inch Tiger Monitor (.28mm Dot Pitch) Viewable: 13.9"
64-Bit 3D Video With 4MB RAM
56K V.90 FaxModem
Wave Table 3D Sound Onboard, Boom Microphone
Amplified Stereo Speakers
9-Bay Case/200-Watt Power Supply
1.44MB Floppy Drive
Microsoft Windows 98
Pre-Installed
Premium 104-key Windows
Keyboard
And PS/2 Mouse
TOLL-FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT

OTHER GREAT PC VALUES *(All Include 15" Monitors)*

AMD K6-2 300 MHz	$739.99	(CTLTM30)
Cyrix MII 300	$699.99	(CTLTM28)

TigerSystems SAVE!
MONITOR UPGRADES
Upgrade Your Display When You Order!
Tell Your Sales Agent
To "SUPER-SIZE" Your Monitor—And Save!
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 17-inch $110.00
Upgrade From 15-inch TO 19-inch $370.00
Upgrade From 17-inch TO 19-inch $260.00

Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. Prices and configurations subject to change. Not responsible for typographical errors. All prices are in U.S. dollars. Systems include a one-year upgradable warranty. Please see our warranty policy on the Web: **www.tigerdirect.com/warranty**

CYW

Component PC Systems!

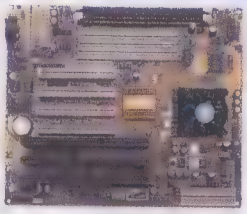
Now you can shop with us ON-LINE! www.tigerdirect.com

Why Wait? We'll Ship TODAY!

TIGER'S DO-IT-YOURSELF CENTER

Purchase Motherboards Alone, With A Case, Or As A Complete Kit. Outstanding Prices.

Tiger 571 AT Motherboard



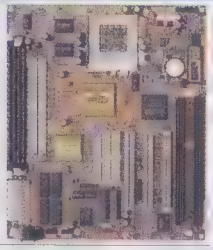
Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, cable & manual. Sound and video.

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, keyboard, speakers, mouse, microphone, 56KFlex fax/modem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM. Sound and video on board.

Tiger 571 Motherboard Features At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **Baby AT** | On Board Video: **4MB** | ISA Slots: **3**
Processor: **Socket 7** | On Board Audio: **YES** | Memory: **DIMM or SIMM**
Bus Speed: **Up to 83MHz** | PCI Slots: **4** | Max Memory: **384 MB**

Tiger 590 AT AGP Super Socket 7



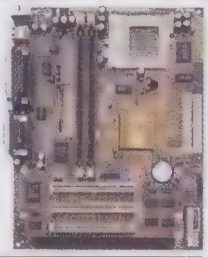
Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, cables & manual

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; 200 Watt power supply, keyboard, speakers, mouse, microphone, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex fax-modem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

Tiger 590 Motherboard Features At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **AT** | On Board Video: **8MB AGP** | ISA Slots: **2**
Processor: **Super Socket 7** | On Board Audio: **YES** | Memory: **DIMM or SIMM**
Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** | PCI Slots: **3** | Max Memory: **256MB**

Tiger 596 Micro-ATX Socket 7



Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan mini case; 140 Watt power supply, cables, manual

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan mini case; 140Watt power supply, keyboard, speakers, mouse, microphone, 64-bit video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

Tiger 596 Motherboard Features At-A-Glance

Form Factor: **Micro ATX** | On Board Video: **4MB PCI** | ISA Slots: **1**
Processor: **Socket 7** | On Board Audio: **YES** | Memory: **DIMM**
Bus Speed: **Up to 83MHz** | PCI Slots: **3** | Max Memory: **256 MB**

Tiger 767 AT, 760 ATX Slot 1

Motherboard & Case: Motherboard mounted in dual-cooling fan case; cables & manual

Pre-Assembled Kits: Motherboard in dual-cooling fan case; keyboard, speakers, mouse, microphone, 3D AGP video, 56KFlex faxmodem, 1.44MB floppy drive, 24X CD-ROM, Wave Table sound.

Tiger 767 Form Factor: **AT** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100 MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **4** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Tiger 760 Form Factor: **Micro AT X** • CPU: **Slot 1** • Bus Speed: **Up to 100MHz** • On Board Video: **8MB AGP** • On Board Audio: **YES** • PCI Slots: **3** • ISA Slots: **1** • Memory: **DIMM** • Max Memory: **768 MB**

Motherboard Design	Processors Supported	MOTHERBOARD ONLY Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	MOTHERBOARD & CASE Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units	PRE-ASSEMBLED KITS Item No.	1-2 units	3+ units
Tiger 571 AT including Wave Table sound and video	**AMD** Up to K6-300 & K62-266 **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** Up to PR300	MB1-C-1B	$77.99	$69.99	BB1-C-1B Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$124.99	$114.99	KT1-C-1B	$219.99	$202.99
Tiger 590 AT Super Socket 7 with AGP Technology and SoundPro Sound	All **AMD** Up to K62-400; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX; **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 350	MB1-E-4A	$87.99	$79.99	BB1-E-4A Mid-tower AT case with 200-Watt power supply	$139.99	$128.99	KT1-E-4A	$229.99	$211.99
Tiger 596 Micro-ATX Socket 7 with Sound & Video; 512KB Pipelined Burst cache	All **AMD** Up to K62-266; **Intel** Pentium up to 233 MMX **IBM/Cyrix** up to MII 350	MB1-E-3A	$77.99	$69.99	BB1-E-3A Micro ATX case with 140-Watt power supply	$109.99	$99.99	KT1-E-3A	$199.99	$183.99
Tiger 767 AT Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 333MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 450MHz	MB1-E-5A	$99.99	$91.99	BB1-E-5A AT Case 200 W Power Supply	$154.99	$142.99	KT1-E-5A	$249.99	$229.99
Tiger 760 Micro ATX Slot 1	**Celeron** up to 333MHz **Intel** Pentium II up to 450MHz	MB1-E-6A	$99.99	$91.99	BB1-E-6A Micro ATX Case 140W Supply	$139.99	$128.99	KT1-E-6A	$239.99	$220.99

Power Your Motherboard With A Premium Processor!

AMD-K6-2 With 3DNow!

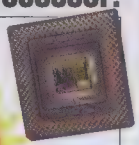
Tiger recommends the Super Socket 7 motherboard with these CPUs

From $79 Each in 50 Pack

AMD K6-2 Processors

		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-K62-300	300 3DNow!	$89.99	$83.99
#CP2-K62-3-50	300 3DNow! 50-pk	$3,949.99	($79 ea.)
#CP2-K62-333	333 3DNow!	$103.99	$98.99
#CP2-K62-350	350 3DNow!	$118.99	$113.99
#CP2-K62-380	380 3DNow!	$153.99	$146.99
#CP2-K62-400	400 3DNow!	$189.99	$180.99

IBM/Cyrix MII



Tiger recommends the our AT motherboard or the Tiger Super Socket 7 motherboard with these processors.

From $56 Each in 50 Pack

IBM/Cyrix Processors

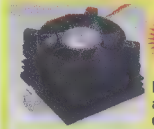
		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP2-6X300	MII 300 CPU	$63.99	$59.99
#CP2-6X3-50	MII 300 50-pk	$2,799.99	($56ea.)
#CP2-6X333	MII 333 CPU††	$98.99	$94.99

1.44MB 3.5" Drives

$17.49

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
S190-1000	3.5" 1.44MB Floppy Drive	$19.99	$17.49

Cooling Fan SALE!



$4.49

Protects your CPU against the damging effects of heat!

Item #	Description	1-2 Units	3 Units
C183-1000	Socket 7 Cooling Fan	$4.99	$4.49

Supports Socket 7 AMD, Intel, Cyrix/IBM CPUs.

Intel Celeron & Pentium II MMX

Intel Celeron & Pentium II Processors

		1-2 Units	3 units or more
#CP1-CI300A	Intel Celeron **300A** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$114.99	$109.99
#CP1-CI333	Intel Celeron **333** (128K cache) processor w/fan	$129.99	$123.99
#CP1-P2-350	Intel Pentium II **350** processor w/fan*	$269.99	$261.99
#CP1-P2-400	Intel Pentium II **400** processor w/fan*	$434.99	$413.99
#CP1-P2-450	Intel Pentium II **450** processor w/fan*	$644.99	$612.99

*Sorry, but as prices are always changing on CPUs and memory, we do not offer price protection in the event prices rise or fall. *Requires 100MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM Memory. ** Requires 95MHz bus motherboard and 8ns PC100 SDRAM. †† Requires 83MHz bus motherboard. Call us for details and warranty information. No returns accepted on CPUs.*

CALL TODAY FOR YOUR FREE TIGER CATALOG!

CALL OUR KNOWLEDGEABLE SALES STAFF, WE'RE STANDING BY TO HELP YOU 24 HOURS!

TOLL FREE **888-222-8900**

INTERNATIONAL SALES: (305) 228-5200
CANADA: 800-888-6167

Tiger Special Offers For This Month...

56K PCI Modem Blowout!

Rockwell-Based 56.6K Flex, Fully Compatible PCI Modem With 230K Hyper Modem Feature!

- Full Duplex Speakerphone
- Up to 230,000 bps!
- Voice, Data, Fax, SVD and Caller ID! This is a full hardware modem! *Wow!*

$33.33 Order# **A109-1032** AMQUISL

PNY TECHNOLOGIES MEMORY SALE!

16MB 72-Pin EDO	$29.99
32MB 72-Pin EDO	$59.99
32MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$49.99
64MB 168-Pin SDRAM	$109.99

Prices subject to change. Call for current prices.

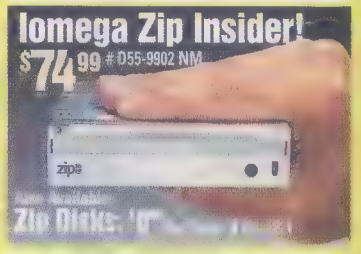
Quantum Hard Drive SALE!

Call for other specials

10.2GB $199.99

THD-10C Quantum 10.2GB UDMA . . $199.99
THD-4A Seagate 4.3GB UDMA . . . $124.99

Iomega Zip Insider!



$74.99 # D55-9902 NM

NEC 15" Monitor

MultiSync C500

$139.99

13.8 viewable area.
1280 x 1024 resolution!
.28mm dot-pitch.

 # D55-C500
While supplies last.

Build Your System With A Rugged Tiger Case!

Looking for the perfect case for your Tiger motherboard, well, here they are. The Tiger AT, ATX, and ATX Server Cases all include a mid-tower design, removable side panel.

CA-C-1A	**AT Case 9-Bay** 200WPwr. Sup.	$49.99
CA-C-2A	**ATX Case 6-Bay** 235WPwr. Sup.	$59.99
TCA-M-5A	**ATX Server 6-Bay** 300W Pwr. Sup.	$99.99

CYW

Infolink 250 at: www.pccomputing.com/infolink

By Leslie Ayers

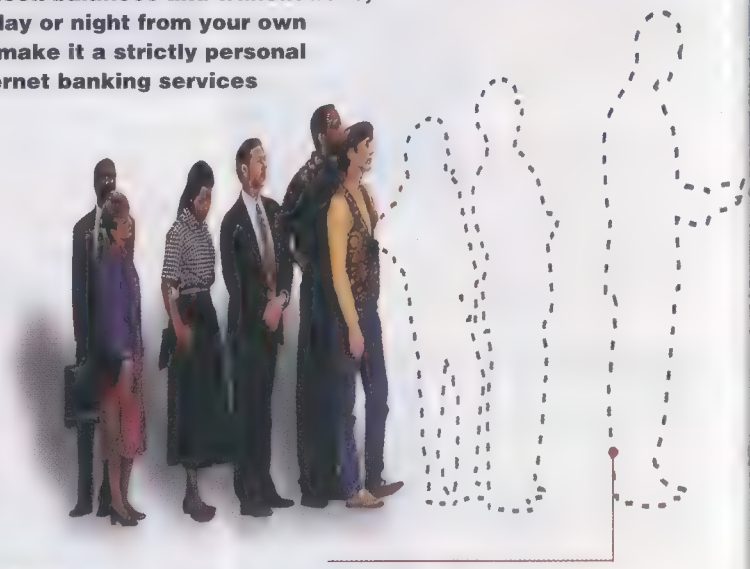
Enter next month's I-Poll at www.pccomputing.com/getnow

Do you bank online?

One-third of you shun the teller line at your financial institution's local branch, preferring instead to do your banking online. And why not, especially when you can check balances and transactions, transfer money, pay bills, and update accounts day or night from your own comfy desk chair? Most of you who bank online make it a strictly personal affair (87 percent), while the rest of you use Internet banking services for both home and business.

What services do you use?

For 35 percent of you who bank online, it opens an electronic window on your accounts. Another 23 percent of you transfer money between accounts online, and 19 percent pay bills electronically. The biggest motivation? Most of you said convenience: no lines, no stingy business hours, and no snooty tellers. A recent CyberCash study found that 28 percent of respondents think online bill payment beats licking stamps any day.



33%

You skip long waits at the bank and don't mess with paper statements. You do your banking on the Internet instead. How convenient.

How can online banking get better?

Gamblers and investors know you have to spend money to make money. But why does that have to be the case with online bill payment? Twenty-one percent of you would much rather see that option offered free (most banks charge a monthly fee of $5 to $10). Just as many of you wish banks would update balance and other account information online in real time.

If you don't bank online, what would change your mind?

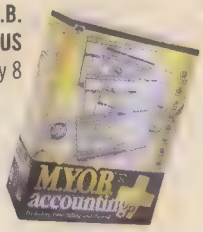
You wouldn't buy a Lexus and leave it parked, unlocked, with the keys inside. Twenty-nine percent of you feel the same about your money: You'd bank online only if you knew security was foolproof. Twenty-three percent think online banking should be free. Nineteen percent said your banks don't yet offer an online option. Don't expect that to change either. Jupiter Communications forecasts that online banking will account for a mere 18 percent of the market by 2002. Find out more in "Internet Banking Gets Real," page 198.

SWEEPSTAKES!

Nope, no his and hers watches. These are prizes you can use: keyboard and mouse sans wires from Logitech, and small-business accounting made easy from BestWare. Enter to win at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

LOGITECH CORDLESS DESKTOP KEYBOARD AND MOUSE
January 8 to 25

BESTWARE M.Y.O.B. ACCOUNTING PLUS
January 25 to February 8



No purchase necessary to enter. Void where prohibited or restricted by law. Open to U.S. residents only. To enter, go to www.pccomputing.com/getnow. Entries must be received by January 25 for the Logitech prize; by February 8 for the BestWare prize. Complete rules are available at www.pccomputing.com/getnow.

PC Computing (ISSN 0899-1847) is published monthly by ZD Inc., One Park Ave., New York, NY 10016. Periodicals postage paid at New York, NY 10016, and at additional mailing offices. Postmaster: Send address changes to *PC Computing*, P.O. Box 58229, Boulder, CO 80328-8229. Printed in the U.S.A. Canada Post International Publications Mail Product (Canadian Distribution) Sales Agreement No. 278513. The Canadian GST registration number is 14049 6720 RT.

ILLUSTRATIONS BY REGAN HONDA. PHOTOGRAPHY BY FPG AND ARNOLD TIOSEJO.

FOR TOP-LINE, BOTTOM-LINE AND DIAGONAL-LINE PEOPLE.

Such a small price for such a big-screen notebook. We'll repeat the facts: our 15-inch display. Pentium®II processor at 300MHz. Only $2899. Other relevant facts: 8MB of 2X AGP video for outstanding resolution and color, with optional DVD and other high-end peripherals available. Bottom line: great deal. Call, or click on our website for more information about the Dell® Inspiron™ 7000.

DELL® INSPIRON™ 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable
- 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery
- Internal 56K Capable^π V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Microsoft Windows® 98/Touchpad
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†

★ *Custom Leather Case, add $99.*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02463-890128

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL FREE

800-247-5524

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside

pentium® II PROCESSOR

ONE PACKAGE.
ONE PHONE CALL.
ONE COMPANY.
ONE ZILLION FEWER HEADACHES.

Multiple PCs. Multiple tasks. And only one of you. So what could be easier than one source for your IT needs? Introducing the Dell® Small Business Package. Featuring our most powerful office PC, the Dell Dimension® XPS R450, a color printer, a suite of office and finance software and top-ranking technical telephone and online service and support programs. The sooner you call or visit dell.com, the sooner you can cross one more thing off your list.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com® USRobotics V.90™ PCI Telephony WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Call about Our *FREE* MS® Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse®
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site^Δ Service
- **Intuit QuickBooks v6.0**
- **HP® DeskJet® 695C Color Printer**

★ *Upgrade to a 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor, add $109.*

$2399

Business Lease◊: $91/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02464-590123

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-5524

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

FOR BUSINESS AND HOME, WE'VE GOT YOU COVERED.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR BUSI

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive ◆ T
◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows® 98 ◆ Dell QuietKey® Keybo

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 256MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 15" (15.0" viewable) Flat Panel 1500FP Display
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- Altec Lansing ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with One Cartridge
- MS IntelliMouse®

Featured System

$3199

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-590131

DELL DIMENSION XP
PENTIUM II PROCESSO

- 128MB 100MHz SDRA
- 512KB Integrated L2 Ca
- 14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard (7200 rpm)
- *NEW* 21" (20.0" viewal M1110 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD
- 3Com USRobotics V.90 Telephony WinModem
- Trial Offer ConnectDire Access
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 15" viewable) Flat Panel 15, add $225.*

$2479

Business Lease◊: $94/Mo

E•VALUE CODE: 0

DELL INSPIRON NOTEBOOKS FOR BUSIN

Common features for Inspiron 7000: 3D Surround Sound and Hard Business Edition (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer **3500:** 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable ◆ Modular Flopp Office 97 Small Business Edition (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 200

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

All-in-One Multimedia Performance

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM (384MB Max*)
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to an 8GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $299.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive, add $149.*

$3199

Business Lease◊: $121/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-890131

DELL INSPIRON 7000
PENTIUM II PROCESSO

All-in-One Multimedia

- 15" XGA Active Matrix
- 64MB SDRAM (384ME
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Dr
- Removable Combo 24X CD-ROM and Floppy Dr
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE
- Internal 56K Capable™ V
- Trial Offer ConnectDire Internet Access

★ *Upgrade to 96MB SDR*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ul Hard Drive, add $149.*

★ *Custom Leather Case,*

$2899

Business Lease◊: $110/M

E•VALUE CODE: 0

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-9p • Sa 10a-6p • Su 12p-5p CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

*Pricing not discountable. ★Prices and specifications valid in U.S. only and subject to change without notice. †For a complete copy of Guarantees or Limited Warranties, write Dell USA L.P., Attn: Warranties, One Dell Way, Round Rock, TX 78682. ^On-site service provided via service contract between customer and third-party provider, and is not available in certain remote areas. Technician dispatched if necessary pursuant to phone-based troubleshooting with technical support personnel. ≈40X Max/17X Min. ^32X Max/14X Min. ^^24X Max/10X Min. ≠Download speeds limited to 53Kbps. Upload speeds are less (in the 30Kbps range) and vary by modem manufacturer. Speeds also vary depending on line conditions. Analog phone line and compatible server equipment required. **Requires Windows 98. ‡Offer expires 1/30/99. Limit one (1) per household. Not valid with other Hewlett Packard (HP) offers unless otherwise specified by that offer. Customer will mail in completed rebate coupon and original or copy of receipt(s) dated from 10/20/1998 to 1/30/1999 for all products. Submissions must be postmarked no later than 1/30/1999 and received no later than 2/15/1999. Customer will receive a $50 rebate check, approx. 8-10 weeks after receipt of rebate materials. ◊Software, manuals and limited warranty differ from retail version. ††*PC Computing*, 1/99. ‡‡*FamilyPC*, 9/28/98. *Maximum RAM configurations require a factory installed 128MB SoDIMM, which must be installed at time of initial purchase. Intel, the Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and Celeron is a trademark of Intel Corporation. MS, Microsoft, IntelliMouse, Windows NT and Windows are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. 3Com is a registered trademark and OfficeConnect is a trademark of 3Com Corporation. HP and DeskJet are registered trademarks and OpenView is a trademark of Hewlett Packard Corporation. Trinitron is a registered trademark of Sony Corporation. ©1999 Dell Computer Corporation. All rights reserved.*

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

NESS

wo USB Ports ◆ MS® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
ard ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year On-site^ Service ◆ 24-Hour Toll-free Telephone and Online Technical Support

S R450 R AT 450MHz

M
ache
Drive
ple, .26dp)
3D AGP
ROM Drive
PCI
ct℠ Internet
(15.0"
00FP Display,

)

., 36 Mos.
2467-590124

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor, add $169.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-590119

DELL DIMENSION V350 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- APC SurgeStation Pro8T2
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 96MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $69.*

★ *Upgrade to a NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $79.*

★ *3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.*

$1479

Business Lease◊: $56/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-590114

DELL DIMENSION V333c INTEL® CELERON™ PROCESSOR AT 333MHz

Network-Designed Desktop

- 32MB SDRAM
- 128KB Integrated L2 Cache
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 15" (13.7" viewable) 800F Monitor
- 8MB ATI 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Integrated Intel 10/100 Ethernet Controller
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor, add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service, add $99.*

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.*

$1199

Business Lease◊: $45/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-590111

DELL WORKSTATION

DELL PRECISION™ WORKSTATION 410 PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- Diamond 8MB AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Sound Blaster Pro Compatible Sound
- 3Com 10/100 PCI TX NIC with Remote Wakeup
- Remote Client Manageability Support via DMI 2.0; Wakeup on LAN Capable
- MS Windows NT® Workstation 4.0 and 1-Year NT Telephone Support
- 3-Year NBD On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Workstation Hardware Telephone and Online Technical Support

★ *Second Pentium II Processor at 450MHz, add $849.*

$3799

Business Lease◊: $144/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-490137

IESS

ware Wavetable ◆ 12-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ S-Video Port ◆ MS Office 97 Small
◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† **Common features for Inspiron**
Drive ◆ Modular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM ◆ 9-Cell Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS
0 Upgrade Offer) ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ Touchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty†

D300LT R AT 300MHz

Performance
Display
Max*)
ive
Max^^ Variable
ive
Pro 3D Video
90 Fax Modem
ct
AM, add $99.
tra ATA
add $99.

)

o., 36 Mos.
2467-890128

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D266GT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video
- APC SurgeArrest Notebook Pro

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem, add $59.*

★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$2379

Business Lease◊: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-890123a

DELL INSPIRON 3500 D233XT PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

Light Weight, Light Price

- 13.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 32MB SDRAM (256MB Max)
- 3.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video

★ *Upgrade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.*

★ *Upgrade to a 4.3GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $99.*

★ *Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem, add $59.*

★ *Deluxe Nylon Case, add $49.*

★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

★ *3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service, add $149.*

$1999

Business Lease◊: $76/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-890119

DELL POWEREDGE® SERVERS

Common features: ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 ECC Cache ◆ Integrated Ultra-2/LVD and Ultra/Narrow SCSI Controllers ◆ 32X Max^ Variable SCSI CD-ROM Drive ◆ HP® OpenView™ NNM Special Edition ◆ 3 External 5.25" Drive Bays plus Dedicated 3.5" Floppy Drive Bay ◆ 6 Expansion Slots: 4 PCI, 2 PCI/ISA

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

(RAID 5 CONFIGURATION)

- 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- Three 9GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hot-Swap Hard Drives
- Ultra-2/LVD PowerEdge Expandable RAID Controller 2/SC
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to 256MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $389.*

★ *APC Smart-UPS 700W Power Supply, add $369.*

$5499

Business Lease◊: $202/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-290154

DELL POWEREDGE 2300 SERVER PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 350MHz

(DUAL PROCESSOR/RAID CAPABLE)

- 64MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra-2/LVD SCSI Hard Drive (Hot-Swap Optional)
- Intel Pro/100+ PCI Ethernet Adapter
- 4-1.6" or 6-1" Hard Drive Bays
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^ Service
- 7x24 Dedicated Server Hardware Technical Telephone Support

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz ECC SDRAM, add $189.*

★ *Microsoft Windows NT Server 4.0 (10 Client Access Licenses), add $799.*

★ *12/24GB Variable SCSI DAT Tape Backup Unit, add $749.*

$2449

Business Lease◊: $93/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02467-290124

◊Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax #$2.50/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

INTRODUCING DELL'S ULTIMATE SENSORY EXPERIENCE.

(IT'S A SHAME YOU ONLY HAVE FIVE SENSES.)

Open your eyes to the Next Big Thing: hyper-realistic multimedia. Just upgrade our Dell® Dimension® XPS R400 to immerse yourself in a world of blazing graphics and explosive sound. The upgrade's Trinitron monitor, 16MB graphics card, high-end sound card and surround sound speakers are designed especially for the rich graphics and tons of cutting-edge 3D games and multimedia websites. Visit dell.com or give us a call to get the ultimate gift for your eyeballs and eardrums.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R400
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor
- 8MB STB nVidia 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- 3Com® USR V.90ᵀ PCI Telephony WinModem with Trial Offer ConnectDirect℠ Internet Access[Ω]
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS® Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic; McAfee VirusScan
- MS Windows® 98/IntelliMouse®
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- 3-Year Limited Warranty[†]
- 1-Year At-home[Δ] Service

$2199

Personal Lease[°]: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.[#]

E•VALUE CODE: 02466-500121a

SENSORY OVERLOAD UPGRADES

- ★*NEW 19" (18.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor*
- ★*NEW 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card*
- ★*NEW Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card*
- ★*ACS-495 Dolby Surround Sound Speakers with Subwoofer*

ADD $299

E•VALUE CODE: 02466-501214c

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-5524

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

Phone Hours: M-F 7a-11p • Sa-Su 8p-8p CT • In Canada,* call 800-233-0750
In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607 • GSA Contract #GS-35F-4076D

°Personal leasing arranged by Dell Financial Services L.P., an independent entity, to qualified customers. Amount of monthly lease payments above based on 36-month lease. All above monthly lease payments exclude taxes which may vary (for example, Hartford City, IN sales tax #$4.14/month). Shipping cost due with first payment. No security deposit required; subject to credit approval and availability. Lease terms subject to change without notice.

m USR V.90π PCI Telephony WinModem ◆ Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access ◆ 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
rvice **Upgrade:** 3-Year Next-Business-Day At-home^Δ Service, add $99

LL DIMENSION XPS R450
NTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

128MB 100MHz SDRAM
NEW 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
19" (17.9" viewable, .26dp) 1200HS Monitor
3MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
Turtle Beach Montego A3D 64V Sound Card
ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
omega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
MS IntelliMouse
Upgrade to a NEW 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $119.

2299

rsonal Lease°: $86/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500122a

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 19" (18" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron P990 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- *NEW* ADA880 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 plus Encarta Encyclopedia 98
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

$2899

Personal Lease°: $108/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500128

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 17.2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- *NEW* 21" (20.0" viewable, .26dp) M1110 Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card with STB PCI TV/FM Tuner
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- *NEW* ADA880 Dolby Digital Speakers with Subwoofer
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Office 97 SBE v2.0 plus Encarta Encyclopedia 98
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)

$3199

Personal Lease°: $119/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500131

DIMENSION SOFTWARE BUNDLES

Fast Track Game Pack $79:
Tomb Raider 2, Jack Nicklaus Golf 5.0, Titanic: Adventure Out of Time, Hardball 6.0 and Total Annihilation.

Learning Library (Ages 4-6) $79:
Freddi the Fish: The Case of the Stolen Conch, Fisher Price: Learning in Toyland, Jumpstart (Pre-School), Jumpstart (Pre-K) and Jumpstart (Kindergarten).

Learning Library (Ages 6-9) $79:
Jumpstart First Grade, Jumpstart Second Grade, Jumpstart Third Grade, Math Blaster Ages 6-9 and Children's Encyclopedia.

Quicken 99 PowerBundle: $79:
Quicken Deluxe 99, Quicken Financial Planner, Quicken Family Lawyer and Coupon for Quicken Turbo Tax 99.

LL INSPIRON NOTEBOOKS FOR HOME

mon features for Inspiron 3500: ◆ 3D Surround Sound and Software Wavetable ◆ NeoMagic MediaMagic 256AV AGP Video ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Windows 98 uchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] **Common features for Inspiron 7000:** ◆ 3D Surround Sound and Hardware Wavetable ◆ Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery ◆ MS Windows 98 uchpad ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty[1] **Upgrades:** Canon BJC-50 Portable Printer, add $349 ◆ Targus Defcon Notebook Alarm, add $49 ◆ APC Notebook Surge Protector, add $29

W DELL INSPIRON 3500 D233XT
TIUM II PROCESSOR AT 233MHz

.3" XGA Active Matrix Display
MB SDRAM
2GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
odular 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM
odular 3.5" Floppy Drive
S Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
ternal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
ial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
grade to a 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, d $99.
cond Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, d $129.
grade to 64MB SDRAM, add $99.
grade to 3-Year On-site^Δ Service, d $99.

1999

onal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-800119

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D266GT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 266MHz

- 14.1" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- MS Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0

★ *Upgrade to 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video, add $39.*
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*

$2399

Personal Lease°: $90/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-800123

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 64MB SDRAM
- 4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 24X Max^^ Variable CD-ROM and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 4MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

★ *Upgrade to 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video, add $39.*
★ *Upgrade to a 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive, add $149.*
★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $199.*

$2799

Personal Lease°: $105/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-800127

DELL INSPIRON 7000 D300LT
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 300MHz

- 15" XGA Active Matrix Display
- 96MB SDRAM
- 6.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- Removable Combo 2X DVD-ROM Drive and 3.5" Floppy Drive
- 2X AGP 8MB ATI RAGE Pro 3D Video
- Internal 56K Capable™ V.90 Fax Modem
- Trial Offer ConnectDirect Internet Access
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic

★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $99.*
★ *Inspiron Port Replicator, add $149.*
★ *Second Intelligent Lithium Ion Battery, add $129.*

$3299

Personal Lease°: $123/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-800132a

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-5524

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com

SOFTWARE OPTIONS for Dell Dimension Systems

Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 includes:
(Call about Our *FREE* MS Office 2000 Upgrade Offer)
- Word 97
- Excel 97
- Publisher 98
- Outlook 98
- Small Business Financial Manager 98
- Direct Mail Manager
- Expedia Streets 98

Microsoft Works Suite 99 includes:
- Word 97
- Works Calendar
- Encarta Standard 99
- Money 99 Basic
- Works 4.5a
- Graphics Studio Greetings
- Expedia Streets 98

Software Upgrades:
- MS Windows NT Workstation 4.0, add $99.
- MS Office 97 Professional Edition, add $199.

DELL DIMENSION DESKTOPS FOR HOME

Common features: Mini-Tower Model ◆ 512KB Integrated L2 Cache (128KB on Intel Celeron Processor-based Systems) ◆ *NEW* 3Co ◆ Two Universal Serial Bus (USB) Ports ◆ McAfee VirusScan ◆ MS Windows 98 ◆ 3-Year Limited Warranty† ◆ 1-Year At-home^Δ Se

DELL DIMENSION V333c
INTEL CELERON PROCESSOR AT 333MHz
- 64MB SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 32X Max^ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)

★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.*
★ *APC SurgeStation Pro8T2, add $39.*
★ *Upgrade to 128MB SDRAM, add $139.*

$1299
Personal Lease°: $50/Mo., 36 Mos.[g]
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500112

DELL DIMENSION V400
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 400MHz
- 64MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 8.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- ATI 8MB 3D AGP Graphics
- 40X Max^≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Yamaha XG 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell Comfort Key Keyboard
- Logitech First Mouse+ Wheel (PS/2v)
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive

★ *Upgrade to 128MB 100MHz SDRAM, add $139.*
★ *Upgrade to ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer, add $50.*

$1699
Personal Lease°: $64/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500116

DELL DIMENSION XPS R450
PENTIUM II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz
- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (15.9" viewable) 1000LS Monitor
- 8MB ATI XPERT 98D 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 4.8X DVD-ROM Drive
- Crystal 3D 64V Wavetable Sound
- harman/kardon HK-195 Speakers
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive
- MS Works Suite 99 with Money 99 Basic
- Dell QuietKey Keyboard
- MS IntelliMouse

★ *Upgrade to the Dell Comfort Key Keyboard, add $19.*

$1999
Personal Lease°: $75/Mo., 36 Mos.
E•VALUE CODE: 02467-500119a

POWER UPGRADES FOR DELL DIMENSION SYSTEMS

- 3Com 3C905B 10/100 NIC, add $50.
- 3Com OfficeConnect™ ISDN LAN Modem with Integrated 4-Port Hub, add $399.
- 3Com Palm III, add $345.
- 3Com USRobotics V.90ᵐ PCI Telephony WinModem, add $49.
- APC Back-UPS Office, add $99.
- Belkin USB 4-Port Hub, add $58.
- HP Surestore CD-Writer Plus 7200E, add $395.
- Intuit QuickBooks Pro v6.0, add $215.
- Intuit QuickBooks v6.0, add $118.
- Iomega Jaz 2GB External SCSI, add $399.
- Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive with Two Cartridges, add $99.
- Iomega Zip 6-Pack 100MB Cartridges, add $79.
- NEC SuperScript 870 Laser Printer, add $359.
- Norton SystemWorks 1.0, add $55.
- 3-Year Next-Business-Day On-site^Δ Service, add $99.

Prices valid with system purchase only.

$50 MAIL-IN REBATE ON THESE HP PRODUCTS WHEN PURCHASED WITH A DELL DESKTOP AND MONITOR. OFFER ENDS 1/30/99.‡

PRINTER
HP DESKJET® 722C
- *PC World's*†† "Best Buy"
- Photo-quality printing on any paper
- Up to 8 ppm black, 4 ppm color
- Add a printer cable for $25.

$249
$299 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE‡

DIGITAL CAMERA
KODAK DC210+ DIGITAL CAMERA DELL EDITION[μ]
- Preview photos with the color LCD display
- 110mm zoom focus-free lens
- Easily download, store and share your digital images with Kodak Picture Easy Software.

$499

SCANNER
***NEW* HP SCANJET 4100Cse**
- *FamilyPC's*†† "Top Rated" award
- Push-button scanning and copying
- USB** connectivity for easy installation
- 600 dpi, 1200 dpi enhanced, 36-bit color

$149
$199 – $50 MAIL-IN REBATE‡

POWER STRIP
APC SURGESTATION PRO8T2
- Helps protect your system against electrical surges
- 8 outlets with block spacing for 3 outlets
- Provides $10K equipment protection warranty

$39

AFTER OUR THIRD MVP WIN, WE THOUGHT YOU'D LIKE TO TAKE HOME THE TROPHY.

"THE FASTEST PC ON THE PLANET"
-PC Computing 1/99[11]

We did it again. For the third year in a row, a Dell® Dimension® has received a *PC Computing*[††] MVP award. Of course, they praised strengths like the high-speed processor and screaming fast hard drive. But its real power lies in what it can give you: assurance. After all, Dimension systems are the leading *PC Computing* MVP winners in the desktop category since 1990. Call, or visit dell.com and get an MVP on your team.

DELL® DIMENSION® XPS R450
PENTIUM® II PROCESSOR AT 450MHz

- 128MB 100MHz SDRAM
- 512KB Integrated L2 Cache
- *NEW* 12.9GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive
- 17" (16.0" viewable, .26dp) Trinitron® 1000HS Monitor
- 16MB STB nVidia TNT 3D AGP Graphics Card
- 40X Max≈ Variable CD-ROM Drive
- Turtle Beach Montego II A3D 320V Sound Card
- ACS-295 Speakers with Subwoofer
- Microsoft® Office 97 Small Business Edition v2.0 plus Bookshelf 98 (Call about Our *FREE* MS® Office 2000 Upgrade Offer); McAfee VirusScan
- Microsoft Windows® 98
- Dell QuietKey® Keyboard
- Logitech MouseMan Wheel (PS/2v)
- 3-Year Limited Warranty†
- 1-Year On-site$^{\Delta}$ Service

$2199

Business Lease◊: $83/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02465-590121

UPGRADE TO THE MVP "STATE-OF-THE-ART"††† AWARD-WINNING SYSTEM

- ★ *14.4GB Ultra ATA Hard Drive (7200 rpm)*
- ★ *4.8X DVD-ROM Drive and Decoder Card*
- ★ *3Com® 3C905B 10/100 NIC*
- ★ *3Com USRobotics V.90™ PCI Telephony WinModem*
- ★ *Iomega Zip 100MB Internal Drive*

ADD $399

Add to Business Lease◊: $16/Mo., 36 Mos.

E•VALUE CODE: 02465-590125

In Canada,* call 800-233-0750 • In Mexico,* call 001-800-210-7607

intel inside pentium® II PROCESSOR

USE THE POWER OF THE E•VALUE™ CODE.

MATCH OUR LATEST TECHNOLOGY WITH OUR LATEST PRICES. ENTER THE E•VALUE CODE ONLINE AT WWW.DELL.COM/EVALUE, OR GIVE IT TO YOUR SALES REP OVER THE PHONE. ALSO, GO ONLINE TO DESIGN YOUR IDEAL COMPUTER, CHECK THE LATEST PRICES AND GET 24-HR. ONLINE TECH SUPPORT.

TO ORDER TOLL-FREE

800-247-5524

BUILD YOUR OWN AND ORDER ONLINE

BE DIRECT™

DELL®

www.dell.com